

COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

**PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA
NUMBER 20**

**THIRD TEN YEAR INDEX
TO
THE CONDOR
VOLUMES XXI-XXX 1919-1928**

**BY
GEORGE WILLETT**



*Emerson Strongham
1948 April 21*

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

Published by the Club

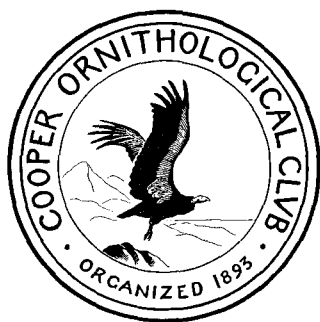
April 15, 1931

COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA
NUMBER 20

THIRD TEN YEAR INDEX
TO
THE CONDOR
VOLUMES XXI-XXX 1919-1928

BY
GEORGE WILLETT



BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

Published by the Club

April 15, 1931

Edited by
JOSEPH GRINNELL
and
JEAN M. LINSDALE
at the
Museum of Vertebrate Zoology
University of California

NOTE

The publications of the Cooper Ornithological Club consist of two series—The Condor, which is the bi-monthly official organ, and the Pacific Coast Avifauna.

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA No. 20 is the twentieth in the series of publications issued by the Cooper Ornithological Club for the accommodation of papers whose length prohibits their appearance in The Condor.

For information as to either of the above series, address the Club Business Manager, W. Lee Chambers, 2068 Escarpa Drive, Eagle Rock, Los Angeles County, California.

INTRODUCTION

The writer, with the assistance of his wife, has occupied several months in the preparation of this, the third ten year index to *The Condor*. In a general way it follows the second ten year index to *The Condor* and the latest ten year index to *The Auk*. A few minor changes have been made, however, which seem to the writer to add to the usefulness or simplicity of the arrangement.

PLAN OF THE INDEX

1. **AUTHORS.** Titles of papers are in chronological order. Reviews and notices are included both under the name of the reviewer and the name of the reviewed. When two or more authors collaborate in a paper, the title is given under the name of each, excepting in cases where the list of titles is exceptionally long, when they are listed in full under the joint names of the authors. Full names of authors are given when known to the writer.

2. **LOCALITIES.** Names of authors in alphabetical order are placed under each locality, together with all citations referring to the locality indicated.

3. **SUBJECTS.** Papers dealing wholly or largely with certain subjects are indexed under the subject headings.

4. **GENERA.** Genera are indexed alone when they have been so referred to.

5. **SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.** These are indexed most fully under their respective genera, in alphabetical order. Here the citations are segregated as to localities and subjects. They are also indexed under the specific or subspecific name, in which case, if the list of citations is an extended one, the reader is referred to the genus; where there are only one or two citations, these are listed.

The scientific names of forms included in the A. O. U. Check List are followed by their vernacular names. Forms not found in this list are indexed under their scientific names only. Vernacular names are listed separately, in alphabetical order, and referred to the scientific names under which they are most fully indexed. In general these are the names used in the 1910 edition of the A. O. U. Check List.

Under the headings New Genera, New Species, and New Subspecies, are listed those that have been described in the volumes covered by this index.

6. **PHOTOGRAPHS OF BIRDS.** Under this heading is a list of photographs or drawings of birds, their nests, eggs, or nest-sites. These are indexed alphabetically under the vernacular names of their subjects.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author is grateful to Dr. Joseph Grinnell for advice as to method of treatment and form of this index. Acknowledgments are also made to the author's wife, Mrs. Ora Willett, who assisted greatly in the work of compilation, as well as in checking the manuscript for errors and in reading proof.

GEORGE WILLETT.

Los Angeles, California, April 11, 1930.

ABBREVIATIONS

Ala. Alabama	Miss. Mississippi
Alas. Alaska	Mo. Missouri
Alta. Alberta	Mont. Montana
alb. albino	Mts. Mountains
Am. America	N. North
anat. anatomy	N. B. New Brunswick
Argent. Argentina	N. C. North Carolina
Ariz. Arizona	N. D. North Dakota
Ark. Arkansas	Neb. Nebraska
Aus. Australia	Nev. Nevada
B. C. British Columbia	N. H. New Hampshire
Boliv. Bolivia	Nic. Nicaragua
Braz. Brazil	nid. nidification
Bull. Bulletin	N. J. New Jersey
Calif. California	N. M. New Mexico
Co. County	N. S. Nova Scotia
Colo. Colorado	N. Y. New York
Colom. Colombia	N. Z. New Zealand
Conn. Connecticut	O. Ohio
C. R. Costa Rica	Okla. Oklahoma
Del. Delaware	Ont. Ontario
Eng. England	Ore. Oregon
Fla. Florida	Pa. Pennsylvania
Ga. Georgia	Pan. Panama
Galap. Galapagos	P. I. Philippine Islands
Guad. Guadalupe	plum. plumage
Guat. Guatemala	P. R. Porto Rico
Hond. Honduras	Q. C. Queen Charlotte Ids.
Ia. Iowa	Que. Quebec
Id. Island	rev. review
Ill. Illinois	Salv. Salvador
Ind. Indiana	Sask. Saskatchewan
Kas. Kansas	S. C. South Carolina
Ky. Kentucky	S. D. South Dakota
La. Louisiana	Sib. Siberia
Labr. Labrador	Tenn. Tennessee
L. Calif. Lower California	Tex. Texas
Man. Manitoba	T. H. Territory of Hawaii
Mass. Massachusetts	Va. Virginia
Md. Maryland	Van. Vancouver
Me. Maine	Venez. Venezuela
Mex. Mexico	Vt. Vermont
Mich. Michigan	Wash. Washington
Minn. Minnesota	Wis. Wisconsin
misc. miscellaneous	Wyo. Wyoming

CONCORDANCE

Vol. XXI Condor for 1919	Vol. XXVI Condor for 1924
Vol. XXII Condor for 1920	Vol. XXVII Condor for 1925
Vol. XXIII Condor for 1921	Vol. XXVIII Condor for 1926
Vol. XXIV Condor for 1922	Vol. XXIX Condor for 1927
Vol. XXV Condor for 1923	Vol. XXX Condor for 1928

THE CONDOR
THIRD TEN YEAR INDEX
VOLUMES XXI-XXX
1919-1928

A

- abacoensis (*Dendroica*), XXX, 110.
- Abbott, Charles Harlan: XXX, a cardinal at Redlands, California, 353.
- Abbott, Clinton Gilbert: XXVI, period of incubation of the golden eagle, 194. XXVIII, peculiar nesting site of a dusky warbler, 57.
- XXIX, Sabine Gull off San Diego County, 73; American dipper established as a breeding species in San Diego County, 117; notes on the nesting of the band-tailed pigeon, 121; black-and-white warbler again in San Diego County, 128; mid-winter nesting in southern California, 160; western bluebird nesting in the city of San Diego, 165; elegant terns at San Diego, 171; records of two rare migrants in California, 202; another man-o-war-bird wanders into Californian waters, 272.
- XXX, bird notes from San Diego County, 162; American goshawk in San Diego County, California, 192; another hooded merganser in San Diego County, 326.
- abbotti (*Cinnyris*), XXX, 105.
(*Ibis*), XXX, 104.
(*Rougetius*), XXX, 104.
(*Sula*), XXX, 104.
(*Turtur*), XXX, 106.
- abbreviatus (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
(*Penthestes*), XXVIII, 182; XXIX, 63, 65.
- Abert, James William; XXX, reference to, 264.
- aberti (*Anas*), XXX, 80.
(*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
- abieticola (*Phloeotomus*), see *Phloeotomus*.
- abingdoni (*Pyrocephalus*), XXX, 105.
- acadica (*Cryptoglaux*), see *Cryptoglaux*.
(*Melospiza*), XXX, 349.
(*Nyctala*), see *Cryptoglaux*.
- Acanthidops, XXX, 84.
bairdi, C. R., XXX, 84.
- Acanthis brewsteri (*Brewster* Linnet), XXX, 72, 99.
hornemanni exilipes (*Hoary* Redpoll), *Alas.*, XXII, 183; XXVIII, 165, 175; XXX, 320: *nid.*, XXVIII, 165: *misc.*, XXX, 282.
linaria, *Japan*, XXX, 87.
linaria holboelli (*Holboell* Redpoll), *Alas.*, XXII, 183: *misc.*, XXX, 282.
linaria linaria (*Redpoll*), *Alas.*, XXII, 183; XXVIII, 165, 174, 175; XXX, 320: *B.C.*, XXIX, 114, 207; XXX, 221: *Sask.*, XXV, 102: *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 242: *food*, XXX, 242: *song*, XXII, 183: *misc.*, XXIV, 59.
- Acanthopneuste borealis (*Kennicott* Willow Warbler), *Alas.*, XXII, 185; XXVIII, 170.
- Accipiter, XXVI, 141.
cooperi (*Cooper* Hawk), *Ariz.*, XXII, 172; XXVI, 185: *B.C.*, XXIX, 245: *Calif.*, XXIII, 68, 130; XXIX, 263, 269; XXX, 147, 162: *Kas.*, XXX, 128, 183: *Ore.*, XXI, 203; XXIV, 33; XXX, 357: *Utah*, XXIX, 198: *misc.*, XXI, 27, 213; XXIII, 134; XXV, 97, 101, 144; XXVI, 147; XXIX, 246; XXX, 232, 233, 274, 296.
cooperi mexicanus, *misc.*, XXVII, 76; XXX, 99.
velox (*Sharp-shinned* Hawk), *Alas.*, XXIX, 59: *Ariz.*, XXVI, 185; XXVII, 177; XXVIII, 232: *B.C.*, XXI, 82; XXIX, 59; XXX, 190: *Calif.*, XXV, 174; XXVI, 99: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Mont.*, XXX, 246: *N.M.*, XXIII, 20; XXVIII, 272: *Ore.*, XXIV, 33; XXX, 357: *food*, XXV, 174: *misc.*, XXI, 213; XXIII, 126, 134; XXV, 144; XXVII, 47; XXIX, 245, 246; XXX, 99, 353.
velox rufilatus (*Western* Sharp-shinned Hawk), *misc.*, XXX, 99.
- Accipitres, XXVI, 124; XXX, 84, 99, 269, 302.
- aciculatus (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- achrusteria (*Lophortyx*), XXVIII, 128, 129.
achrusterus (*Planesticus*), XXIV, 159.
- Acridotheres cristatellus (*Crested* Mynah), *B.C.*, XXIII, 170; XXVI, 122, 123, 133, 134, 135: *Formosa*, XXVI, 132: *Japan*, XXVI, 132: *Ore.*, XXVI, 135: *P.I.*, XXVI, 132: *food*, XXVI, 132, 133, 134: *nid.*, XXVI, 133: *misc.*, XXVI, 125.
fuscus, *Himalayas*, XXVI, 127.
tristis, *Aus.*, XXVI, 130: *Fiji*, XXVI, 127-130: *T.H.*, XXVI, 129, 131, 132:

ACRIDOTHERES

- India*, XXVI, 127, 128, 129: *N.Z.*, XXVI, 125, 129, 130, 131: *Tahiti*, XXVI, 129: *food*, XXVI, 127, 129: *nid.*, XXVI, 128, 129.
- Acrocephalus dybowskii*, *Petropaulovski*, XXX, 86.
pistor, see *Conopoderas pistor*.
- Acrorchilus*, XXX, 114.
erythroptis, XXX, 114.
erythroptis griseigularis, XXX, 114.
- actia* (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- actiosus* (*Myiarchus*), XXX, 113.
- Actitis macularia* (*Spotted Sandpiper*), *Alas.*, XXII, 178: *Ariz.*, XXIV, 25: *B.C.*, XXI, 82; XXII, 31; XXIII, 152; XXVII, 208: *Calif.*, XXII, 39; XXIV, 102, 185; XXV, 143; XXIX, 66; XXX, 362: *Colo.*, XXVIII, 47: *Fla.*, XXIII, 155: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Mont.*, XXIV, 74; XXV, 33: *N.D.*, XXI, 226: *Ore.*, XXI, 202: *Wash.*, XXV, 106: *nid.*, XXII, 39: *notes*, XXI, 226, 230: *misc.*, XXIV, 25; XXV, 24; XXVII, 141.
- aculiflida* (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
- aculeata* (*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.
(*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.
- acuminata* (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.
acuta (*Chaetura*), XXII, 198.
(*Dafila*), XXVI, 195; XXVII, 169.
- acuticaudatus* (*Thectoercus*), XXX, 115.
- acutirostris* (*Geospiza*), XXX, 105.
- adamsi* (*Gavia*), XXIV, 204; XXVII, 26.
(*Nesomimus*), XXX, 105.
- adelaidae* (*Dendroica*), XXX, 85.
(*Platycercus*), XXVIII, 15.
- adusta* (*Melospiza*), XXX, 349.
- Aechmophorus occidentalis* (*Western Grebe*), *Alas.*, XXV, 105: *Calif.*, XXI, 128, 195; XXIV, 184; XXVII, 56; XXX, 146, 331: *L. Calif.*, XXI, 128: *N.D.*, XXI, 189: *Ore.*, XXI, 195: *Sask.*, XXVI, 109: *food*, XXII, 19: *nid.*, XXI, 195; XXIV, 184; XXVI, 109: *misc.*, XXII, 19; XXV, 164; XXVIII, 274; XXX, 97, 273, 285.
lucasi, *Calif.* (fos.), XXX, 285.
- Aechmoptila albifrons*, see *Leptotila fulviventris brachyptera*.
- Aechmorhynchus parvirostris*, *Whitsunday Id.*, XXIX, 226.
- aedon* (*Troglodytes*), see *Troglodytes*.
- Aegialitis albidipectes*, see *Charadrius marginatus*.
microrhynchus, see *Charadrius dubius*.
nivosa, see *Charadrius nivosus*.
semipalmata, see *Charadrius semipalmatus*.
- Aegiothus flavirostris brewsteri*, see *Acanthis brewsteri*.
linaria, see *Acanthis linaria*.

AGELAIUS

- aeneus* (*Molothrus*), see *Tangavius*.
(*Quiscalus*), see *Quiscalus*.
(*Tangavius*), XXVI, 149.
- aenigma* (*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.
- Aepyornis maximus*, *egg*, XXI, 97-101.
- aequatorialis* (*Micropus*), XXII, 198.
(*Sarcorhamphus*), XXV, 30; XXX, 90.
(*Sittasomus*), XXX, 102.
- aequinocialis* (*Conopoderas*), XXVII, 212.
(*Procellaria*), XXV, 171.
- Aeronautes melanoleucus* (*White-throated Swift*), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 186; XXVIII, 233, 236: *Calif.*, XXI, 235; XXVI, 236; XXVIII, 109-114, 179; XXIX, 277; XXX, 146, 193: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70; XXX, 193: *Mex.*, XXX, 193: *Wyo.*, XXVII, 73: *nid.*, XXI, 235: *notes*, XXIX, 93: *misc.*, XXII, 198; XXVI, 148; XXX, 89.
saxatilis, see *melanoleucus*.
saxatilis nigrior, *Salva* to *Mex.*, XXX, 193 (descr.).
- aestiva* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- aestivalis* (*Peucaea*), XXV, 164; XXX, 72.
- aestuarinus* (*Telmatodytes*), see *Telmatodytes*.
- aethereus* (*Phaethon*), see *Phaethon*.
- Aethia cristatella* (*Crested Auklet*), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXVII, 64; XXVIII, 246; XXIX, 232.
pusilla (*Least Auklet*), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXIV, 89; XXVII, 64, 65; XXVIII, 246.
- Aethiopsar cristatellus*, see *Acridotheres*.
- affabilis* (*Baeolophus*), XXX, 154.
- affinis* (*Camarhynchus*), XXX, 105.
(*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.
(*Heleodytes*), see *Heleodytes*.
(*Marila*), see *Marila*.
(*Micropus*), XXII, 198.
(*Poocetes*), XXVII, 118.
(*Pyrrhulagra*), XXX, 108.
- Agelaius*, XXIII, 66, 67, 68.
gubernator, XXVIII, 216, 217.
gubernator californicus, see *A. phoeniceus californicus*.
longirostris, XXVIII, 227.
phoeniceus, XXVIII, 215-230; XXIX, 18; XXX, 312.
phoeniceus aciculatus (*Kern Red-wing*), *Calif.*, XXIV, 26; XXVIII, 219, 225, 226: *misc.*, XXVIII, 223, 224, 229; XXX, 287.
phoeniceus arctolegus (*Northern Red-wing*), *misc.*, XXVIII, 217.
phoeniceus bryanti (*Bahama Red-wing*), *misc.*, XXX, 95.
phoeniceus californicus (*Bicolored Red-wing*), *Calif.*, XXII, 135; XXIII, 67; XXV, 174; XXVI, 101; XXVIII, 38,

AGELAIUS

- 219-225, 245: *food*, XXV, 174: *notes*, XXV, 174: *misc.*, XXIII, 130; XXVIII, 218, 229.
- phoeniceus caurinus** (Northwestern Red-wing), *B.C.*, XXVIII, 230; XXX, 110: *Calif.*, XXVIII, 219, 230: *Ore.*, XXVI, 182; XXVIII, 217: *Wash.*, XXVIII, 217: *misc.*, XXVIII, 223, 224, 229.
- phoeniceus fortis** (Thick-billed Red-wing), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 187: *Colo.*, XXII, 37 (subsp.?): *Mont.*, XXIV, 75: *N.D.*, XXI, 3, 4, 113, 161; XXII, 23, 69: *Neb.*, XXX, 110: *N.M.*, XXVIII, 93: *Sask.*, XXIV, 212; XXIX, 142: *Wyo.*, XXVIII, 101; XXX, 237.
- phoeniceus grinnelli**, *Salva.*, XXX, 281.
- phoeniceus mailliardorum** (San Francisco Red-wing), *Calif.*, XXVIII, 219, 223-225 (descr.): *misc.*, XXVIII, 221, 222, 229, 230; XXX, 286, 287.
- phoeniceus megapotamus** (Rio Grande Red-wing), *Tex.*, XXVIII, 216.
- phoeniceus neutralis** (San Diego Red-wing), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 164: *Calif.*, XXI, 68; XXIII, 67; XXVIII, 217-221, 240; XXIX, 211; XXX, 110: *L. Calif.*, XXVIII, 218-220: *Wash.*, XXIII, 90 (subsp.?): *nid.*, XXVIII, 164, 240: *misc.*, XXVI, 149; XXVIII, 223-225, 229.
- phoeniceus nevadensis** (Nevada Red-wing), *Calif.*, XXVI, 109; XXVIII, 219, 228: *Nev.*, XXIII, 99; XXVIII, 228: *Ore.*, XXI, 205: *Utah*, XXIX, 198: *nid.*, XXI, 205: *misc.*, XXVIII, 217, 218, 224, 229, 230.
- phoeniceus nyaritensis**, *misc.*, XXVIII, 217.
- phoeniceus phoeniceus** (Red-winged Blackbird), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *misc.*, XXVI, 86, 94, 95, 98; XXVII, 215; XXVIII, 116.
- phoeniceus sonoriensis** (Sonora Red-wing), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 217: *Calif.*, XXIV, 60, 61; XXVIII, 217, 219, 226-228: *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; XXIX, 157: *Mex.*, XXVIII, 217: *Utah*, XXVI, 192, 193: *food*, XXIV, 60, 61: *misc.*, XXVIII, 218, 224, 229, 230; XXIX, 199; XXX, 95.
- tricolor** (Tricolored Red-wing), *Calif.*, XXIV, 31; XXVI, 199; XXVIII, 271; XXX, 289: *nid.*, XXIV, 31: *misc.*, XXII, 163; XXIII, 199.
- agilis** (Oporornis), see Oporornis.
(Penthestes), see Penthestes.
- Agriocharis ocellata**, XXVII, 43.
- aikeni** (Junco), see Junco.
- Aimophila**, XXX, 109.
- botterii sartorii**, *Mex.*, XXX, 108.

ALASKA

- obscura** (Santa Cruz Island Sparrow), *Sta. Cruz Id.*, XXV, 128 (descr.): *Sta. Rosa Id.*, XXX, 148: *misc.*, XXVII, 77.
- ruficeps canescens** (Ashy Rufous-crowned Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXIV, 126 (descr.): *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 127: *misc.*, XXVII, 77.
- ruficeps discolor**, *Hond.*, XXX, 98.
- ruficeps lambi** (Cape Colnett Rufous-crowned Sparrow), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 284.
- ruficeps ruficeps** (Rufous-crowned Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXI, 29; XXII, 154; XXVII, 97, 98; XXIX, 209; XXX, 272: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 71: *food*, XXII, 154; XXVII, 98: *nid.*, XXI, 29; XXVI, 71: *misc.*, XXV, 73; XXVI, 150.
- ruficeps scotti** (Scott Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 236.
- ruficeps sinaloa**, *Mex.*, XXX, 109.
- ruficeps sororia** (Laguna Sparrow), *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 126; XXX, 108.
- Aix sponsa** (Wood Duck), *Calif.*, XXI, 127; XXII, 77; XXVI, 11, 22, 41-66, 114: *Ill.*, XXI, 95: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Ore.*, XXVIII, 182: *food*, XXVI, 42, 44, 58: *nid.*, XXVI, 41-66: *notes*, XXVI, 52, 62: *misc.*, XXVI, 97, 98, 109, 201.
- Ajaia ajaja** (Roseate Spoonbill), *Calif.*, XXIX, 253: *Fla.*, XXIX, 86; XXX, 59: *Ill.*, XXX, 81: *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; XXVIII, 102: *Mex.*, XXIX, 251: *Tex.*, XXIV, 12, 46, 173: *misc.*, XXVI, 98; XXVIII, 204.
- ajaja** (Ajaia), see Ajaia.
(Platalea), see Ajaia.
- akahige** (Erithacus), XXIX, 131.
- Alabamornis**, XXX, 261.
- alascanus** (Haliaeetus), see Haliaeetus.
- alascensis** (Budytes), XXVIII, 169; XXX, 111.
(Calcarius), see Calcarius.
(Lagopus), XXIX, 212; XXX, 260.
(Nannus), see Nannus.
(Penthestes), XXX, 79.
(Pinicola), see Pinicola.
- Alaska:**
- Bailey, A. M.**, XXIV, 204; XXVI, 195; XXVII, 20, 62, 101, 164, 197, 232; XXVIII, 31, 84, 121, 165, 174, 246; XXX, 165, 320.
- Bishop, L. B.**, XXIX, 201, 204.
- Brooks, A.**, XXVIII, 77.
- Dice, L. R.**, XXII, 176.
- Dixon, Jos.**, XXIX, 3, 213.
- Gilbert, C. H.**, XXIV, 66.
- Hanna, G. D.**, XXII, 173; XXIII, 50; XXIV, 88, 100; XXV, 60.

- ALASKA
- Heath, H., XXII, 49.
 Hersey, F. S., XXII, 203.
 Hill, G. A., XXIV, 105; XXV, 103.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 153.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXIV, 92; XXV, 31, 108; XXVIII, 133.
 Mailliard, D., with Hanna, G. D., XXIII, 93.
 Riley, J. H., with Wetmore, A., XXX, 193.
 Shaw, W. T., XXVI, 108.
 Swales, B. H., XXVIII, 128.
 Swarth, H. S., XXIII, 59; XXV, 214; XXVIII, 46; XXIX, 200, 205, 274.
 Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 227, 230.
 Walker, E. P., XXII, 72, 111, 157; XXIV, 26; XXV, 113.
 Willett, G., XXII, 138, 204; XXIII, 36, 156; XXV, 25, 105; XXIX, 58.
- Alaudidae**, XXX, 113.
alaudinus (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
alba (*Crocethia*), see *Crocethia*.
 (*Guara*), see *Guara*.
 (*Pagophila*), see *Pagophila*.
- Albatross**, Black-footed, see *Diomedea nigripes*.
 Laysan, see *Diomedea immutabilis*.
 Light-mantled Sooty, see *Phoebetria palpebrata*.
 Royal, see *Diomedea regia*.
 Short-tailed, see *Diomedea albatrus*.
 Sooty, see *Phoebetria fusca*.
 Wandering, see *Diomedea exulans*.
 White-winged, see *Diomedea chionoptera*.
 Yellow-nosed, see *Thalassogeron culminatus*.
- albatrus* (*Diomedea*), XXVI, 33; XXX, 191.
albemarlei (*Certhidea*), XXX, 105.
 (*Geospiza*), XXX, 105.
albeola (*Charitonetta*), see *Charitonetta*.
albeolus (*Melanerpes*), XXIII, 131; XXIV, 115.
- Alberta**:
 Brooks, A., XXIII, 154.
 Henderson, A. D., XXIII, 68; XXVI, 32, 143; XXVIII, 173.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 354.
 Rowan, W., XXV, 21; XXIX, 133; XXX, 246.
 Taverner, P. A., XXIV, 96; XXX, 157.
- albicollis* (*Nyctidromus*), XXIX, 26; XXX, 80.
 (*Xiphocolaptes*), XXX, 100.
 (*Zonotrichia*), see *Zonotrichia*.
albicrissus (*Thamnophilus*), XXX, 102.
albidipetes (*Aegialitis*), see *Charadrius marginatus*.
- ALLE
- albifrons* (*Aechmoptila*), see *Leptotila brachyptera*.
 (*Anser*), see *Anser*.
 (*Petrochelidon*), see *P. lunifrons*.
 (*Strix*), see *Cryptoglaux acadica*.
albigularis (*Neofalco*), XXX, 95.
albilora (*Dendroica*), XXIV, 58; XXX, 73.
- Albinism**:
 Editorial, XXV, 184.
 Gunthorp, H., XXV, 132.
 Hubbs, C. L., XXI, 121.
 Hudson, L. W., XXII, 80.
 Munro, J. A., XXIV, 62.
 Swarth, H. S., XXVI, 192.
 Wyman, L. E., XXV, 139.
- albinucha* (*Dolichonyx*), see *D. oryzivorus*.
 (*Pachyrhamphus*), see *Xenopsaris*.
 (*Querquedula*), XXVI, 80.
 (*Xenopsaris*), XXX, 102.
- albiventris* (*Loxia*), XXX, 87.
 (*Platyptaris*), XXV, 24, 57.
- albiciliatus* (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
albolaryvatus (*Xenopicus*), see *Xenopicus*.
albus (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
Alca torda (*Razor-billed Auk*), misc., XXV, 164; XXVIII, 200.
- Alcedinidae**, XXX, 116.
Alcidae, XXV, 164; XXX, 81, 117.
alcyon (*Ceryle*), see *Ceryle*.
 (*Megaceryle*), see *Ceryle*.
 (*Streptoceryle*), see *Ceryle*.
- aldabrana* (*Buchanga*), XXX, 104.
 (*Foudia*), XXX, 104.
aldabranus (*Rougetius*), XXX, 104.
aldabrensis (*Caprimulgus*), XXX, 105.
 (*Cinnyris*), XXX, 105.
 (*Zosterops*), XXX, 105.
- Alectorides**, XXX, 105.
aleutica (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
aleuticus (*Ptychoramphus*), see *Ptychoramphus*.
- Alexander, Annie Montague**: XXIX, a further chronicle of the passenger pigeon and of methods employed in hunting it, 273.
 XXX, biographical note, 264.
- alexandrae* (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
 (*Sitta*), XXX, 264.
- Alexandre, Dr.**: XXX, reference to, 264.
alexandri (*Archilochus*), see *Archilochus*.
alfari (*Porzana*), XXX, 96.
alfaroana (*Phoenicotherapia*), XXX, 112.
algeriensis (*Lanius*), XXX, 73, 107.
algestus (*Bubo*), XXVIII, 125.
aliciae (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
- Allard, Harry Ardell**: XXX, unusual singing of the eastern chewink, 247.
Alle alle (*Dovekie*), misc., XXV, 164.

- ALLE
- alle (Alle), XXV, 164.
- Allee, Walter Clyde: XXV, animal aggregations: a request for information, 129.
- Allen, Amelia Sanborn: XXII, the rusty song sparrow in Berkeley, and the return of winter birds, 16; red cross-bills at Berkeley, California, 73. XXIII, food of western house wrens, 166. XXX, additional notes on the birds of the Gold Lake region, northern Sierra Nevada, 361.
- Allen, Arthur Augustus: XXVI, notice of his "a contribution to the life history and economic status of the screech owl (*Otus asio*)," 78.
- Allen, Charles Andrew: XXX, biographical note, 264; photo, 265.
- Allen, Glover Morrill: XXVIII, comment on his "birds and their attributes," 103.
- Allen, Joel Asaph: XXIII, notice of death, 170.
- Allen, Walter Irving: XXVIII, blue-fronted jays in Altadena, 172.
- Allen, Winfred Emory: XXIV, perching pelicans, 213. XXV, a grebe under water, 28; fishing activities of the California brown pelican, 107.
- alleni (*Buteo*), XXX, 90, 101. (*Pipilo*), XXII, 114. (*Selasphorus*), see *Selasphorus*. (*Spinus*), XXX, 109. (*Strix*), see *Strix*.
- Allocotopterus*, XXX, 112. *deliciosus*, XXX, 112.
- almae (*Hyllocichla*), XXVII, 37.
- alnorum (*Empidonax*), XXIII, 141; XXX, 184.
- Alopocheledon*, XXX, 111. *fucata*, XXX, 111.
- alpestris (*Eremophila*), see *Otocoris*.
- alpina (*Pelidna*), XXX, 120.
- alticola (*Icterus*), XXIX, 75.
- altpetens (*Lagopus*), XXII, 148, 150.
- altivagans (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
- Aluco pratincola, see *Tyto alba pratincola*.
- amabilis (*Zenaidra*), XXX, 50, 87.
- Amazilia bangsi, *C. R.*, XXX, 114. *cerviniventris*, *misc.*, XXX, 83. *fuscicaudata*, see *A. tzacatl tzacatl*. *tzacatl tzacatl* (Rieffer Hummingbird), *misc.*, XXX, 80. *yucatanensis*, *misc.*, XXX, 83.
- Amazilis, see *Amazilia*.
- Amazona vittata *gracilipes*, *Culebra Id., W. I.*, XXX, 116.
- amazonina (*Hapalopsittaca*), XXX, 115.
- AMPHISPIZA
- amazonus (*Sittasomus*), XXX, 102.
- ambiguus (*Trogon*), XXX, 96, 97.
- amelis (*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.
- American Ornithologists' Union: reports of stated meetings; XXI, 240; XXII, 115; XXIII, 38; XXIV, 215; XXV, 223; XXVII, 44; XXVIII, 272.
- American Wild Fowlers: XXX, notice of organization, 257.
- americana (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*. (*Clangula*), see *Glaucionetta*. (*Compsothlypis*), see *Compsothlypis*. (*Fulica*), see *Fulica*. (*Glaucionetta*), see *Glaucionetta*. (*Grus*), see *Grus*. (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*. (*Mareca*), see *Mareca*. (*Marila*), see *Marila*. (*Meleagris*), see *Meleagris*. (*Mycteria*), see *Mycteria*. (*Nyroca*), see *Marila*. (*Oidemia*), see *Oidemia*. (*Recurvirostra*), see *Recurvirostra*. (*Spiza*), see *Spiza*.
- americanus (*Coccyzus*), see *Coccyzus*. (*Mergus*), see *Mergus*. (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*. (*Picoides*), see *Picoides*. (*Tympanuchus*), see *Tympanuchus*.
- Ammodramus*, XXIII, 17.
- bairdi* (*Baird Sparrow*), *Mont.*, XXIII, 140; *N. D.*, XXIX, 176.
- caudacutus becki*, *Calif.*, XXX, 102, 268 (= *Passerherbulus n. nelsoni*).
- caudacutus nelsoni*, see *Passerherbulus nelsoni nelsoni*.
- halophilus*, see *Passerculus rostratus halophilus*.
- pentenicus*, *Guat.*, XXX, 87.
- savannarum australis* (*Grasshopper Sparrow*), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *misc.*, XXIV, 154; XXV, 164; XXVI, 94.
- savannarum bimaculatus* (*Western Grasshopper Sparrow*), *Calif.*, XXIII, 169.
- ammophila (*Otocoris*), XXIV, 68.
- amoena (*Passerina*), see *Passerina*.
- Ampelidae, XXX, 111.
- Ampelis, see *Bombycilla*.
- Amphispiza, XXVI, 142.
- belli* (*Bell Sparrow*), *Calif.*, XXIV, 200; XXIX, 121; XXX, 108, 148, 268, 272; *misc.*, XXIV, 212; XXVI, 150.
- belli clementae*, XXX, 108 (= *A. belli*).
- bilineata*, XXX, 272.
- bilineata bangsi* (*San Lucas Black-throated Sparrow*), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 267.
- bilineata deserticola* (*Desert Sparrow*), *Ariz.*, XXII, 171; XXVIII, 236; XXX,

- AMPHISPIZA
- 108: *Calif.*, XXII, 135; XXVI, 196:
L. Calif., XXIX, 70; XXX, 158: *song*,
XXII, 171.
- ferrari perezi*, *Mex.*, XXX, 93 (= *Aimophila humeralis*).
- nevadensis canescens* (California Sage Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXI, 213; XXIV, 67: *misc.*, XXVI, 150.
- nevadensis nevadensis* (Sage Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 189; *Ore.*, XXI, 205: *nid.*, XXI, 205: *misc.*, XXX, 73, 261.
- amplus* (*Carpodacus*), XXVI, 142; XXX, 78.
- amurensis* (*Motacilla*), XXX, 86.
- anabellae* (*Sialia*), XXX, 263, 265.
- Anas*, XXIII, 17; XXVI, 79, 80, 205.
- aberti*, *Mex.*, XXX, 80.
- boschas*, see *A. platyrhynchos*.
- crecca*, see *Nettion crecca*.
- diazii*, *Mex.*, XXX, 276.
- diazii novimexicana* (New Mexican Duck), *Calif.*, XXVI, 80; XXX, 276: *misc.*, XXVI, 80; XXVII, 76; XXX, 261.
- dominica*, see *Nomonyx dominicus*.
- fulvigula fulvigula* (Florida Duck), *Fla.*, XXX, 74: *misc.*, XXIII, 28.
- fulvigula maculosa* (Mottled Duck), *N. M.*, XXI, 122; *Mex.*, XXIV, 64 (subsp.?): *Tex.*, XXIV, 173: *misc.*, XXIII, 29.
- platyrhynchos* (Mallard), *Alas.*, XXII, 175, 176; XXV, 104; XXVII, 168: *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 161; *Calif.*, XXI, 198; XXIII, 28; XXIV, 31, 101; XXVII, 58, 110, 174; XXVIII, 51; XXIX, 253: *Ida.*, XXX, 321; *Ill.*, XXIV, 211; *Iowa*, XXII, 157; *Kas.*, XXX, 128, 183; *La.*, XXX, 321; *L. Calif.*, XXX, 158, 159, 321; *Mo.*, XXX, 321; *Mont.*, XXX, 321; *Neb.*, XXX, 321; *Nev.*, XXX, 321; *N. D.*, XXI, 4, 108, 228; XXII, 22, 68, 106; *N. M.*, XXI, 122, 128, 182; XXIII, 85; XXVII, 9, 10; *Ore.*, XXI, 198; XXX, 321; *Utah*, XXIX, 197; XXX, 321; *Wash.*, XXX, 321; *Wis.*, XXII, 36; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 239: *nid.*, XXI, 198; XXIV, 31; XXVIII, 161: *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXVI, 80, 194; XXVII, 57; XXX, 90.
- rubripes* (Black Duck), *Calif.*, XXVI, 80; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *N. M.*, XXIII, 85; *Sask.*, XXVII, 96: *misc.*, XXIII, 29; XXVI, 194; XXVII, 47, 76.
- superciliosa*, *Tahiti*, XXIV, 65.
- wywilliana*, XXX, 80.
- Anatidae, XXV, 164; XXVI, 205; XXX, 85.
- Anatinae, XXV, 74.
- anatum* (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- Anderson, Malcolm Playfair: XXI, biog-
- ANTHONY
- raphy, with photo, 115; notice of death, 133.
- Anderson, Mary Virginia Childs (Mrs. W. W. Anderson): XXX, biographical note, 301.
- Anderson, Melville Best: XXI, Malcolm Playfair Anderson, 115.
- andicola* (*Micropus*), XXII, 198.
- andinus* (*Lichenops*), XXX, 80.
- Andorhynchus hyacinthinus*, XXVIII, 19, 30.
- angustifrons* (*Melanerpes*), XXIII, 110; XXVIII, 262.
- Anhinga *anhinga* (Water Turkey), *Tex.*, XXIV, 172: *food*, XXII, 20: *misc.*, XXII, 20; XXIV, 160; XXVIII, 88; XXIX, 26.
- anhinga* (Anhinga), see Anhinga.
- Ani, see *Crotophaga ani*.
- ani* (*Crotophaga*), XXIX, 228.
- Anna, Duchess of Rivoli: XXX, biographical note, 265.
- anna* (*Calypte*), see *Calypte*.
- annectens* (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta*. (*Junco*), see *J. mearnsi*. (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
- Anodorynchus*, XXVIII, 19.
- Anorthura fumigata*, *Japan*, XXX, 87.
- pallescens*, *Bering Id.*, XXX, 86.
- Anous stolidus pileatus* (Pacific Noddy), *Fanning Is.*, XXVII, 187: *nid.*, XXVII, 187.
- stolidus ridgwayi* (Ridgway Noddy), *misc.*, XXX, 70.
- Anser, XXIV, 36; XXVII, 145.
- albifrons*, XXVIII, 241, 242, 243; XXX, 120 (fos.), 164.
- albifrons albifrons* (European White-fronted Goose), *Alas.*, XXII, 178; XXV, 105; XXVII, 202, 203; XXX, 165; *Calif.*, XXI, 199; XXVIII, 241, 242, 243; *Mex.*, XXIV, 64; *Ore.*, XXVI, 181; *nid.*, XXVII, 203: *notes*, XXVII, 203: *misc.*, XXIV, 159.
- albifrons gambeli* (White-fronted Goose), *Calif.*, XXI, 41, 134; XXVIII, 241, 242, 243: *misc.*, XXIV, 216; XXVI, 192; XXX, 164, 165, 262, 278.
- hutchinsi*, see *Branta*.
- leucopareius*, XXX, 91.
- Anseres, XXIV, 124, 216; XXV, 74; XXVI, 213; XXX, 105.
- antaretica* (*Catharacta*), XXIII, 78. (*Priocella*), XXV, 171.
- Antenor, XXX, 78.
- Anthony, Alfred Webster: XXV, predatory Brewer blackbirds, 106; *Porphyrio edwardsi* on the Pacific coast, 109; ants destructive to bird life, 132. XXVI, the raided rookeries of Laysan,

- ANTHONY
 a belated echo, 33.
 XXX, biographical note, 265.
 Anthony, Anabel Klink (Mrs. A. W. Anthony): XXX, biographical note, 264.
 anthonyi (Butorides), see Butorides.
 (Lanius), see Lanius.
 anthracina (Pipra), XXX, 113.
 Anthracothorax mango, *Jamaica*, XXX, 277.
 prevosti gracilirostris, *C. R.*, XXX, 114.
 Anthropoides virgo, XXVIII, 20.
 Anthus, XXIII, 129.
 cervinus (Red-throated Pipit), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 87.
 japonicus, *Japan*, XXX, 87, 193.
 pratensis, XXVII, 182.
 rubescens (Pipit), *Alas.*, XXII, 175, 185; XXVIII, 170; XXX, 193; *Ariz.*, XXVI, 189; *Calif.*, XXI, 206; XXIII, 163; XXVI, 103; XXX, 131, 148, 352, 353; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 243; *Ore.*, XXI, 206; XXVI, 78, 230; *Wash.*, XXVII, 226; *Wyo.*, XXVII, 3; *nid.*, XXVI, 230; *misc.*, XXIV, 159.
 spinoletta rubescens, see *A. rubescens*.
 stejnegeri, XXX, 86.
 antillarum (Sterna), see Sterna.
 (Sternula), see Sterna.
 antiquus (Synthliboramphus), see Synthliboramphus.
 Antiurus, XXX, 115.
 maculicaudus, XXX, 115.
 antoniae (Carpodectes), XXX, 87, 96.
 Antrostomus carolinensis (Chuck-will's-widow), *Salva.*, XXIX, 27; *misc.*, XXVI, 141; XXIX, 26.
 nelsoni, *Yuca.*, XXX, 115.
 ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
 rufomaculatus, *C. R.*, XXX, 102.
 vociferus, XXIX, 26, 27.
 vociferus macromystax (Stephens Whip-poor-will), *misc.*, XXII, 62; XXVI, 141; XXX, 262, 297.
 vociferus vociferus (Whip-poor-will), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Sask.*, XXI, 225; *misc.*, XXVI, 141; XXIX, 17, 18.
 Aphanotriccus, XXX, 112.
 capitalis, XXX, 112.
 Aphelocoma californica californica (California Jay), *Calif.*, XXI, 65, 214; XXII, 74; XXIII, 35, 125, 199; XXIV, 96; XXVI, 52, 101; XXVII, 115; XXVIII, 38, 43, 61, 266; XXIX, 234; XXX, 131, 317, 318, 352; *Ore.*, XXVIII, 182; *food*, XXI, 66, 214; *nid.*, XXVII, 115; *notes*, XXIX, 234; *misc.*, XXIV, 200; XXV, 144; XXVI, 112, 149; XXVII, 221; XXVIII, 61; XXX, 261.
 californica hypoleuca (Xantus Jay), *L.*
- ARCHIBUTEO
Calif., XXX, 304; *misc.*, XXX, 95.
 californica immanis (Interior California Jay), *Calif.*, XXI, 41, 204; XXVII, 111; *Ore.*, XXI, 204.
 californica oocleptica (Northwestern California Jay), *Calif.*, XXI, 41; XXIII, 66.
 cyanotis, *Mex.*, XXX, 95.
 insularis (Santa Cruz Jay), *Sta. Cruz Id.*, XXII, 7 (types); XXVIII, 241; *misc.*, XXX, 282.
 sieberi arizonae (Arizona Jay), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 235; XXX, 73; *notes*, XXVIII, 235.
 sumichrasti, XXX, 73.
 unicolor coelestis, *Mex.*, XXX, 111.
 woodhousei (Woodhouse Jay), *Ariz.*, XXII, 79; XXIII, 60; XXVI, 186; XXVII, 177; XXVIII, 234; *Calif.*, XXX, 304; *Okla.*, XXIV, 181; *Ore.*, XXVIII, 41; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *misc.*, XXVII, 42.
 ahrasta (Otocoris), XXIII, 58.
 Aphriza virgata (Surf-bird), *Alas.*, XXIII, 158; XXVIII, 184; XXIX, 2-16; XXX, 259; *B. C.*, XXII, 31; XXIII, 151, 155; *Calif.*, XXVIII, 250; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 210; *Ore.*, XXV, 110; *food*, XXIX, 6-9; *nid.*, XXIX, 7, 9-15; *notes*, XXIX, 7, 13; *misc.*, XXIV, 184; XXIX, 85.
 Aphrizonidae, XXX, 117.
 approximans (Vireo), XXX, 89.
 apricaria (Pluvialis), XXIV, 36.
 apus (Micropus), XXII, 198.
 Aquila, XXIX, 150; XXX, 71, 255.
 chrysaetos (Golden Eagle), *Alas.*, XXII, 180; XXVIII, 123; XXIX, 59; *Ariz.*, XXVI, 186; XXVIII, 232; *Calif.*, XXI, 29, 203; XXII, 72; XXIV, 123; XXVI, 100, 194; XXVII, 110; XXIX, 263, 269; XXX, 250, 260, 360, 361; *Colo.*, XXII, 38; *Nev.*, XXIX, 172; *Ore.*, XXI, 203; XXIV, 33; XXVI, 181; *Utah*, XXIX, 187; *Wash.*, XXV, 28; *Wyo.*, XXVIII, 100; XXX, 237, 241; *food*, XXII, 38; XXIV, 33; XXX, 241; *nid.*, XXI, 57; XXVI, 194; XXVIII, 123; XXX, 250, 360, 361; *misc.*, XXIV, 66; XXV, 77; XXVI, 141, 146, 148; XXVII, 47, 144; XXVIII, 184; XXX, 233.
 chrysaetos canadensis, see *A. chrysaetos*.
 Ara militaris mexicana, XXX, 116.
 aranea (Gelocheleon), see Gelocheleon.
 arcae (Calospiza), XXX, 110.
 Archaeornis, XXVIII, 186.
 Archibuteo, XXX, 71.
 ferrugineus (Ferruginous Rough-leg), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 186; XXVII, 71; *Calif.*, XXI, 127; XXV, 107; XXVI, 74, 159,

- ARCHIBUTEO
- 213, 214, 217; XXVII, 37; XXVIII, 98; XXIX, 131, 249, 263, 268; XXX, 178: *N. D.*, XXI, 228: *Ore.*, XXIV, 33; XXVIII, 245, 246: *Sask.*, XXV, 160: *Wash.*, XXVIII, 172: *food*, XXI, 127; XXVII, 37: *nid.*, XXVIII, 245, 246: *misc.*, XXIII, 134; XXIV, 159; XXVII, 42; XXVIII, 115, 116; XXX, 79, 179, 255.
- lagopus sancti-johannis** (Rough-legged Hawk), *Alas.*, XXII, 180; XXVIII, 123: *B. C.*, XXX, 191: *Calif.*, XXIII, 32; XXVI, 74: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Mont.*, XXIV, 212: *Ore.*, XXI, 203; XXIV, 33; XXVIII, 41, 182: *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 241: *food*, XXII, 180; XXX, 191: *nid.*, XXVIII, 123, 124: *misc.*, XXVIII, 116; XXIX, 114.
- Archilochus alexandri** (Black-chinned Hummingbird), *Ariz.*, XXII, 171; XXIII, 99; XXVIII, 233: *B. C.*, XXX, 264: *Calif.*, XXI, 28, 67; XXVI, 36, 100, 229: *Mex.*, XXX, 264: *Mont.*, XXX, 264: *Tex.*, XXI, 122 (alb.); XXX, 264: *Utah*, XXIX, 198: *food*, XXVI, 36: *nid.*, XXI, 28: *misc.*, XXVI, 149; XXVIII, 55; XXX, 263.
- colubris** (Ruby-throated Hummingbird), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 128: *Ia.*, XXVIII, 108: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Okla.*, XXX, 252: *Sask.*, XXI, 42: *Tex.*, XXIV, 178; XXV, 183: *misc.*, XXIV, 63.
- arctica** (*Fratercula*), XXII, 45.
- arcticola** (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- arcticus** (*Falco*), see *F. islandus*. (*Picoides*), see *Picoides*.
- (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
- arctolegus** (*Agelaius*), XXVIII, 217.
- Arctonetta fischeri** (Spectacled Eider), *Alas.*, XXVII, 199-201: *misc.*, XXVII, 147.
- Ardea**, XXX, 79.
- cinerea**, XXIX, 83.
- herodias herodias** (Great Blue Heron), *Ind.*, XXX, 76: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Sask.*, XXI, 86; XXVII, 94: *nid.*, XXI, 86; XXVII, 94: *misc.*, XXV, 164; XXVIII, 175; XXX, 83.
- herodias hyperonca** (California Blue Heron), *Calif.*, XXV, 126; XXVII, 110; XXIX, 211, 265; XXX, 125: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 40, 69: *Nev.*, XXVIII, 91: *nid.*, XXVIII, 91: *misc.*, XXIX, 40; XXX, 253.
- herodias sanctilucae** (Espiritu Santo Heron), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 156: *nid.*, XXIX, 156: *misc.*, XXIX, 40.
- herodias treganzai** (Treganza Blue Heron), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 24: *Calif.*, XXI, 200: *Ore.*, XXI, 200: *Utah*, XXIX,
- ARIZONA
- 197; XXX, 160, 300: *food*, XXI, 200: *nid.*, XXI, 200; XXIV, 24: *misc.*, XXII, 168; XXVIII, 91; XXIX, 40.
- herodias wardi** (Ward Heron), *Fla.*, XXX, 58, 83, 330: *Tex.*, XXIV, 5, 10, 46, 174: *nid.*, XXIV, 6, 10, 174: *misc.*, XXV, 164.
- herodias**, *subsp.*, XXIX, 193, 243.
- maguari**, XXX, 79.
- occidentalis** (Great White Heron), *Fla.*, XXX, 330: *Tex.*, XXIV, 10: *misc.*, XXV, 59; XXVII, 47; XXVIII, 201; XXX, 81, 83.
- rufa**, XXX, 79.
- sibilatrix**, XXX, 79.
- wurdeimanni** (Würdemann Heron), XXX, 81, 83, 96, 330 (= *A. h. wardi* x *A. occidentalis*).
- Ardeidae**, XXX, 79.
- arenacea** (*Spizella*), XXII, 43.
- Arenaria interpres interpres** (European Turnstone), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 85, 86: *B. C.*, XXIII, 152: *misc.*, XXVII, 76.
- interpres morinella** (Ruddy Turnstone), *B. C.*, XXII, 31: *Calif.*, XXIV, 184; XXV, 106: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 70, 240: *Sask.*, XXVII, 94: *Wyo.*, XXV, 28.
- interpres oahuensis**, see *A. i. interpres*.
- melanocephala** (Black Turnstone), *Alas.*, XXIII, 158; XXVIII, 86: *B. C.*, XXII, 30; XXIII, 157: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 69; XXVII, 117; XXIX, 70, 206: *Ore.*, XXV, 110; XXVI, 35: *misc.*, XXX, 301.
- Arenariidae**, XXX, 117.
- arenicola** (*Otocoris*), see *O. a. leucolaema*.
- argentatus** (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- argentinus** (*Empidonax*), XXX, 94.
- argus** (*Argusianus*), XXVII, 44.
- Argusianus argus**, XXVII, 44.
- aripolius** (*Pipilo*), XXI, 210.
- Arizona**:
- Bailey, F. M., XXIV, 163; XXV, 20.
- Bangs, O., XXIX, 118.
- Bruner, S. C., XXVIII, 231.
- DeLaubenfels, M. W., XXVII, 210.
- Dickey, D. R., XXX, 152.
- Goldman, E. A., XXVIII, 159.
- Jackson, H. H. T., XXIV, 22.
- Kellogg, R. T., XXIV, 29.
- Kennard, F. H., XXVI, 76.
- Kimball, H. H., XXIII, 57; XXIV, 96; XXV, 109; XXVII, 209.
- Law, J. E., XXVI, 153; XXX, 151.
- Lee, M. H., XXII, 171.
- Lusk, R. D., XXIII, 99.
- Mershon, W. B., XXI, 126.
- Ray, M. S., XXX, 250.
- Ray, R. C., XXVII, 49.
- Swarth, H. S., XXVI, 183.
- Swarth, H. S., with Swarth, W. W.,

ARIZONA

- XXII, 79.
 Townsend, C. W., XXVII, 177.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 227; XXIX, 126.
 Vorhies, C. T., XXIII, 131; XXX, 253.
 Wetmore, A., XXII, 140; XXIII, 60.
 Willard, F. C., XXV, 121, 138, 189.
 arizonae (Aphelocoma), see Aphelocoma.
 (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 (Peucaea), see P. botterii.
 (Vireo), see Vireo.
 Arnold, E. C.: XXVII, rev. of his "British waders," 84.
 Arquatella maritima couesi (Aleutian Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXIII, 55, 94, 158; XXVII, 236, 237, 238; XXX, 82; *B. C.*, XXII, 29; XXIII, 151: *nid.*, XXVII, 236, 237: *misc.*, XXII, 27.
 maritima maritima (Purple Sandpiper), *misc.*, XXIII, 55; XXX, 82.
 maritima ptilocnemis (Pribilof Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXIII, 50-57, 94: *food*, XXIII, 56: *nid.*, XXIII, 50-57: *notes*, XXIII, 56: *misc.*, XXX, 82.
 maritima quarta (Bering Island Sandpiper), *misc.*, XXVII, 238.
 arra (Uria), see Uria.
 Arremonops richmondi, *Nic.*, XXX, 108.
 venezuelensis, *Venez.*, XXX, 108.
 artemisiae (Molothrus), see Molothrus.
 arundeli (Tartare), see Conopodera aequinoctialis.
 arvensis (Serinopsis), XXX, 108.
 aserriensis (Chordeiles), XXVII, 210.
 asio, XXIX, 17, 150.
 flammeus (Short-eared Owl), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 124, 125: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 156: *Ore.*, XXI, 204; XXVI, 181: *Wash.*, XXI, 21-25: *food*, XXI, 23, 25, 204: *nid.*, XXI, 21-25, 204: *misc.*, XXIX, 17, 200.
 portoricensis, *P. R.*, XXX, 84.
 wilsonianus (Long-eared Owl), *Calif.*, XXI, 127; XXVIII, 38; XXX, 147, 228: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Mont.*, XXIV, 29: *N. D.*, XXI, 227: *food*, XXI, 127: *notes*, XXI, 228: *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXVI, 146, 148; XXIX, 17; XXX, 233, 303.
 asio (Otus), see Otus.
 Astragalinus lawrencei (Lawrence Goldfinch), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 96; XXVIII, 235: *Calif.*, XXI, 30; XXIV, 96; XXVII, 71; XXX, 272, 285, 324, 331: *L. Calif.*, XXX, 159: *misc.*, XXIV, 200; XXVI, 142, 150; XXX, 262.
 mexicanus, see A. psaltria.
 psaltria hesperophilus (Green-backed Goldfinch), *Ariz.*, XXII, 172; XXIII,

ASYNDESMUS

- 62; XXVI, 188; XXVII, 178; XXVIII, 235: *Calif.*, XXI, 30, 33, 48, 68, 86; XXII, 74, 189; XXIII, 33; XXIV, 190; XXV, 33, 106, 133; XXVI, 102, 226; XXVII, 71, 78, 79, 112; XXIX, 160; XXX, 147, 331: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *food*, XXIII, 62: *nid.*, XXI, 86; XXIII, 33: *misc.*, XXVI, 150; XXX, 200, 201.
 psaltria jouyi, *Yuca.*, XXX, 108.
 tristis pallidus (Pale Goldfinch), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 96: *Wash.*, XXIII, 90: *misc.*, XXVIII, 116, 119.
 tristis salicamans (Willow Goldfinch), *Calif.*, XXI, 30, 36, 68; XXII, 74; XXIV, 188; XXV, 32; XXVI, 75; XXVIII, 245; XXX, 144, 147, 161, 331: *misc.*, XXVI, 62, 150.
 tristis tristis (Goldfinch), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *N. D.*, XXI, 3, 229; XXII, 69: *misc.*, XXIV, 59, 159; XXV, 59; XXVI, 85.
 Astur, XXIX, 170.
 approximans insularis, see A. fasciatus vigilax.
 atricapillus atricapillus (Goshawk), *Alas.*, XXII, 180; XXVIII, 79: *Alta.*, XXX, 157: *Ariz.*, XXII, 79; XXVI, 185; XXVII, 177: *B. C.*, XXIX, 113, 114: *Calif.*, XXI, 41; XXX, 192: *Ill.*, XXII, 135: *Wash.*, XXVIII, 172: *misc.*, XXIII, 134; XXVIII, 195, 240; XXIX, 245.
 atricapillus henschawi, see A. atricapillus striatulus.
 atricapillus striatulus (Western Goshawk), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 79: *B. C.*, XXVIII, 79: *Calif.*, XXI, 87; XXII, 33; XXVI, 99; XXVIII, 258-261: *Mont.*, XXX, 246: *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 241: *nid.*, XXVIII, 258-261: *notes*, XXVIII, 258: *misc.*, XXVII, 42; XXVIII, 240; XXX, 89, 282.
 fasciatus insularis, see A. fasciatus vigilax.
 fasciatus vigilax, XXVIII, 46 (new name).
 Asturina, XXX, 71.
 plagiata (Mexican Goshawk), *misc.*, XXX, 72.
 Asyndesmus lewisi (Lewis Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 60; XXVI, 186: *Calif.*, XXI, 172; XXIV, 96; XXVI, 100; XXVII, 111, 208; XXVIII, 54, 69; XXIX, 165, 210; XXX, 163: *Colo.*, XXII, 42: *Ida.*, XXIII, 140: *Kas.*, XXV, 107: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 124: *Mont.*, XXIII, 140; XXX, 345: *Okla.*, XXV, 107: *Ore.*, XXI, 204; XXVI, 181; XXIX, 171; XXX, 356: *Utah*,

ASYNDESMUS

- XXIX, 198: *Wash.*, XXIII, 88, 90:
Wyo., XXVIII, 100: *food*, XXIX, 171:
nid., XXX, 345, 356: *misc.*, XXVIII,
 116; XXX, 262, 285.
- Atalotriccus*, XXX, 112.
pilaris, XXX, 112.
pilaris venezuelensis, XXX, 113.
- ater* (*Molothrus*), see *Molothrus*.
 (*Phalacrocorax*), XXIX, 182-187, 274.
- aterrimus* (*Microglossus*), XXVIII, 24.
- atkinsi* (*Sitta*), XXIV, 161, 200.
- atlantica* (*Melospiza*), XXX, 349.
- Atlapetes pileatus dilutus*, *Mex.*, XXX,
 108.
- atrata* (*Leucosticte*), see *Leucosticte*.
- atratus* (*Cathartes*), XXX, 50.
- atricapillus* (*Astur*), see *Astur*.
 (*Formicarius*), XXX, 104.
 (*Parus*), see *Penthestes*.
 (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
 (*Vireo*), XXVI, 141.
- atriceps* (*Chrysomitris*), XXX, 87.
- Atrichornis clamosa*, *Aus.*, XXVII, 94.
- atricilla* (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- atrogularis* (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
- Atthis heloisa ellioti*, *Guat.*, XXX, 79.
heloisa heloisa (*Heloise Humming-
 bird*), *Ariz.*, XXIX, 118, 119: *misc.*,
 XXX, 101.
morcomi (*Morcom Hummingbird*), *Ariz.*,
 XXVII, 49; XXIX, 118, 119 (= *A. h.*
heloisa); XXX, 109.
- Attila citreopyga luteola*, XXX, 113.
citreopyga salvini, XXX, 113.
cozumeli, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
viridescens, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
- Audubon, John James* (*Laforest*): XXX,
 biographical note, 266.
- auduboni* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 (*Hyllocichla*), see *Hyllocichla*.
 (*Icterus*), XXV, 164.
 (*Phoebetria*), XXX, 266.
- Audubonia*, XXX, 266.
- Auk*, Great, see *Plautus impennis*.
 Razor-billed, see *Alca torda*.
- Auklet*, Cassin, see *Ptychoramphus aleu-
 ticus*.
 Crested, see *Aethia cristatella*.
 Least, see *Aethia pusilla*.
 Paroquet, see *Phaleris psittacula*.
 Rhinoceros, see *Cerorhinca monocerata*.
- Aulacorhamphus dimidiatus*, *Venez.*, XXX,
 93.
- Aulacorhynchus prasinus virescens*, *Hond.*,
 XXX, 115.
- aurantia* (*Haplocichla*), XXX, 112.
- aurantiacus* (*Peucedramus*), XXX, 106.
- aurantiiventris* (*Capito*), XXX, 115.
- auratus* (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.

BACHMANI

- aureinucha* (*Dacnis*), XXX, 80.
- auriceps* (*Cyanorhamphus*), XXVIII, 185.
- aurifrons* (*Centurus*), XXIV, 44.
 (*Psilopsiagon*), XXX, 115.
- Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps* (*Verdin*),
Ariz., XXV, 20, 21; XXVIII, 238:
Calif., XXIV, 181: *nid.*, XXIV, 181;
 XXV, 20: *misc.*, XXIV, 44; XXV, 34;
 XXVI, 112, 153.
- auritus* (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.
 (*Phalacrocorax*), XXVII, 94; XXX, 184.
- aurocapillus* (*Seiurus*), see *Seiurus*.
- austinsmithi* (*Micromonacha*), XXIX, 73,
 74.
- Australia:**
 LeSouef, A. S., XXVIII, 94.
 Lewis, H. F., XXX, 195.
 Mattingley, A. H. E., XXIX, 182; XXX,
 196.
 Wood, C. A., XXVI, 131.
- australis* (*Ammodramus*), see *Ammodra-
 mus*.
 (*Gallinago*), XXVII, 224.
 (*Leucosticte*), XXX, 73.
- Automolus cervinularis hypophaeus*, *C.*
R., XXX, 114.
- autumnalis* (*Dendrocygna*), XXV, 41, 44.
- Averill, Charles Ketchum*: XXIV, a law
 governing the elevation of the nest-
 ing site, 57.
 XXV, black wing tips, 57; form of egg
 and extent of migration, 163.
 XXVI, vigor, distribution, and pigmen-
 tation of the egg, 140.
 XXIX, emargination of the long pri-
 maries in relation to power of flight
 and migration, 17.
- Aviculture:**
 Metzger, C. T., XXX, 217.
 Potter, L. B., XXVIII, 127.
 Rowan, W., XXIX, 133.
 Tavistock, XXVIII, 184.
 Wood, C. A., XXVIII, 3, 243.
- Avocet*, see *Recurvirostra americana*.
- axillaris* (*Myrmopagis*), XXX, 114.
- ayersi* (*Colaptes*), see *C. cafer*.
- Ayres, William Orville*: XXX, reference
 to, 266.
- azarae* (*Piranga*), XXX, 71.
- azteca* (*Cyanocitta*), XXX, 109.
- aztecus* (*Regulus*), XXX, 95 (= *R.*
satrapa olivaceus).

B

- Bachman, John*: XXX, biographical note,
 266.
- bachmani* (*Haematopus*), see *Haema-
 topus*.
 (*Peucaea*), XXV, 164; XXX, 80.

- BACHMANI
- (*Vermivora*), XXVI, 141; XXX, 107.
- Baeolophus**, XXX, 111.
- bicolor** (Tufted Titmouse), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *misc.*, XXX, 111.
- inornatus**, XXV, 135-137.
- inornatus affabilis**, XXX, 154 (= *B. i. murinus*).
- inornatus cineraceus** (Ashy Titmouse), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 87.
- inornatus griseus** (Gray Titmouse), *Ariz.*, XXII, 80; XXIII, 61; XXVI, 190; XXVII, 178; *Calif.*, XXI, 206; XXV, 135-137; XXX, 292, 293; *Utah*, XXII, 6; XXX, 85; *misc.*, XXIV, 63.
- inornatus inornatus** (Plain Titmouse), *Calif.*, XXI, 29; XXII, 74; XXIV, 35; XXV, 136, 137, 176; XXVI, 103; XXVII, 113, 241; XXVIII, 50; XXX, 250, 327; *Ore.*, XXIII, 33; *food*, XXVII, 241; *misc.*, XXIII, 40; XXIV, 200; XXVI, 112, 152; XXX, 278.
- inornatus murinus** (San Diego Titmouse), *Calif.*, XXIV, 63; XXV, 136, 137; *L. Calif.*, XXX, 111, 154.
- inornatus restrictus**, *Calif.*, XXX, 111 (= *B. i. inornatus*).
- inornatus transpositus**, *Calif.*, XXX, 154 (new name).
- wollweberi** (Bridled Titmouse), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 237; *misc.*, XXVI, 142.
- Bahamas:**
Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 227.
- bahiae** (Pipra), XXX, 113.
- Bailey, Alfred Marshall:** XXIV, notes on the yellow-billed loon, 204.
- XXVI, four species new to North America, 195.
- XXVII, a report on the birds of northwestern Alaska and regions adjacent to Bering Strait, part 1, 20; part 2, 62; part 3, 101; part 4, 164; part 5, 197; part 6, 232; segregation of the sexes in the sage-hen, 172.
- XXVIII, a report on the birds of northwestern Alaska and regions adjacent to Bering Strait, part 7, 31; part 8, 84; part 9, 121; part 10 (concl.), 165; (with Niedrach, R. J.), the Franklin gull in Colorado, 44; notes on Colorado shore birds, 46; winter notes from the Copper River, Alaska, 174; the ivory gull in Colorado, 182; additional records from arctic Alaska, 246.
- XXX, notes on variations in the white-fronted goose, 164; early nesting of the redpoll in Alaska, 320.
- Bailey, Bernard:** XXIV, correction of errors in Pacific Coast Avifauna no. 14, 29; two birds from Bitterroot Valley, Montana, 212.
- Bailey, Florence (Augusta) Merriam** (Mrs. Vernon Bailey): XXI, a return to the Dakota lake region, 3, 108, 157, 189, 225; Olive Thorne Miller (obit. and rev. of her orn. activities, and notice of death of Bradford Torrey), 69; (with Bailey, Vernon [Orlando]), rev. of their "the animal life of Glacier National Park," 131.
- XXII, a return to the Dakota lake region, 21, 66, 103.
- XXIV, cactus wrens' nests in southern Arizona, 163.
- XXV, fifteen Arizona verdins' nests, 20; notice of her "birds recorded from the Santa Rita Mountains in southern Arizona," 223.
- XXX, notice of her "birds of New Mexico," 257; biographical note, 266.
- Bailey, Harold Harris:** XXII, Bryant marsh sparrow in the hills, 188.
- XXVIII, rev. of his "birds of Florida," 53.
- baileyi** (Penthestes), see *Penthestes*.
- Baird Club:** XXIV, notice of organization, 102.
- Baird, Lucy Hunter:** XXX, biographical note, 285.
- Baird, Spencer Fullerton:** XXX, biographical note, 266.
- bairdi** (*Acanthidops*), XXX, 84.
(*Ammodramus*), see *Ammodramus*.
(*Dryobates*), XXIV, 12.
(*Geothlypis*), XXX, 88.
(*Junco*), XXI, 120; XXX, 87.
(*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.
(*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.
(*Polioptila*), XXX, 111.
(*Sialia*), see *Sialia*.
(*Thryomanes*), see *Thryomanes*.
(*Vireo*), XXX, 90.
- Balanosphyra**, XXX, 115.
formicivora, XXX, 115, see *Melanerpes*.
- Baldpate**, see *Mareca americana*.
- Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss:** XXII, rev. of his "bird banding by means of systematic trapping," 114.
- Bancroft, Griffing:** XXII, the Harris hawk a breeder in California, 156; some nesting habits of the pied-billed grebe, 206.
- XXIV, some winter birds of the Colorado delta, 98.
- XXV, some geographical notes on the cactus wren, 165.
- XXVI, the Gambel quail in San Diego, 229.
- BANCROFT

BANCROFT

- XXVIII, the faunal areas of Baja California del Norte, 209.
- XXIX, breeding birds of Scammons Lagoon, Lower California, 29; notes on the breeding coastal and insular birds of central Lower California, 188.
- XXX, biographical note, 266.
- bancrofti (*Nyctanassa*), see *Nyctanassa*.
- Bangs, Outram: XXIX, *Atthis heloisa morcomi* Ridgway, not a valid subspecies, 118.
- XXX, biographical note, 267.
- bangsi (*Amazilia*), XXX, 114.
(*Amphispiza*), XXX, 267.
(*Henicorhina*), XXX, 111.
- barbadensis (*Certhiola*), XXX, 73.
- barbatula (*Vireosylva*), XXIV, 59; XXV, 164.
- barbatus (*Gypaetus*), XXIV, 36.
(*Spinus*), XXX, 296.
- Barlow, Chester: XXX, biographical note, 267.
- barlowi (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- Barnardius zonarius, XXVIII, 14.
- barringtoni (*Geospiza*), XXX, 105.
- barrovianus (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- barrovii (*Clangula*), see *Glaucionetta islandica*.
- Barrow, Sir John: XXX, biographical note, 267.
- Bartramia longicauda (*Upland Plover*), *B. C.*, XXII, 30: *nid.*, XXII, 30: *misc.*, XXVIII, 239.
- bartschi (*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.
- Basileuterus rufifrons dugesi, *Mex.*, XXX, 103.
rufifrons juyi, *Mex.*, XXX, 103.
- Basilinna leucotis (*White-eared Hummingbird*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 99; XXVII, 49.
- xantusi (*Xantus Hummingbird*), *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 89-92; XXIX, 210; XXX, 304: *nid.*, XXVII, 91, 92.
- bassana (*Moris*), see *Moris*.
(*Sula*), see *Moris*.
- Bassett, Frank Newton: XXII, the Anna hummingbird as a flycatcher, 37; variation in the song of the golden-crowned sparrow, 136; the yellow-headed blackbird flocking with Brewer blackbirds, 205.
- XXIII, the nuptial flight of the Allen hummingbird, 37; the speed of a flying dove, 190.
- XXIV, the bathing of hummingbirds, 63; turkey vultures wintering at Chico, Butte County, California, 99.
- XXV, chickadees resting in a robin's nest, 70; pine siskins as "foliage-feeders," 137.

BENT

- XXVI, are the feet of the western gull ever yellow?, 72; references to feeding habits of certain birds, 106; the Anna hummingbird takes a shower bath, 227.
- XXVIII, the pool an attraction for birds, 61.
- basultoi (*Thryorchilus*), XXX, 113.
- Batchelder, Charles Foster: XXI, photo, 43.
XXX, biographical note, 267.
- baueri (*Limosa*), XXVIII, 36.
- bauri (*Geospiza*), XXX, 105.
(*Nesomimus*), XXX, 105.
- Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles: XXX, biographical note, 267.
- beali (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.
- beani (*Troglodytes*), XXX, 90.
- beata (*Melospiza*), XXX, 349.
- Becard, Xantus, see *Platypsaris aglaiae albiventris*.
- Beck, Rollo Howard: XXVI, communication: who is trying to get my goat, 203.
XXX, biographical note, 267.
- beckhami (*Pyrrhuloxia*), see *P. s. texana*.
- becki (*Ammodramus*), see *Passerherbulus nelsoni*.
(*Speotyto*), XXX, 268.
- Beechey, Frederick William: XXX, biographical note, 268.
- Belcher, Sir Edward, XXX, biographical note, 268.
- belcheri (*Larus*), see *L. heermanni*.
- Belding, Lyman, XXX, biographical note, 268.
- beldingi (*Geothlypis*), XXX, 85, 268.
(*Oceanodroma*), XXI, 45.
(*Pagolla*), see *Pagolla*.
(*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
(*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.
- Bell, John Graham: XXX, biographical note, 268.
- belli (*Amphispiza*), see *Amphispiza*.
(*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- Bendire, Charles Emil: XXX, biographical note, 268.
- bendirei (*Falco*), XXX, 269, 352.
(*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.
(*Otus*), see *Otus*.
(*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
- benedicti (*Spindalis*), XXX, 90.
- Benjamin, Elbert: XXVI, a third white-throated sparrow banded, 197.
- bensoni (*Callipepla*), XXX, 96, 97.
- Bent, Arthur Cleveland: XXII, rev. of his "life histories of North American diving birds—order Pygopodes," 45.
XXIII, the probable status of the Pacific

BENT

- coast skuas, 78; notice of publication of his "life histories of North American gulls and terns," 170.
- XXIV, communication: life histories of North American birds, 216.
- XXV, rev. of his "life histories of North American petrels and pelicans and their allies," 35.
- XXVII, rev. of his "life histories of North American wild fowl, part 1," 213.
- Bergtold, William Harry:** XXIV, wasted ornithological material, 82.
- XXVII, the relative value of bird measurements, 59.
- XXVIII, avian gonads and migration, 114.
- Berlepsch, Hans von:** XXX, biographical note, 269.
- berlepschi (Catharus), XXX, 98.
(Henicorhina), XXX, 111.
(Myrmeciza), XXX, 114.
(Otocoris), XXX, 269.
(Pipra), XXX, 113.
(Pyriglena), XXVII, 127.
- Berlepschia, XXX, 97.**
rikeri, *Amazon*, XXX, 96, 97.
bernicla (Branta), see Branta.
- Berry, Samuel Stillman:** XXIV, magpies versus livestock: an unfortunate new chapter in avian depredations, 13.
- Bewick, Thomas:** XXX, biographical note, 269.
- bewicki (Thryomanes), see Thryomanes.
- Bickford, Elmer Leonard:** XXIX, western robin nesting at Napa, 163.
- Bicknell, Mrs. Frederick Thompson:** XXIII, the Sabine gull in southern California, 193.
XXIV, the snowy egret in Los Angeles County, California, 213.
XXVI, golden plover on the southern California coast, 77.
- bicknelli (Hyllocichla), XXX, 84.
- bicolor (Baeolophus), XXX, 111, 183.
(Dendrocygna), see Dendrocygna.
(Iridoprocne), see Iridoprocne.
(Tiaris), XXI, 170.
- bifasciata (Certhidea), XXX, 105.
bilineata (Amphispiza), XXX, 272.
bimaculatus (Ammodramus), XXIII, 169.
bindloeii (Camarhynchus), XXX, 106.
(Nesomimus), XXX, 105.
- Biography of:**
Anderson, Malcolm Playfair, XXI, 115.
Bradbury, William Chace, XXVIII, 74.
Daggett, Frank Slater, XXII, 129.
Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee, XXI, 102, 165, 177, 217; XXII, 3, 55, 95.
Ingersoll, Albert Mills, XXI, 53.

BIRD BANDING

- Mailliard, Joseph, XXVI, 10.
Miller, Olive Thorne, XXI, 69.
Price, William Wightman, XXV, 50.
Ridgway, Robert, XXX, 5.
Townsend, Charles Haskins, XXIX, 224.
- bipartitus (Eumomota), XXX, 115.
- Bird Banding:**
XXII, bird banding work taken over by Biological Survey, 113; rev. of S. P. Baldwin's "bird banding by means of systematic trapping," 114.
- XXIII, bird banding, 196; record of birds banded, 197.
- XXIV, record of birds banded, 35, 138; notice of formation of New England Bird Banding Association, 69; formation of Bird Banding Chapter of the Southern Division of the Cooper Ornithological Club, 188.
- XXV, record of birds banded, 33, 142; a graphic form of record for "repeats," 119; with the bird banders, 140, 177; Cooper Orn. Club resolution regarding bird banding, 188.
- XXVI, with the bird banders, 155, 197, 231.
- XXVII, with the bird banders, 38, 78, 118, 238; returns at stations in southern California, 39; a banding outfit and some traps (6 photos), 118; return of banded birds removed to a distance, 120; number of birds banded in the western province from March 1, 1924, to February 28, 1925, 213; banding purple finches in Pasadena, 217; dangers in bird banding, 230.
- XXVIII, with the bird banders, 49; a warbler trap, 49; a first experience in bird banding, 70; studies on 1170 banded house finches, 254.
- XXIX, banding of Gambel sparrows in the fall of 1926, 98; record of a banded pintail, 115; some results of removing banded birds to a distance, 115; traps for banders, 116; bird banding near Barkerville, British Columbia, 206; analysis of sexes in a junco migration, 272; notes from the three Barkerville banding stations, 275.
- XXX, census of birds banded in the western province in 1927, 256; bird banding at Florence Lake, 7340 feet altitude, 308; further experiments in removing birds from places of banding, 317; some returns of banded mallards, 321; returns of banded gulls, 354; banded pintail recovered in British Honduras, 359.

BIRD HAVEN

- Bird Haven:** XXIX, funds for purchase requested, 172.
- Bird photographs,** see photographs of birds.
- Birds,** migratory, see migration.
- Bishop, Louis Bennett:** XXVIII, the distribution of the races of the ruby-crowned kinglet, 183.
- XXIX, the meeting place of the California and white-rumped shrikes, 78; the plumages of certain gulls, 201; the status of the Point Barrow gull, 204.
- XXX, Luther Everet Wyman, 176.
- bistriatus** (*Oedinemus*), XXIX, 25.
- Bittern,** see *Botaurus lentiginosus*.
- Least, see *Ixobrychus exilis*.
- Blackbird,** Bicolored, see *Agelaius phoeniceus californicus*.
- Brewer, see *Euphagus cyanocephalus*.
- California Brewer, see *Euphagus cyanocephalus minusculus*.
- English, see *Planesticus merula*.
- Rusty, see *Euphagus carolinus*.
- Tricolored, see *Agelaius tricolor*.
- Yellow-headed, see *Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*.
- Blain, Merrill William:** XXI, notice of death, 130.
- Blake, Sidney Fay:** XXX, field notes on certain California birds, 249.
- blakei** (*Centurus*), XXIX, 227; XXX, 94.
- blakistoni** (*Motacilla*), XXX, 86.
- Blanding, William:** XXX, biographical note, 269.
- blandingiana** (*Fringilla*), see *Oberholseria chlorura*.
- Blickensderfer, Clark,** with Rockwell, R. B.: XXIV, comments on their illustrated article on the home life of the saw-whet owl in Colorado, 139.
- Bluebird,** see *Sialia sialis sialis*.
- Chestnut-backed, see *Sialia mexicana bairdi*.
- Eastern, see *Sialia sialis sialis*.
- Mountain, see *Sialia currucoides*.
- San Pedro, see *Sialia mexicana analaeae*.
- Western, see *Sialia mexicana occidentalis*.
- Blue-throat,** Siberian Red-spotted, see *Cyanosylvia suecica robusta*.
- Boat-bill,** Central American, see *Cochlearius zeledoni*.
- Bobolink,** see *Dolichonyx oryzivorus*.
- Bob-white,** see *Colinus virginianus virginianus*.
- Cuban, see *Colinus virginianus cubanensis*.

BOOBY

- Florida, see *Colinus virginianus floridanus*.
- Texas, see *Colinus virginianus texanus*.
- boissoneauti** (*Pseudocolaptes*), XXX, 80.
- bolivianus** (*Capito*), XXX, 115.
- Bombycilla cedrorum** (Cedar Waxwing), *Alas.*, XXIII, 159; XXIX, 59; *Ariz.*, XXIII, 58; XXVI, 77, 189; XXVIII, 236; *Calif.*, XXI, 206; XXII, 74, 110, 159; XXVI, 103; XXVII, 80; XXVIII, 63, 173; XXX, 250 (2), 362; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Mex.*, XXIV, 183; *Mont.*, XXII, 154; *Sask.*, XXVI, 111; *Wash.*, XXIII, 88, 90; *food*, XXII, 154; XXVIII, 63; XXX, 362; *nid.*, XXVI, 111; XXVIII, 173; *misc.*, XXII, 72; XXIV, 60.
- garrula** (Bohemian Waxwing), *Alas.*, XXII, 184; XXIII, 159; XXIX, 59; *Ariz.*, XXII, 80; XXVI, 76, 77; XXVII, 177; *Calif.*, XXII, 33, 72, 110, 118, 159; XXIII, 35; XXVI, 102; XXX, 314; *Colo.*, XXIV, 83; *Ill.*, XXX, 81; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 242; *food*, XXII, 80, 110, 159; XXIII, 35; XXX, 242; *notes*, XXVI, 77; *misc.*, XXVII, 60.
- garrula pallidiceps**, see *garrula*.
- phoenicopterum**, *Japan*, XXX, 87.
- Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent:** XXX, biographical note, 269.
- Bonaparte, Princess Zenaide Charlotte Julie:** XXX, biographical sketch, 304.
- bonariensis** (*Molothrus*), XXV, 101; XXVI, 149.
- Bonasa umbellus sabini** (Oregon Ruffed Grouse), *misc.*, XXVII, 42; XXX, 277, 294.
- umbellus togata** (Canada Ruffed Grouse), *Mont.*, XXV, 118; *Wash.*, XXIII, 88, 90.
- umbellus umbelloides** (Gray Ruffed Grouse), *B. C.*, XXI, 82; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 240; *food*, XXX, 240.
- umbellus umbellus** (Ruffed Grouse), *misc.*, XXVII, 46; XXX, 90.
- umbellus yukonensis** (Yukon Ruffed Grouse), *Alas.*, XXII, 179; *food*, XXII, 179.
- Bonin Island:**
- Anthony, A. W., XXVI, 34.
- Bonnot, Paul:** XXIII, sparrow hawk captures swallow, 136.
- XXIV, notes on the voice of the California screech owl, 30.
- XXX, an outlaw barn owl, 320.
- Booby,** Blue-faced, see *Sula dactylatra*.
- Blue-footed, see *Sula nebouxi*.
- Brewster, see *Sula brewsteri*.
- Brown, see *Sula leucogastra*.

BOOBY

- Peruvian, see *Sula variegata*.
 Red-footed, see *Sula piscator*.
Booth, Edward J.: XXVIII, observations in the San Francisco Bay region, 271.
borealis (*Acanthopneuste*), XXII, 185; XXVIII, 170.
 (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
 (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
 (*Cypseloides*), see *Cypseloides*.
 (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
 (*Numenius*), XXV, 143.
 (*Nuttallornis*), see *Nuttallornis*.
 (*Phylloscopus*), see *Acanthopneuste*.
 (*Somateria*), XXVI, 88.
boschas (*Anas*), see *A. platyrhynchos*.
Botaurus lentiginosus (*Bittern*), *Alas.*, XXIII, 157; *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 162; *Calif.*, XXIII, 130; XXX, 201; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 242; *N. D.*, XXI, 112; XXII, 69; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Ore.*, XXVIII, 41; *food*, XXX, 201; *misc.*, XXII, 168.
Botta, Paolo Emilio: XXX, biographical note, 269.
bottae (*Saurothera*), see *Geococcyx californianus*.
botterii (*Peucaea*), XXX, 73, 91.
Boucard, Adolphe: XXV, account of his activities as a naturalist, 85.
 XXVI, communication concerning him, 38.
boucardi (*Granatellus*), XXX, 91.
bourkei (*Neophema*), XXX, 217-220.
bourkii (*Euphema*), XXVIII, 185.
Bowles, John Hooper: XXI, notes on the black-bellied plover and the golden plover, 86; a second record of the buff-breasted sandpiper in the state of Washington, 238; (with Carpenter, N. K.) a tradition nearly broken, 239.
 XXII, (with van Rossem, A. J.) nesting of the dusky poorwill near Saugus, Los Angeles County, California, 61; the eastern Savannah sparrow and the Aleutian Savannah sparrow at Tacoma, Washington, 108.
 XXIV, the white gyrfalcon in Montana, 28; the California brown pelican in the state of Washington, 32.
bowmani (*Phlogopsis*), XXX, 98.
Brachyotus cassini, XXX, 272 (= *Asio flammeus*).
brachyptera (*Leptotila*), XXX, 80.
brachypterus (*Colymbus*), XXIX, 155.
Brachyramphus brevirostris (*Kittlitz Murrelet*), *Alas.*, XXVII, 65; *Sib.*, XXVII, 65.
craveri (*Craveri Murrelet*), *Calif.*, XXVIII, 80-83; *L. Calif.*, XXVIII, 80-

BRANTA

- 83, 214; XXIX, 188; XXX, 275; *nid.*, XXIX, 188.
hypoleucus (*Xantus Murrelet*), *Calif.*, XXVIII, 80-83; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 68; XXVIII, 80-83, 214; XXIX, 188; *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 96; *misc.*, XXVI, 147; XXX, 262, 304.
marmoratus (*Marbled Murrelet*), *Alas.*, XXII, 139; XXVII, 65; *Ore.*, XXVI, 180; *Wash.*, XXVIII, 138; *misc.*, XXIII, 198; XXX, 299.
brachyrhynchos (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
brachyrhynchus (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
Brachyspiza, XXX, 108.
capensis, XXX, 108, 289.
capensis insularis, *Curacao*, XXX, 108.
brachyurus (*Buteo*), XXX, 82, 100.
 (*Myiarchus*), XXX, 95.
Bradbury, William Chace: XXI, nesting notes on the Rocky Mountain creeper, 49; some notes on the egg of *Aepyornis maximus*, 97.
 XXVIII, biography and photo, 74.
Bramkamp, Richard Allan: XXIV, some water birds seen in San Gorgonio Pass, 101.
Brandt, Johann Friedrich: XXX, biographical note, 270.
Brant, Black, see *Branta nigricans*.
Branta, XXVI, 178; XXVII, 145.
bernicla, *Alas.*, XXVII, 203; *Ore. (fos.)*, XXVI, 179.
canadensis, XXVI, 179 (*fos.*); XXVIII, 153; XXX, 75, 120 (*fos.*).
canadensis canadensis (*Canada Goose*), *Calif.*, XXI, 199; XXII, 78; XXIII, 129; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *N. C.*, XXVI, 193; *N. D.*, XXII, 107; *Nev.*, XXX, 167; *N. M.*, XXVII, 10; *Ore.*, XXI, 126, 200; XXIII, 92; XXIV, 33; *Sask.*, XXVII, 95; *Wis.*, XXII, 87; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 239; *nid.*, XXI, 126, 199; *misc.*, XXIV, 216; XXV, 164; XXVI, 178, 179, 193; XXVII, 47, 145, 147, 214.
canadensis hutchinsi (*Hutchins Goose*), *Alas.*, XXII, 178; XXV, 104 (*subsp.?*); XXVIII, 153; *Calif.*, XXX, 283; *N. M.*, XXVII, 10; *Ore.*, XXVI, 181; *misc.*, XXI, 200; XXVII, 203; XXX, 75, 91, 292.
canadensis minima (*Cackling Goose*), *Alas.*, XXVII, 203; XXVIII, 153-157; *B. C.*, XXVIII, 155; *Calif.*, XXVIII, 155, 156; *N. M.*, XXVII, 10; *Ore.*, XXI, 200; XXVIII, 155, 156; *Wash.*, XXVIII, 155; *food*, XXVIII, 154; *misc.*, XXVI, 178; XXVII, 214; XXX, 91.

- BRANTA
- canadensis occidentalis* (White-cheeked Goose), *misc.*, XXVII, 214.
- dickeyi*, *Calif.* (fos.), XXVI, 178-180 (descr.); XXX, 277.
- hypsibata*, *Ore.* (fos.), XXVI, 178, 179.
- meniscula*, *Ariz.* (fos.), XXVI, 178.
- nigricans* (Black Brant), *Alas.*, XXVII, 23, 203-205; XXIX, 58; *B. C.*, XXIX, 58; *Calif.*, XXII, 60, 134; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 69, 70, 242; *Ore.*, XXIII, 92; *vid.*, XXVII, 205; *misc.*, XXIX, 243; XXX, 285.
- nigricans* x *canadensis hutchinsi* (hybrid), *Wash.*, XXIX, 170.
- propinqua*, *Ore.* (fos.), XXVI, 178.
- brevicauda* (Passerella), see *Passerella*. (*Thryomanes*), XXX, 78.
- brevipes* (*Heteroscelus*), XXII, 174.
- brevirostris* (*Brachyramphus*), XXVII, 65. (*Cactornis*), XXX, 100. (*Delattria*), XXX, 113. (*Rissa*), XXII, 175; XXVII, 105.
- Brewer, Thomas Mayo:** XXV, letter to Osbert Salvin, 100.
XXX, photo, 270; biographical note, 271.
- breweri* (*Quiscalus*), see *Euphagus cyanocephalus*. (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
- Brewster, William:** XXI, photo, 43; biographical note, 105; notice of death, 214.
XXVI, notice of part one of his "the birds of the Lake Umbagog region of Maine," 202.
XXX, biographical note, 271.
- brewsteri* (*Acanthis*), see *Acanthis*. (*Aegiothus*), see *Acanthis*. (*Centurus*), see *Centurus*. (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*. (*Egretta*), see *Egretta*. (*Sula*), see *Sula*. (*Vireosylva*), XXX, 111.
- Bridges, Thomas:** XXIX, proposal to erect tombstone over his grave, 278.
- British Columbia:**
Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
Brooks, A., XXII, 26; XXIII, 151; XXIV, 86, 94; XXV, 180; XXVII, 208, 211; XXVIII, 77, 129; XXIX, 112, 245.
Dickey, D. R., XXX, 322.
Grinnell, J., XXX, 187.
Johnstone, W. B., XXIII, 98.
Kermode, F., XXX, 251.
Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 154.
McCabe, T. T., XXIX, 207.
McCabe, T. T., with McCabe, E. B., XXIX, 272; XXX, 190, 221, 326, 358.
Michener, H., XXIX, 275.
Munro, J. A., XXI, 57; XXIV, 62, 93; XXX, 327.
- BROOKSI
- Pearse, T., XXX, 251.
- Preble, E. A., XXVIII, 96.
- Robertson, J. McE., XXX, 355.
- Sprot, G. D., XXVI, 231; XXIX, 71, 167.
- Swarth, H. S., XXV, 214; XXVIII, 46, 252; XXIX, 169.
- Swarth, H. S., with Brooks, A., XXVII, 67.
- Taverner, P. A., XXI, 80; XXIV, 31; XXV, 111.
- Wood, C. A., XXVI, 133.
- British Guiana:**
Wood, C. A., XXV, 199.
- British Honduras:**
Lincoln, F. C., XXX, 359.
Peck, M. E., XXIII, 131.
- britannica* (*Certhia*), XXX, 84.
- bromia* (*Cyanocitta*), XXIX, 80.
- Brooks, Allan (Cyril):** XXI, sharp-shinned hawks and small birds, 213.
XXII, notes on the Limicolae of southern British Columbia, 26.
XXIII, a twelvemonth with the shore-birds, 151.
XXIV, on the occurrence of the bufflehead at Eagle Lake, 25; notes on the American pine grosbeaks, with the description of a new subspecies, 86; what color are the feet of the western gull?, 94.
XXV, a comment on the alleged occurrence of *Mesophoyx intermedia* in North America, 180.
XXVI, two new sandpiper records for California, 37; comments on his "the affinities of some Nearctic and Palearctic ducks," 201; communication: crow-shooting contests, 202.
XXVII, (with Swarth, H. S.), the timberline sparrow a new species from northwestern Canada, 67; communication: anent the crow, 83; observations on the spotted sandpiper, 208; three noteworthy records for British Columbia, 211.
XXVIII, notes on the status of the Peale falcon, 77; "evidence" in the case of the house wren, 93; the present status of the trumpeter swan, 129.
XXIX, notes on Swarth's report on a collection of birds and mammals from the Atlin region, 112; breeding of immature hawks, 245; can hawks prevent mouse plagues?, 249.
XXX, biographical note, 271.
- Brooks, Winthrop Sprague:** XXVI, an additional note on the "following" habit in hawks, 105.
brooksi (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.

BROWN

- Brown, Edward Johnson:** XXX, biographical note, 271.
- browni* (Sterna), see Sterna.
- Bruner, Stephen Cole:** XXVIII, notes on the birds of the Baboquivari Mountains, Arizona, 231.
- brunneitorques* (Cypseloides), XXII, 198.
- brunneonucha* (Leucosticte), XXX, 87.
- brunnescens* (Lophortyx), see *L. c. valli-cola*.
- brunneus* (Empidonax), see *E. argen-tinus*.
- Bryant, Harold Child:** XXI (with Grinnell, J., and Storer, T. I.), rev. of their "the game birds of California," 92; rev. of Collinge's "some recent investigations on the food of certain wild birds," 93; California gulls eat earthworms, 127; evidence as to the food of the wood ibis, 236; some southern records of the horned puffin, 239.
- XXII, Edward Garner, a pioneer natu-ralist, 32.
- XXIII, California woodpecker steals eggs of wood pewee, 33; the harle-quin duck in the Yosemite Valley, 35; red-bellied hawk eats caterpillars, 65.
- XXVI, escaped foreign cage bird sur-vives winter, 154; rev. of Forbes and Gross "on the numbers and local dis-tribution of Illinois land birds of the open country in winter, spring and fall," 157; Sacramento's western martin colony, 195.
- XXVII, nesting of the Allen humming-bird in Golden Gate Park, 98.
- XXX, summer record of the cedar wax-wing in the Yosemite Valley, 250.
- Bryant, Walter (Piere):** XXX, biographi-cal note, 271.
- bryanti* (Agelaius), XXX, 95.
(*Euetheia*), XXX, 108.
(*Heleodytes*), see *Heleodytes*.
(*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
- Bubo**, XXIX, 150, 170.
ignavus, XXIV, 103; XXIX, 83.
maculosa, XXVIII, 27.
sinclairi, *Calif.* (fos.), XXX, 296.
virginianus, *B. C.*, XXIX, 114, 169; *Calif.* (fos.), XXVI, 220-225: *misc.*, XXX, 260.
virginianus algistus (Saint Michael Horned Owl), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 125.
virginianus lagophonus (Northwestern Horned Owl), *Alas.*, XXII, 181: *N. D.*, XXII, 40.
virginianus occidentalis (Western Horn-ed Owl), *Calif.*, XXIII, 136, 196: *N.*

BURNELL

- D.*, XXI, 125: *Wyo.*, XXVIII, 100; XXX, 242: *misc.*, XXV, 28.
- virginianus pacificus* (Pacific Horned Owl), *Calif.*, XXVI, 100; XXIX, 65, 269; XXX, 272, 362: *misc.*, XXIII, 136; XXIV, 68; XXVI, 148; XXIX, 26.
- virginianus pallescens* (Pallid Horned Owl), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 25; XXVI, 186; XXVIII, 232: *Calif.*, XXI, 204; XXIV, 67: *Ore.*, XXI 204: *Utah*, XXIX, 198; XXX, 324: *nid.*, XXI, 204; XXIV, 25; XXX, 324: *misc.*, XXIII, 136; XXIX, 26.
- virginianus saturatus* (Dusky Horned Owl), *Calif.*, XXVI, 26.
- virginianus subarcticus* (Arctic Horned Owl), *N. D.*, XXI, 125: *misc.*, XXIX, 114.
- virginianus virginianus* (Horned Owl), *Alta.*, XXX, 157: *B. C.*, XXI, 82; XXX, 190: *Kas.*, XXX, 128, 184: *food*; XXVI, 106; XXX, 128: *nid.*, XXX, 128: *misc.*, XXVII, 144; XXVIII, 114, 198; XXIX, 17, 245; XXX, 353.
- Bubonidae**, XXX, 116.
- Bucconidae**, XXX, 116.
- Buchanga alda-brana**, XXX, 104.
- Budgerigar**, XXVIII, 185.
- Budytes flavus alascensis** (Alaska Yellow Wagtail), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 169, 170; XXX, 111: *nid.*, XXVIII, 170.
- Bufflehead**, see *Charitonetta albeola*.
- buffoni* (*Stercorarius*), see *S. longicaudus*.
- Buller, Sir Walter Lawry:** XXX, biographi-cal note, 271.
- bulleri* (*Pica*), see *Calocitta colli-ei*.
(*Puffinus*), XXX, 272.
- Bullock, William:** XXX, biographical note, 272.
- bullocki* (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
- Bunting, Beautiful**, see *Passerina versi-color pulchra*.
- Indigo, see *Passerina cyanea*.
- Lark, see *Calamospiza melanocorys*.
- Lazuli, see *Passerina amoena*.
- McKay Snow, see *Plectrophenax hyper-boreus*.
- Painted, see *Passerina ciris*.
- Pribilof Snow, see *Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi*.
- Snow, see *Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis*.
- Texas Painted, see *Passerina ciris palli-dior*.
- Burleigh, Thomas Dearborn:** XXII, east-ern fox sparrow at Seattle, 205; the orange-crowned warbler a possible winter resident at Seattle, Washing-ton, 206.
- Burnell, Elizabeth**, with Wyman, L. E.:

BURNELL

- XXVII, rev. of their "field book of birds of the southwestern United States," 242.
- Burnett, William Lewis:** XXIII, a new bird for Larimer County, Colorado, 167.
- XXIV, a December record for the sage thrasher in Colorado, 63.
- Burnham, John (Bird):** XXVIII, notice of death, 135.
- Burrica,** XXX, 95.
- mexicana,** XXX, 95.
- burrovianus** (Cathartes), see *C. aura*.
- Busarellus,** XXX, 78.
- Bush-tit,** see *Psaltriparus minimus minimus*.
- California, see *Psaltriparus minimus californicus*.
- Coast, see *Psaltriparus minimus minimus*.
- Grinda, see *Psaltriparus minimus grindae*.
- Lead-colored, see *Psaltriparus plumbeus*.
- Lloyd, see *Psaltriparus melanotis lloydi*.
- Puget Sound, see *Psaltriparus minimus saturatus*.
- Buteo,** XXIII, 129; XXVI, 141; XXIX, 170, 245, 249.
- abbreviatus** (Zone-tailed Hawk), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 156; XXX, 159: *N. M.*, XXIV, 212.
- albicaudatus,** XXX, 80.
- albicaudatus sennetti** (Sennett White-tailed Hawk), *Calif.* (?), XXX, 295.
- borealis,** XXX, 149, 150, 197.
- borealis alascensis** (Alaska Red-tail), *misc.*, XXIX, 114; XXX, 197-199.
- borealis borealis** (Red-tailed Hawk), *Alta.*, XXX, 157; *Ind.*, XXX, 16; *Kas.*, XXX, 128, 183; *N. D.*, XXII, 103; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Sask.*, XXV, 160; *misc.*, XXIII, 134; XXVII, 184; XXX, 18, 197, 198.
- borealis calurus** (Western Red-tail), *Alas.*, XXX, 198; *Ariz.*, XXIII, 60; XXVI, 186; XXVIII, 232; XXX, 250; *B. C.*, XXIX, 114; *Calif.*, XXI, 203; XXII, 79; XXVI, 100; XXVII, 77, 78; XXIX, 65, 176, 249, 263, 269; XXX, 125, 145, 147, 167, 272, 361, 362; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; XXVI, 69; XXIX, 70; *Ore.*, XXI, 203; XXIV, 33; XXV, 28; XXVIII, 246; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *Wyo.*, XXII, 166; *food*, XXII, 79; *nid.*, XXI, 203; XXX, 147, 250, 361; *misc.*, XXVI, 148; XXIX, 277; XXX, 117, 197, 198, 232, 233, 236, 281.
- borealis harlani** (Harlan Hawk), *B. C.*, XXIX, 114, 170; XXX, 197, 198; *Ill.*,

BUTORIDES

- XXX, 81: *misc.*, XXVII, 184; XXX, 81, 89, 90, 100.
- borealis krideri** (Kridler Hawk), *misc.*, XXIII, 141; XXVII, 184; XXIX, 114; XXX, 197, 198, 281.
- borealis socorroensis,** XXX, 110.
- brachyurus** (Short-tailed Hawk), *Fla.*, XXX, 82, 83, 100.
- cooperi** (Cooper Henhawk), *Calif.*, XXX, 273; *misc.*, XXX, 89, 90, 272.
- fuliginosus,** see *B. brachyurus*.
- latissimus,** see *B. platypterus*.
- lineatus alleni** (Florida Red-shouldered Hawk), *Fla.*, XXX, 90; *S. C.*, XXX, 101.
- lineatus elegans** (Red-bellied Hawk), *Calif.*, XXI, 66, 127; XXIII, 65; XXVI, 22; XXIX, 249; XXX, 228-236, 272; *food*, XXI, 127; XXIII, 65; XXX, 229, 231, 235; *nid.*, XXX, 228-236; *notes*, XXX, 234; *misc.*, XXVI, 148.
- lineatus lineatus** (Red-shouldered Hawk), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147.
- oxypterus,** XXX, 91 (= *B. swainsoni*).
- platypterus** (Broad-winged Hawk), *C. R.*, XXIX, 118; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *misc.*, XXX, 94.
- platypterus iowensis** (Iowa Broad-winged Hawk), XXX, 261.
- rufescensior,** XXX, 117 (= *B. b. calurus*).
- solitarius,** *T. H.*, XXX, 91, 281; *misc.*, XXX, 72, 76.
- swainsoni** (Swainson Hawk), *Alas.*, XXII, 180; *B. C.*, XXI, 82; XXIX, 114; *Calif.*, XXIX, 211; XXX, 125; *Kas.*, XXX, 128, 184; *Ore.*, XXI, 203; XXIV, 33; XXVIII, 246; *Sask.*, XXV, 160; *Wyo.*, XXII, 166; XXIII, 149; *food*, XXIV, 33; *misc.*, XXIII, 134; XXX, 91, 232, 262, 298.
- typhoius,** *Neb.* (fos.), XXX, 149, 150.
- vulgaris,** XXX, 78.
- Buteogallus,** XXX, 78.
- Buteones,** XXX, 76.
- Buthraupis caeruleigularis,** *C. R.*, XXX, 104.
- Butorides saturatus,** *Swan Id.*, XXX, 98.
- virescens,** XXIX, 26.
- virescens anthonyi** (Anthony Green Heron), *Calif.*, XXI, 209; XXIV, 102; XXVIII, 94-96; XXX, 201, 251; *Ore.*, XXX, 129; *nid.*, XXVIII, 94-96; *misc.*, XXVI, 147; XXX, 265.
- virescens frazari** (Frazar Green Heron), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 194, 241, 243; XXX, 278.

BUTORIDES

- virescens virescens* (Green Heron), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Tex.*, XXIV, 175.
 Buxton, Patrick Alfred: XXIV, communication: problems concerning desert bird life, 103.

C

- Cabanis, Jean Louis: XXX, biographical note, 272.
cabanisi (Ceryle), see *Chloroceryle septentrionalis*.
 (Heterocnus), XXIX, 26.
caboti (Certhiola), XXX, 73.
cachinnans (Gallinula), see Gallinula.
cactophilus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
Cactornis brevirostris, XXX, 100.
hypoleuca, XXX, 100.
caelestis (Gallinago), XXVII, 224.
caerulea (Florida), see Florida.
 (Guiraca), see Guiraca.
 (Polioptila), see Polioptila.
caeruleigularis (Buthraupis), XXX, 104.
caerulescens (Chen), see Chen.
 (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 (Thamnophilus), XXVII, 126.
caesiogaster (Polioptila), XXX, 95.
 Cage birds, see Aviculture.
 Cahn, Alvin Robert: XXIV, notes on the summer avifauna of Bird Island, Texas, and vicinity, 169.
 XXV, corrections as to the summer avifauna of Bird Island, Texas, 182.
Calamospiza melanocorys (Lark Bunting), *Calif.*, XXIV, 29, 101; XXV, 107; XXIX, 203; *Mont.*, XXIV, 74-76: *nid.*, XXIV, 76: *song*, XXIV, 75: *misc.*, XXVIII, 116, 119.
Calcarius lapponicus alascensis (Alaska Longspur), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXVII, 23; XXVIII, 167, 168; XXX, 108; *Ore.*, XXVIII, 41; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 242; *nid.*, XXVIII, 167, 168.
lapponicus coloratus, *Kamtschatka*, XXX, 108.
lapponicus lapponicus (Lapland Longspur), *Sask.*, XXVII, 94: *misc.*, XXV, 58; XXVI, 142.
ornatus (Chestnut-collared Longspur), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 188; *Calif.*, XXI, 41; *Mont.*, XXIX, 159; *N. D.*, XXIX, 176: *misc.*, XXVI, 142.
pictus (Smith Longspur), *misc.*, XXVI, 142.
 Calder, James Alexander: XXVIII, one Gambel sparrow, 49; Say phoebe banded at night, 50; moving the nest of the killdeer, 176; San Diego redwings nesting in an orange grove, 240.
calendula (Regulus), see Regulus.

CALIFORNIA

- Calidris*, XXIII, 172.
canutus (Knot), *Alas.*, XXV, 105; XXVII, 236; *B. C.*, XXII, 29; XXIII, 152; *Calif.*, XXI, 173; XXIII, 32; XXV, 132; XXVI, 90, 91, 159; XXX, 179; *Fla.*, XXIII, 155; *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 117; *Sask.*, XXVII, 96: *misc.*, XXIII, 172; XXIV, 159.
canutus rufus, see *canutus*.
leucophaea, see *Crocethia alba*.
tenuirostris (Eastern Asiatic Knot), *Alas.*, XXVI, 195; XXVII, 236.
 California:
In general:
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXVI, 93.
 Grinnell, J., XXI, 41; XXII, 152; XXIII, 195; XXIV, 27; XXVII, 76.
 Fleming, J. H., XXIII, 95.
 Miller, L. H., XXIII, 129.
Alameda County:
 Allen, A. S., XXII, 16, 73.
 Bassett, F. N., XXIII, 37, 190; XXIV, 63; XXV, 137; XXVI, 72, 227; XXVIII, 61.
 Booth, E. J., XXVIII, 271.
 Bryant, H. C., XXI, 127.
 Clabaugh, E. D., XXVI, 228; XXVIII, 43; XXX, 163.
 De Groot, D. S., XXIX, 259.
 Dixon, Jos., XXII, 200.
 Emerson, W. O., XXVII, 175.
 Foster, G. L., XXVIII, 130; XXIX, 246.
 Foster, G. L., with Foster, G. E., XXX, 252.
 Grinnell, J., XXII, 112; XXVII, 173; XXX, 188.
 Hall, E. R., XXIX, 271, 274.
 Hunt, R., XXI, 236; XXII, 109.
 Kellogg, M., XXVI, 227.
 Kelly, Mrs. G. E., XXII, 159.
 Kibbe, A. S., XXVII, 55.
 Kibbe, B. W., XXIII, 64.
 La Jeunesse, H. V., XXV, 31.
 Law, J. E., XXIII, 66; XXV, 141.
 Leach, F. A., XXIX, 235.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXIII, 29.
 Miller, R. C., XXIII, 121.
 Palmer, T. S., XXIII, 163.
 Plath, O. E., XXI, 30.
 Schlesinger, J. L., XXII, 111.
 Simpson, R., XXVII, 97.
 Storer, T. I., XXI, 214; XXV, 67; XXVIII, 264; XXX, 328.
 Swarth, H. S., XXVIII, 97.
 Taylor, Mrs. H. J., XXII, 158.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 225.
 Wythe, M. W., XXIII, 68.
Alpine County:
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 230.

CALIFORNIA

Amador County:

- Storer, T. I., XXIX, 108.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222.

Butte County:

- Bassett, F. N., XXIV, 99.
 Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
 Gignoux, C., XXIII, 118; XXVI, 109, 114.
 Grinnell, J., XXII, 76; XXV, 175.
 Henshaw, F. W., XXVII, 70.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVI, 89; XXVIII, 183.
 Moffitt, J., XXVIII, 242.
 Oberholser, H. C., XXII, 35.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 355.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222.

Colusa County:

- Grinnell, J., XXV, 172.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 156.
 Nordhoff, C. B., XXIV, 64.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222.
 Wetmore, A., XXI, 73.

Contra Costa County:

- Chickering, A. L., XXV, 67.
 Gignoux, C., XXIX, 81.
 Leach, F. A., XXVII, 12, 69; XXIX, 74, 235.
 Little, L., XXI, 235.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 225.

Del Norte County:

- Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
 Bonnot, P., XXX, 320.
 Clay, C. I., XXVII, 175.
 Howell, A. B., XXII, 41.
 Kimball, H. H., XXIV, 96.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXIII, 164; XXIV, 48, 67, 129; XXIX, 160.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 230.

Eldorado County:

- Bassett, F. N., XXII, 205.
 Gignoux, C., XXIII, 191.
 Mailliard, J. W., XXIII, 73.
 Miller, L., XXII, 78.
 Ray, M. S., XXVIII, 258.
 Storer, T. I., XXIX, 107.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 230.

Farallon Islands:

- Chaney, R. W., XXVI, 30.
 Grinnell, J., XXVIII, 37.
 Swarth, H. S., XXVIII, 252.

Fresno County:

- Bryant, H. C., XXIII, 65.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXV, 169.
 Gignoux, C., XXIII, 33.
 Hunt, R., XXIV, 197.
 Lofberg, L. M., XXX, 308.
 Storer, T. I., XXVIII, 265.
 Tyler, J. G., XXI, 127; XXV, 90; XXX, 125.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222.

CALIFORNIA

Glenn County:

- Grinnell, J., XXV, 172.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 156.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222.

Humboldt County:

- Abbott, C. G., XXIX, 202.
 Clay, C. I., XXVIII, 98.
 Davis, J. M., XXIV, 136; XXVI, 105.
 Dickey, D. R., XXIV, 65.
 Fraser, J. T., XXVIII, 173.
 Grinnell, J., XXI, 237; XXVI, 73.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXIII, 165; XXIV, 31, 48, 62, 95, 130; XXIX, 160.
 Smith, F. J., XXI, 128.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 230.
 Wilder, C. M., XXV, 70.

Imperial County:

- Bancroft, G., XXII, 156.
 Bishop, L. B., XXIX, 78.
 Brooks, A., XXVI, 38.
 Bryant, H. C., XXI, 236.
 Chambers, W. L., XXIII, 65; XXVI, 75.
 Dickey, D. R., XXIV, 134; XXX, 152, 322.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 94, 209; XXVI, 110.
 Fortiner, J. C., XXII, 154, 190; XXIII, 168.
 Hoffmann, R., XXIV, 101; XXV, 106; XXIX, 162.
 Howell, A. B., XXII, 75; XXIV, 60, 97.
 Huey, L. M., XXII, 73; XXVIII, 44.
 Kimball, H. H., XXIV, 96.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXV, 181; XXIX, 115.
 Miller, L. H., XXVII, 71; XXX, 192.
 Nordhoff, C. B., XXIV, 64.
 Pemberton, J. R., XXIX, 253.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXIII, 136; XXVIII, 220, 226.
 Wyman, L. E., XXIV, 181.

Inyo County:

- Dickey, D. R., XXIV, 136; XXX, 322.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 94, 137; XXV, 169.
 Smith, A. P., XXI, 213.
 Swarth, H. S., XXVI, 196.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 228.

Kern County:

- Anthony, A. W., XXV, 109.
 Bishop, L. B., XXIX, 79.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 26, 31, 67, 94, 206; XXV, 39, 168; XXVI, 110.
 Grinnell, J., XXIV, 211.
 Lamb, C. C., XXIV, 28, 184.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVI, 89; XXX, 359.
 Miller, A. H., XXVI, 106.
 Miller, L. H., XXIV, 122; XXVI, 173, 178; XXIX, 150; XXX, 256.

CALIFORNIA

Pemberton, J. R., XXVII, 35, 38; XXX, 347.
 Storer, T. I., XXII, 159.
 Tyler, J. G., XXX, 124.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXV, 69, 110, 208, 222, 225, 230.
 Wilson, A. V., XXX, 159.
Kings County:
 Swarth, H. S., XXI, 213.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222.
Lake County:
 Fleming, J. H., XXII, 110.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXIII, 178.
 Storer, T. I., XXX, 328.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 225.
Lassen County:
 Brooks, A., XXIV, 25.
 Dixon, Jos., XXIII, 165; XXVIII, 47.
 Hoffmann, R., XXVI, 175.
 Labarthe, J., XXIV, 68; XXVI, 109.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXI, 121; XXVI, 34.
 Oberholser, H. C., XXII, 34.
 Ray, M. S., XXIII, 192.
 Swarth, H. S., XXIII, 136.
 Van Denburgh, J., XXI, 39.
Los Angeles County:
 Allen, W. I., XXVIII, 172.
 Benjamine, E., XXVI, 197.
 Bicknell, Mrs. F. T., XXIII, 193; XXIV, 213; XXVI, 77.
 Bishop, L. B., XXIX, 201, 204.
 Chambers, W. L., XXIII, 33.
 Chickering, A. L., XXV, 67.
 Cowles, R. B., XXX, 327.
 Dickey, D. R., with Van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 62, 63, 65, 94, 208.
 Edwards, H. A., XXI, 65.
 Edwards, Mrs. H. H., XXVII, 78.
 Edwards, M. S., XXX, 320.
 Ellis, E. H., XXVI, 30.
 Esterly, C. O., XXII, 154.
 Everhart, H. P., XXVII, 77.
 Ewan, J., XXX, 247.
 Grinnell, J., XXIX, 81; XXX, 188.
 Henderson, H. N., XXVII, 211; XXVIII, 243.
 Howell, A. B., XXII, 77; XXVI, 191.
 Husband, R., XXVI, 220.
 Kimball, H. H., XXIV, 96.
 Lamb, C. C., XXIV, 29, 182, 184.
 Law, J. E., XXI, 88; XXV, 133, 179; XXVIII, 51, 178.
 Little, L., XXII, 188, 190.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXVI, 30; XXVIII, 171.
 Michener, H., XXVII, 38, 116, 217.
 Michener, H., with Michener, J. R., XXVIII, 254.
 Michener, J. R., XXVIII, 65.
 Miller, A. H., XXX, 243.

CALIFORNIA

Miller, L. H., XXI, 39, 42, 129; XXII, 78; XXIII, 194; XXVI, 174; XXVII, 145; XXIX, 77; XXX, 255.
 Miller, M. M., XXII, 188; XXV, 29; XXVIII, 98.
 Myers, H. W., XXII, 74.
 Pierce, W. M., XXII, 110, 156; XXIX, 158.
 Potter, J. A., XXVI, 35.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXVIII, 47.
 Ross, R. C., XXIV, 66; XXVI, 90, 226; XXVII, 179, 209.
 Schneider, Mrs. G. H., XXV, 108; XXVIII, 178; XXIX, 71.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., XXX, 333.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., with Cobb, J. L., XXX, 317.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 220, 228.
 Van Rossem, A. J., with Bowles, J. H., XXII, 61.
 Wales, J. H., XXVIII, 97; XXIX, 119.
 Welch, L. W., XXIV, 62.
 Woods, R. S., XXIII, 47, 173; XXIV, 189; XXV, 32, 195; XXVI, 3; XXVII, 71; XXX, 139, 324.
 Wyman, L. E., XXI, 172; XXII, 158; XXV, 139; XXVI, 36; XXVII, 77; XXVIII, 98; XXIX, 73.
Madera County:
 Grinnell, W. F., XXVII, 70.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222.
Marin County:
 Blake, S. F., XXX, 249.
 Booth, E. J., XXVIII, 271.
 Grinnell, J., XXX, 188.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXIII, 30, 179, 195; XXIX, 160.
 Mailliard, Jos., with Mailliard, J. W., XXII, 63.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 225.
Mariposa County:
 Bryant, H. C., XXIII, 33, 35; XXX, 250.
 Grinnell, J., XXX, 126, 188, 253.
 Holman, F. C., XXVIII, 92.
 Kelly, J. W., XXIII, 169.
 McLean, D. D., XXX, 352.
 Michael, C. W., XXIII, 68, 136; XXIV, 98; XXVII, 109; XXVIII, 68; XXIX, 89, 161; XXX, 127, 157.
 Michael, C. W., with Michael, E., XXIII, 34; XXX, 323.
 Michael, E. R., XXVII, 174; XXVIII, 45, 109.
 Storer, T. I., XXI, 125; XXII, 156.
 Townsend, C. W., XXVII, 143.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222, 228.
Mendocino County:
 Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
 Grinnell, J., XXX, 187.

CALIFORNIA

- Henshaw, H. W., XXIII, 115, 117.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXIII, 178; XXIV, 67, 131; XXIX, 160.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 223, 225.
- Merced County:*
 Bancroft, G., XXII, 206.
 Brooks, A., XXIX, 249.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 208.
 Dixon, Jos., XXVI, 41.
 Hoffmann, R., XXIX, 165.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVI, 89; XXVIII, 156.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXIII, 28.
 Swarth, H. S., XXI, 212.
 Tyler, J. G., XXII, 190; XXX, 124.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222.
- Modoc County:*
 Grinnell, J., XXV, 30, 135.
 Hoffmann, R., XXIX, 118.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 155.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXI, 121; XXVI, 213; XXVIII, 70, 127; XXIX, 98.
 Swarth, H. S., XXIII, 136; XXVI, 196.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 230.
 Willett, G., XXI, 194.
- Mono County:*
 Dickey, D. R., XXIV, 135.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 137, 209.
 Dixon, Jos., XXIX, 272.
 Grinnell, J., XXV, 135.
 Hoffmann, R., XXIII, 195.
 Swarth, H. S., XXVI, 196; XXX, 191.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVII, 37; XXVIII, 230.
- Monterey County:*
 Bent, A. C., XXIII, 78.
 Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183; XXIX, 201.
 Chickering, A. L., XXV, 67.
 Fisher, A. B., with Fisher, W. K., XXV, 106.
 Fisher, W. K., XXII, 36.
 Grinnell, J., XXX, 188.
 Heath, H., XXI, 125.
 Hunt, R., XXII, 186; XXIV, 194.
 Kimball, H. H., XXIV, 96.
 Lamb, C. C., XXIV, 29.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXII, 160.
 Palmer, R. H., XXIII, 135.
 Schlesinger, J. L., XXII, 41.
 Townsend, C. W., XXVII, 92.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 82.
 Williams, L., XXIX, 80, 246.
- Napa County:*
 Bickford, E. L., XXIX, 163.
 Gignoux, C., XXVII, 208.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXII, 158; XXVI, 112.
 Ortega, J. L., XXVIII, 130; XXIX, 121.
 Storer, T. I., XXVIII, 265; XXX, 328.

CALIFORNIA

- Nevada County:*
 Richards, E. B., XXVI, 98.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222.
- Orange County:*
 Bishop, L. B., XXIX, 202.
 Bryant, H. C., XXVI, 195.
 Calder, J. A., XXVIII, 49, 50, 176, 240.
 Grinnell, J., XXX, 187, 188.
 Law, J. E., XXVI, 199.
 Pierce, W. M., XXI, 125.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXIII, 97, 138; XXV, 139; XXVI, 105; XXVII, 35, 38; XXVIII, 244; XXIX, 77, 203.
 Ross, R. C., XXVII, 209.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 28, 134; XXV, 69.
 Wyman, L. E., XXV, 132.
- Placer County:*
 Bassett, F. N., XXV, 70.
 Carriger, H. W., with Wells, G., XXI, 153.
 Gignoux, C., XXVI, 31.
 Oberholser, H. C., XXII, 35.
 Ray, M. S., XXVIII, 261.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 230.
- Plumas County:*
 Allen, A. S., XXX, 361.
 Bryant, H. C., XXII, 32.
 Hunt, R., XXIII, 187.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXI, 74.
 Merriam, C. H., XXI, 87.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 230.
 Wythe, M. W., XXIX, 61.
- Riverside County:*
 Bishop, L. B., XXIX, 78.
 Bramkamp, R. A., XXIV, 101.
 Dickey, D. R., XXX, 153, 322.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 26, 94.
 Dixon, J. B., XXX, 228.
 Esterly, C. O., XXII, 40.
 Hanna, W. C., XXX, 162.
 Hoffmann, R., XXIV, 101.
 Huey, L. M., XXVIII, 102.
 Jaeger, E. C., XXVIII, 271.
 Miller, A. H., XXX, 243.
 Miller, L. H., XXX, 192.
 Nordhoff, C. B., XXIV, 64.
 Pierce, W. M., XXI, 127; XXIII, 65.
 Stephens, F., XXI, 87.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 218, 226.
- Sacramento County:*
 Bryant, H. C., XXVI, 195.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 156.
 Storer, T. I., XXVIII, 265.
- San Benito County:*
 Mailliard, Jos., XXII, 155.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 223.

CALIFORNIA

San Bernardino County:

- Abbott, C. H., XXX, 353.
 Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183; XXIX, 79.
 Dickey, D. R., XXIV, 137.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J.,
 XXIV, 29, 94; XXVI, 110.
 Hanna, W. C., XXI, 88; XXVI, 36;
 XXIX, 163; XXX, 161.
 Hoffmann, R., XXIII, 166.
 Howell, A. B., XXIX, 76.
 Hunt, R., XXII, 191.
 Lamb, C. C., XXIV, 29.
 Law, J. E., XXVI, 199, 232; XXVIII,
 129, 133.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXI, 212.
 Miller, L. H., XXX, 192.
 Nicholson, G., with Pierce, W. M., XXIII,
 99.
 Nordhoff, C. B., XXIV, 64.
 Pierce, W. M., XXI, 123; XXII, 40;
 XXIII, 34, 80, 96.
 Pierce, W. M., with Sumner, E. L., Jr.,
 XXIX, 82, 115.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXIV, 34; XXX,
 355.
 Rowley, J. S., XXX, 325.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., with Cobb, J. L.,
 XXX, 317.
 Swarth, H. S., XXII, 72.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXV, 140; XXVIII,
 218, 227.
 Wall, E., XXI, 207, 238.
 Wyman, L. E., XXII, 206.
 Zech, L., XXII, 111.

San Diego County:

- Abbott, C. G., XXVI, 194; XXVIII, 57;
 XXIX, 73, 117, 121, 128, 160, 165,
 171, 272; XXX, 162, 192, 326.
 Allen, W. E., XXIV, 213; XXV, 28, 107.
 Anthony, A. W., XXV, 106, 132.
 Bancroft, G., XXVI, 229.
 Bishop, L. B., XXIX, 78.
 Carpenter, N. K., XXI, 28, 86, 235.
 Covell, P. F., XXVII, 179.
 Cozens, H. H., XXX, 164.
 Dixon, Jos., XXIII, 168; XXV, 77; XXVI,
 192.
 Fortiner, J. C., XXII, 190.
 Gander, F. F., XXIX, 171, 245, 271;
 XXX, 362.
 Grey, H., XXVII, 37.
 Grinnell, J., XXIII, 169; XXX, 154, 188.
 Hoffmann, R., XXV, 106.
 Holland, H. M., XXV, 131.
 Huey, L., XXVI, 74, 194, 229; XXVII,
 72, 178; XXVIII, 94, 102; XXX, 251.
 Johnson, Mrs. T. F., XXIV, 100, 135;
 XXX, 325.
 Lee, M. H., XXIII, 37.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 156.

CALIFORNIA

- Mailliard, Jos., XXIX, 100.
 McLean, R. R., XXIV, 213.
 Ritter, W. E., XXIII, 4; XXIV, 109.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 355.
 Scott, C. DeW., XXII, 189.
 Sefton, J. W., Jr., XXVIII, 99, 244;
 XXIX, 72, 163.
 Sharp, C. S., XXI, 40; XXII, 159.
 Stephens, F., XXI, 87, 123; XXII, 43,
 77, 159, 194; XXIV, 134; XXVI, 112.
 Todd, W. E. C., XXIV, 126.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 82, 220,
 227.
 Von Bloeker, J. C., XXIX, 200; XXX,
 125, 159.
 Willett, G., XXI, 126.
 Woodward, C. H., XXIII, 137.
 Wright, W. S., XXVI, 153.
San Francisco County:
 Bassett, F. N., XXII, 37; XXIV, 63;
 XXVI, 72.
 Bryant, H. C., XXI, 239; XXVII, 98.
 Clabaugh, E. D., XXIX, 81.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXI, 40; XXII, 39, 40,
 43; XXIV, 101; XXV, 133.
 Miller, R. C., XXV, 5.
 Storer, T. I., XXVIII, 264.
 Swarth, H. S., XXX, 359.
 Taylor, Mrs. H. J., XXIX, 203.
San Joaquin County:
 Gignoux, C., XXIX, 115.
 Grinnell, J., XXX, 188.
 Kessel, J. F., XXIII, 167.
 Storer, T. I., XXVIII, 265; XXX, 328.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222.
San Luis Obispo County:
 Brooks, A., XXVI, 37.
 Grinnell, J., XXI, 230; XXIII, 21; XXIV,
 180, 182, 185; XXX, 188.
 Lamb, C. C., XXIV, 29.
 Nordhoff, C. B., XXIV, 64.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 355.
 Swarth, H. S., XXVIII, 46.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 218.
San Mateo County:
 Bailey, H. H., XXII, 188.
 Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
 Grinnell, J., XXX, 188.
 Miller, A. H., XXX, 244.
 Palmer, R. H., XXIII, 135.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 225.
Santa Barbara County:
 Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
 Colburn, A. E., XXIII, 65.
 DeGroot, D. S., XXX, 361.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J.,
 XXIV, 208; XXVI, 110.
 Grinnell, J., XXX, 187.
 Henderson, H. C., XXII, 76.
 Henshaw, H. W., XXIII, 110.

CALIFORNIA

- Hoffmann, R., XXII, 77; XXIII, 137, 138, 163, 169, 192; XXVI, 75; XXIX, 171; XXX, 327.
 Lamb, C. C., XXIV, 29.
 Miller, L. H., XXX, 255, 325.
 Parmenter, H. E., XXV, 107.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 355.
 Ross, R. C., XXVII, 209.
 Sheldon, H. H., XXIV, 180.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 220.
- Santa Barbara Islands:*
 Abbott, C. G., XXIX, 160.
 Blake, S. F., XXX, 249.
 Dickey, D. R., XXX, 162.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 34; XXV, 126; XXVII, 163.
 Grinnell, J., XXIX, 165.
 Harris, H., XXI, 171.
 Hoffmann, R., XXII, 187.
 Kimball, H. H., XXIV, 97.
 Meadows, D. C., XXX, 250.
 Pemberton, J. R., XXX, 144.
 Ross, R. C., XXVII, 172; XXVIII, 240.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVI, 217; XXVII, 176; XXVIII, 82.
- Santa Clara County:*
 Blake, S. F., XXX, 249, 250.
 Bonnot, P., XXIII, 136; XXIV, 30.
 DeGroot, D. S., XXIX, 259; XXX, 361.
 Jordan, D. S., XXVII, 241.
 Quayle, E. H., XXVI, 197.
 Smith, C. P., XXVIII, 245; XXIX, 120.
 Storer, T. I., XXII, 161.
 Swarth, H. S., XXVIII, 46.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 225.
- Santa Cruz County:*
 Kimball, H. H., XXIV, 96.
 Palmer, R. H., XXIII, 135.
 Ray, M. S., XXIII, 65.
 Smith, E., XXX, 136.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 225.
- Shasta County:*
 Grinnell, J., XXI, 173.
 Oberholser, H. C., XXII, 35.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 230.
- Sierra County:*
 Mailliard, Jos., XXI, 74.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXIII, 136, 163; XXVII, 37; XXVIII, 230.
 Wythe, M. W., XXIX, 61.
- Siskiyou County:*
 Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
 Bryant, H. C., XXVI, 195.
 Dawson, W. L., XXI, 12.
 Jewett, S. G., XXVII, 115; XXX, 129.
 Kimball, H. H., XXIV, 97.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 228, 230.
- Solano County:*
 Moffitt, J., XXVIII, 241.

CALIFORNIA

- Stoner, E. A., XXIV, 54, 65, 99; XXVIII, 175.
 Storer, T. I., XXVIII, 265; XXIX, 104; XXX, 328.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 225.
- Sonoma County:*
 Chickering, A. L., XXV, 67.
 Gignoux, C., XXIV, 185.
 Grinnell, J., XXX, 188.
 Kimball, H. H., XXIV, 96.
 Mailliard, Jos., XXI, 212; XXII, 38; XXIV, 130; XXIX, 160.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 225.
- Stanislaus County:*
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 51.
 Tyler, J. G., XXV, 124.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222, 230.
- Sutter County:*
 Grinnell, J., XXV, 174.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 156.
 Moffitt, J., XXVIII, 242.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222.
 Wetmore, A., XXI, 73.
- Tehama County:*
 Grinnell, J., XXX, 188.
 Oberholser, H. C., XXII, 35.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 221, 228, 230.
- Tulare County:*
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXV, 169.
 Gignoux, C., XXIX, 75.
 Hudson, L. W., XXII, 72, 80.
 Rowley, J. S., XXX, 160.
 Storer, T. I., XXVIII, 265; XXX, 328.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXII, 39; XXVIII, 222.
- Tuolumne County:*
 McLean, D. D., XXVII, 116.
 Taylor, W. P., XXV, 66.
- Ventura County:*
 Chickering, A. L., XXV, 67.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 208; XXVI, 110.
 Dixon, Jos., XXVI, 192.
 Grinnell, J., XXX, 188.
 Hoffmann, R., XXIII, 169; XXVIII, 47, 102.
 Lamb, C. C., XXIV, 29.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 156.
 Miller, L. H., XXVI, 174.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 220.
 Wyman, L. E., XXVI, 153.
- Yolo County:*
 Bryant, H. C., XXVI, 154.
 Clabaugh, E. D., XXX, 126.
 Storer, T. I., XXVIII, 179; XXIX, 104.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 222.
- Yuba County:*

CALIFORNIA

- Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 156.
 Oberholser, H. C., XXII, 35.
 Storer, T. I., XXX, 328.
 californianus (Geococcyx), see Geococcyx.
 (Gymnogyps), see Gymnogyps.
 (Pseudogryphus), see Gymnogyps.
 californica (Aphelocoma), see Aphelocoma.
 (Hesperiphona), see Hesperiphona.
 (Lophortyx), see Lophortyx.
 (Pinicola), see Pinicola.
 (Polioptila), see Polioptila.
 (Uria), see Uria.
 californicum (Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.
 californicus (Agelaius), see Agelaius.
 (Carpodacus), see Carpodacus.
 (Colymbus), see Colymbus.
 (Larus), see Larus.
 (Molothrus), see Molothrus.
 (Parapavo), see Parapavo.
 (Pelecanus), see Pelecanus.
 (Phalaenoptilus), see Phalaenoptilus.
 (Psaltriparus), see Psaltriparus.
 californiensis (Mancalla), XXX, 285.
 callidus (Falco), XXVIII, 78.
 calliope (Stellula), see Stellula.
 Callipepla elegans bensoni, Sonora, XXX, 96, 97.
 squamata pallida (Scaled Quail), Colo., XXVIII, 76: *misc.*, XXIV, 168; XXVIII, 116, 117, 119.
 Callothrus robustus, see Tangavivus aeneus involucratus.
 Calocitta colliei, XXX, 272, 273.
 Calodromas, XXX, 88.
 Calopezis, XXX, 88.
 Calospiza florida arcaei, Veragua, XXX, 110.
 Calothorax lucifer (Lucifer Hummingbird), Ariz., XXII, 6.
 calurus (Buteo), see Buteo.
 Calypte anna (Anna Hummingbird), Calif., XXI, 67, 79; XXII, 37, 74, 158, 189; XXIII, 37; XXIV, 63; XXV, 86, 133; XXVI, 100, 226, 227; XXVII, 111; XXVIII, 61, 130, 171; XXIX, 65, 160, 171; XXX, 147, 265, 270: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70: *food*, XXII, 37, 158; XXIX, 171: *notes*, XXII, 109, 110; XXV, 198: *misc.*, XXI, 26; XXII, 109; XXIII, 49, 200; XXIV, 200; XXVI, 36, 149, 201, 229; XXVII, 89; XXVIII, 55, 274; XXX, 194, 200, 201, 262, 263, 277.
 costae (Costa Hummingbird), Ariz., XXIII, 99; XXVIII, 233: *Calif.*, XXI, 28, 67; XXII, 190; XXIII, 49; XXIV, 189-193; XXV, 195-198; XXX, 144,

CANUTUS

- 324: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70; XXVII, 89: *food*, XXIII, 49; XXV, 196, 198: *nid.*, XXIV, 189-193; XXV, 195-198: *notes*, XXV, 198: *misc.*, XXI, 39; XXVI, 146, 149; XXVII, 91; XXVIII, 55; XXX, 141, 275.
 Camarhynchus affinis, Galap., XXX, 105.
 bindloei, XXX, 106.
 compressirostris, Galap., XXX, 106.
 incertus, Galap., XXX, 106.
 pauper, XXX, 100.
 rostratus, Galap., XXX, 105.
 salvini, Galap., XXX, 105.
 townsendi, XXX, 100.
 camelus (Struthio), XXIX, 26.
 Campephilus imperialis, Sonora, XXX, 96.
 principalis (Ivory-billed Woodpecker), Ala., XXVI, 205: *Fla.*, XXX, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 109: *misc.*, XXVII, 51.
 campestris (Pedioecetes), XXX, 97, 98.
 Campylorhamphus chapmani, S. Am., XXX, 114.
 Campylorhynchus castaneus, C. R., XXX, 98.
 cana (Spizella), XXX, 163.
 Canachites canadensis (Hudsonian Spruce Grouse), *misc.*, XXVI, 141.
 canadensis osgoodi (Alaska Spruce Grouse), *Alas.*, XXII, 178; XXVIII, 121: *food*, XXII, 179.
 franklini (Franklin Grouse), *misc.*, XXX, 277.
 Canace, see Dendragapus.
 canadensis (Aquila), see A. chrysaetos.
 (Branta), see Branta.
 (Canachites), XXVI, 141.
 (Grus), see Grus.
 (Perisoreus), XXI, 83; XXIII, 114.
 (Sitta), see Sitta.
 (Wilsonia), see Wilsonia.
 canagica (Philacte), see Philacte.
 cancruma (Platytriccus), XXX, 112.
 Cancroma zeledoni, see Cochlearius.
 candidissima (Egretta), see Egretta.
 canescens (Aimophila), see Aimophila.
 (Amphispiza), see Amphispiza.
 (Passerella), see Passerella.
 canicaudus (Cardinalis), see Cardinalis.
 caniceps (Junco), see Junco.
 (Megarynchus), XXX, 113.
 canigularis (Sclerurus), XXX, 99.
 canobrunneus (Thryothorus), XXX, 95.
 canorus (Cuculus), see Cuculus.
 cantans (Telespiza), XXVI, 177.
 Cantwell, George Gordon: XXIV, position of feet in flight in certain birds, 68.
 canus (Larus), XXVII, 52.
 canutus (Calidris), see Calidris.

- CANUTUS
- (Tringa), see Calidris.
- Canvas-back, see Marila valisineria.
- caparoch (Surnia), see Surnia.
- Capella, see Gallinago.
- capense (Daption), see Daption.
- capensis (Brachospiza), XXX, 108, 289.
- capitalis (Aphanotriccus), XXX, 112.
(Hedymeles), XXVI, 102.
(Perisoreus), see Perisoreus.
- Capito aurantiiventris, Amazon, XXX, 115.
auratus bolivianus, Bolivia, XXX, 115.
- Capitonidae, XXX, 115.
- Caprimulgidae, XXX, 115.
- Caprimulgus, XXIX, 27.
aldabrensis, XXX, 105.
nuttalli, see Phalaenoptilus.
- Caracara, Audubon, see Polyborus cheriway.
Guadalupe, see Polyborus lutosus.
- carbo (Phalacrocorax), XXIX, 182-187.
carbonarius (Thryomanes), XXX, 154.
- Cardellina rubrifrons (Red-faced Warbler), Ariz., XXII, 6.
- Cardinal, see Cardinalis cardinalis cardinalis.
Arizona, see Cardinalis cardinalis superbus.
Florida, see Cardinalis cardinalis floridanus.
Gray-tailed, see Cardinalis cardinalis canicaudus.
San Lucas, see Cardinalis cardinalis igneus.
- Cardinalis, XXX, 72, 73, 292.
cardinalis, Calif., XXX, 243, 260, 331.
cardinalis canicaudus (Gray-tailed Cardinal), Tex., XXIV, 12, 179; XXV, 184: misc., XXX, 244, 245.
cardinalis cardinalis (Cardinal), Calif., XXVII, 184, 211; XXVIII, 243; XXIX, 132, 210; XXX, 244, 245, 253; Ill., XXV, 73: Kas., XXX, 183; Okla., XXIX, 101-103, 146; Tex., XXIV, 179 (error, see XXV, 184): food, XXIX, 101: nid., XXVII, 211: notes, XXIX, 101: misc., XXVI, 209, 211; XXIX, 245.
cardinalis floridanus (Florida Cardinal), misc., XXX, 95, 244, 245.
cardinalis igneus (San Lucas Cardinal), Calif., XXX, 243: misc., XXX, 244.
cardinalis saturatus, Cozumel Id., XXX, 90.
cardinalis superbus (Arizona Cardinal), Ariz., XXVIII, 236; XXX, 92: Calif., XXX, 353; N. M., XXIV, 213: nid., XXVIII, 236: misc., XXIX, 210, 245; XXX, 244, 245.
cardinalis yucatanicus, Yuca., XXX, 72, 73, 95.
- CARPODACUS
- cardinalis subsp., Calif., XXIX, 245.
virginianus coccineus, XXX, 72, 73 (= C. c. yucatanicus).
cardonensis (Centurus), XXIX, 168.
Carduelis stanleyi, XXX, 296 (= Spinus barbatus).
yarrelli, XXX, 304 (= Spinus yarrelli).
caribaeus (Rallus), XXX, 81.
caribea (Fulica), XXX, 89.
carlottae (Pipicola), XXIV, 86.
carneipes (Puffinus), XXIII, 171.
carolae (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
carolensis (Pyrocephalus), XXX, 105.
carolina (Porzana), see Porzana.
carolinense (Nettion), see Nettion.
carolinensis (Antrostomus), see Antrostomus.
(Conuropsis), see Conuropsis.
(Dumetella), see Dumetella.
(Pandion), see Pandion.
(Sitta), see Sitta.
(Zenaidura), see Zenaidura.
carolinus (Centurus), see Centurus.
(Euphagus), see Euphagus.
- Carpenter, Nelson Kitwood: XXI, evidence that many birds remain mated for a number of years, 28; an early or late nesting of green-backed goldfinches ?, 86; luck, 235; (with Bowles, J. H.), a tradition nearly broken, 239.
- Carpodacus, XXX, 72.
amplus (Guadalupe House Finch), Guad. Id., XXX, 78: misc., XXVI, 42.
cassini (Cassin Purple Finch), Ariz., XXIII, 61; XXVI, 187: Calif., XXIII, 163, 165; XXVI, 75, 101; XXVII, 222; XXIX, 65, 211; XXX, 361: L. Calif., XXIX, 153: Mont., XXIV, 74, 81: Wyo., XXII, 167: food, XXII, 167; XXIII, 165: misc., XXIII, 190; XXVI, 117, 142; XXX, 262, 272.
haemorrhous, see C. m. frontalis.
- mcgregori (McGregor House Finch), San Benitos, XXX, 287.
mexicanus clementis (San Clemente House Finch), S. Clemente, Sta. Barbara and Catalina Ids., XXVII, 177: Catalina, XXX, 250: Los Coronados, XXVII, 177: Todos Santos Id., XXVI, 70: nid., XXVI, 70: misc., XXVII, 76.
mexicanus frontalis (House Finch), Ariz., XXIII, 62; XXV, 121; XXVI, 187; XXVIII, 235: Calif., XXI, 30, 36, 68, 78, 205, 214; XXII, 74, 189; XXIII, 39, 41-47; XXIV, 35, 135, 138, 190, 200; XXV, 131, 142; XXVI, 101, 199, 232; XXVII, 40, 115, 116, 177, 178, 209; XXVIII, 50, 51, 240, 254-257; XXIX, 74, 237, 238; XXX, 260, 317, 318, 337: L. Calif., XXX, 159; Okla.,

CARPODACUS

- XXVII, 176: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *food*, XXIII, 21, 22, 45; XXVII, 178, 179; XXIX, 237: *nid.*, XXV, 121, 131; XXVII, 115, 116, 176: *misc.*, XXIII, 163; XXIV, 195; XXV, 134, 141, 177, 179; XXVI, 142, 150; XXVII, 217; XXX, 88, 295.
- mexicanus ruberrimus** (San Lucas House Finch), *misc.*, XXX, 95.
- purpureus californicus** (California Purple Finch), *Calif.*, XXI, 30, 36; XXII, 78; XXV, 127; XXVI, 101; XXVII, 79, 80, 217-223: *Ore.*, XXVII, 80; *Wash.*, XXVII, 223: *food*, XXII, 74: *misc.*, XXVI, 142; XXX, 200, 201.
- purpureus purpureus** (Purple Finch), *Ind.*, XXX, 16: *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Mass.*, XXI, 104; *Sask.*, XXV, 161: *misc.*, XXIV, 59, 80, 200; XXVI, 142.
- Carpodectes antoniae**, *C. R.*, XXX, 87, 96.
- nitidus**, *C. R.*, XXX, 80, 99.
- Carriger, Henry Ward**, with Wells, G.: XXI, nesting of the northern pileated woodpecker, 153.
- Casmerodias alba egretta**, see *C. egretta*.
- egretta** (Egret), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 24: *Calif.*, XXI, 73, 134; XXIV, 213; XXVI, 22; XXVIII, 175; XXIX, 211; XXX, 132, 201, 202: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 194, 241, 243: *Ore.*, XXI, 200: *nid.*, XXI, 200: *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXV, 59; XXVI, 202; XXIX, 26.
- caspia** (Hydroprogne), see *Sterna*.
- Cassin, John**: XXX, biographical note, 272.
- cassini** (Brachyotus), see *Asio flammeus*.
- (Carpodacus), see *Carpodacus*.
- (Lanivireo), see *Lanivireo*.
- (Mergulus), see *Ptychoramphus aleuticus*.
- (Myrmelastes), XXX, 113.
- (Otus), XXX, 79.
- (Peucaea), see *Peucaea*.
- castanea** (Henicorhina), XXX, 111.
- castaneiceps** (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.
- castaneus** (Campylorhynchus), XXX, 98.
- (Celeus), XXIX, 166, 167.
- (Xiphocolaptes), XXX, 100.
- castanonotus** (Thryothorus), XXX, 98.
- catalinensis** (Lophortyx), XXIV, 34.
- Catbird**, see *Dumetella carolinensis*.
- Catharacta**, XXIII, 78-80.
- antarctica** (Antarctic Skua), *misc.*, XXIII, 78.
- chilensis** (Chilean Skua), *B. C.*, XXIII, 80: *Calif.*, XXIII, 78, 80: *Wash.*, XXIII, 80.
- lonnbergi**, *misc.*, XXIII, 78, 79.
- maccormicki**, *misc.*, XXIII, 79.
- skua** (Skua), *misc.*, XXIII, 78.

CAYLEY

- Catharista**, XXIX, 150.
- urubu**, see *Coragyps*.
- Cathartes atratus**, XXX, 50.
- aura septentrionalis** (Turkey Vulture), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 232: *Calif.*, XXI, 203; XXIV, 99; XXVI, 99, 114; XXVII, 38, 110: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; XXIX, 70, 153, 243: *Nev.*, XXVII, 154: *N. D.*, XXII, 69: *Ore.*, XXI, 203; XXIV, 33; XXV, 28: *Pan.*, XXVII, 53: *Tex.*, XXIV, 176: *notes*, XXVII, 38: *misc.*, XXIV, 102, 200; XXV, 93, 101; XXVI, 147; XXVII, 86; XXX, 63, 287.
- burrovianus**, XXX, 91 (= *C. aura*).
- urubitinga**, XXX, 91.
- urubu**, see *Coragyps*.
- Cathartornis**, XXIX, 150.
- Catharus berlepschi**, XXX, 98.
- fumosus**, *C. R.*, XXX, 98.
- fuscator sanctae-martae**, *Colom.*, XXX, 111.
- Catherpes**, XXVIII, 179.
- mexicanus conspersus** (Canyon Wren), *Ariz.*, XXII, 80; XXIII, 63; XXVI, 189; XXVII, 178; XXVIII, 237: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 157: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *Wash.*, XXVII, 74: *food*, XXIII, 63: *misc.*, XXX, 73.
- mexicanus polioptilus** (Texas Canyon Wren), *misc.*, XXIII, 64.
- mexicanus punctulatus** (Dotted Canyon Wren), *Calif.*, XXI, 28; XXV, 33; XXVI, 21; XXIX, 94; XXX, 85: *Ore.*, XXVI, 112: *nid.*, XXI, 28: *misc.*, XXV, 34; XXVI, 32, 33, 116, 152; XXX, 200, 201.
- Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus** (Western Willet), *Ariz.*, XXV, 109: *B. C.*, XXII, 30: *Calif.*, XXI, 39, 121, 232; XXVI, 216; XXVII, 174: *Colo.*, XXVIII, 47: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 69, 240, 242: *Ore.*, XXI, 202: *Tex.*, XXIV, 46: *nid.*, XXI, 39.
- semipalmatus semipalmatus** (Willet), *Kas.*, XXX, 184.
- caudacutus** (Hirundapus), XXII, 198.
- (Passerherbulus), XXV, 164.
- caurina** (Ceryle), see *Ceryle*.
- (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.
- (Strix), see *Strix*.
- caurinus** (Agelaius), see *Agelaius*.
- (Corvus), see *Corvus*.
- (Planesticus), see *Planesticus*.
- (Strix), see *Strix*.
- cayanensis** (Panyptila), XXII, 198.
- cayennensis** (Harpiprion), XXV, 199-201.
- Cayley, Neville W.**: XXV, notice of his "Cayley's birds of Australia, their habits, nests and eggs," 185.

CEDRORUM

- cedrorum (Bombycilla), see Bombycilla.
 celano (Rhodothraupis), XXX, 108.
 celata (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
 celebensis (Hirundapus), XXII, 198.
 Celeus castaneus, *C. R.*, XXIX, 166, 167.
Censuses of birds:
 Cooke, M. T., XXVIII, 206.
 Dice, L. R., XXIII, 87.
 Leopold, A., XXVII, 8.
Centrocercus urophasianus (Sage Grouse),
Calif., XXI, 202; XXVII, 115, 116;
 XXIX, 88: *Colo.*, XXVII, 172, 173:
Ore., XXI, 202: *Sask.*, XXV, 103; XXVI,
 111: *Utah*, XXIX, 198: *nid.*, XXVII,
 116: *notes*, XXVI, 111: *misc.*, XXVII,
 42, 59, 60; XXVIII, 274; XXX, 75.
Centronyx ochrocephalus, XXX, 73.
Centropus insularis, XXX, 105.
Centurus, XXX, 83.
aurifrons (Golden-fronted Woodpecker),
Tex., XXIV, 44.
blakei, *Bahamas*, XXIX, 227; XXX, 94.
carolinus (Red-bellied Woodpecker), *Ill.*,
 XXV, 73: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *misc.*, XXII,
 114.
chrysoygenys flavinuchus, *Mex.*, XXX,
 115.
dubius leei, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
nyeanus, *Bahamas*, XXX, 94.
rubiventris pygmaeus, *Yuca.*, XXX, 92.
santacruzii pauper, *Hond.*, XXX, 98.
uropygialis (Gila Woodpecker), *Ariz.*,
 XXV, 124; XXVIII, 233: *Calif.*, XXIX,
 162, 176: *Colo. R. delta*, XXX, 332:
L. Calif., XXIX, 168, 169: *food*, XXIX,
 162: *misc.*, XXIX, 208.
uropygialis brewsteri (San Lucas Gila
 Woodpecker), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 168,
 169; XXX, 115.
uropygialis cardonensis (San Fernando
 Gila Woodpecker), *L. Calif.*, XXIX,
 168, 169 (descr.).
Cephus columba (Pigeon Guillemot),
Alas., XXII, 139; XXVII, 66: *B. C.*,
 XXX, 327: *Calif.*, XXVIII, 38, 240:
nid., XXII, 139; XXVII, 66: *misc.*,
 XXII, 101; XXVII, 175; XXVIII, 274.
grylle (Black Guillemot), *misc.*, XXV,
 164.
mandti (Mandt Guillemot), *Alas.*,
 XXVII, 65, 66.
Cerchneis, XXVI, 205.
dominicensis, XXX, 101 (= *C. sparve-*
roides).
sparveroides (Cuban Sparrow Hawk),
misc., XXVI, 141; XXX, 72, 101.
sparverius phalaena (Desert Sparrow
 Hawk), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61; XXVIII,
 232: *Calif.*, XXX, 145, 147, 250, 327:
L. Calif., XXVI, 70: *Mont.*, XXX, 246:

CERTHIOLA

- Ore.*, XXIV, 34: *Utah*, XXIX, 198:
food, XXX, 327: *misc.*, XXVI, 148.
sparverius sparverius (Sparrow Hawk),
Alas., XXIII, 158; XXIX 59: *Ariz.*,
 XXVI, 186: *B. C.*, XXI, 82: *Calif.*,
 XXI, 172, 204; XXII, 33; XXIII, 124,
 136; XXIV, 123; XXVI, 34, 100;
 XXVII, 78, 110; XXVIII, 107; XXIX,
 65, 150 (fos.), 249, 265; XXX, 172-175,
 362: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *L. Calif.*, XXIV,
 98: *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 96: *Mex.*,
 XXV, 88: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *Ore.*,
 XXI, 204: *Tex.*, XXIV, 177: *Wash.*,
 XXIII, 90: *Wyo.*, XXIII, 149: *food*,
 XXIII, 136; XXVI, 35: *misc.*, XXII,
 44; XXIII, 134; XXIV, 153, 166, 197,
 199; XXVI, 86, 205; XXVII, 47, 209;
 XXVIII, 116, 119; XXX, 77, 127, 353.
sparverius subsp.?, *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 70.
tinnunculus (Kestrel), *misc.*, XXVIII,
 54.
Ceratorhinca, see *Cerorhinca*.
Cerorhinca monocerata (Rhinoceros Auk-
 let), *Calif.*, XXII, 40; XXVIII, 37-40,
 240, 244, 252; XXX, 290, 325: *Los*
Coronados, XXIII, 96: *Wash.*, XXVIII,
 138: *nid.*, XXVIII, 37, 39.
suckleyi, XXX, 297 (= *monocerata*).
Certhia familiaris, *Eng.*, XXX, 260: *Japan*,
 XXX, 87.
familiaris albescens (Mexican Creeper),
eggs, XXI, 52.
familiaris americana (Brown Creeper),
Kas., XXX, 184: *eggs*, XXI, 52.
familiaris brittanica, *Eng.*, XXX, 84.
familiaris montana (Rocky Mountain
 Creeper), *Ariz.*, XXII, 6; XXIII, 61;
 XXVI, 190; XXX, 84: *Colo.*, XXI, 49:
Mont., XXVI, 229: *Wyo.*, XXX, 237,
 242: *nid.*, XXI, 49.
familiaris occidentalis (California
 Creeper), *Alas.*, XXIX, 60: *Calif.*,
 XXVIII, 267: *Ore.*, XXVI, 182: *Wash.*,
 XXX, 84: *eggs*, XXI, 52: *misc.*, XXII,
 158.
familiaris zelotes (Sierra Creeper), *B.*
C., XXI, 85: *Calif.*, XXII, 158; XXIII,
 169; XXVI, 103; XXIX, 65; XXX,
 311, 361: *eggs*, XXI, 52: *misc.*, XXIV,
 200.
Certhidea albarlei, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.
bifasciata, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.
cinerascens, XXX, 100.
luteola, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.
mentalis, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.
olivacea ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
salvini, XXX, 105.
Certhiidae, XXVIII, 53; XXX, 112.
Certhiola, XXX, 73.
barbadensis, *Barbados*, XXX, 73.

CERTHIOLA

- caboti**, *Yuca.*, XXX, 73.
finschi, *Dominica*, XXX, 91.
frontalis, *Antigua*, XXX, 73.
newtoni, *St. Croix*, XXX, 73.
sancti-thomae, *St. Thomas*, XXX, 91.
sundevalli, *Guadeloupe*, XXX, 91.
tricolor, XXX, 89.
cerulea (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 (*Procelsterna*), XXVII, 187.
Cervidae, XXVIII, 117, 120.
cerviniventris (*Amazilia*), XXX, 83.
cervinus (*Anthus*), see *Anthus*.
Ceryle alcyon alcyon (Belted Kingfisher),
B. C., XXI, 82; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Mich.*,
 XXIII, 194; *Mont.*, XXIV, 74; *Tex.*,
 XXIV, 178; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *Wyo.*,
 XXX, 237, 239; *food*, XXVI, 106;
misc., XXX, 71.
alcyon caurina (Western Kingfisher),
Alas., XXII, 181; XXIII, 159; XXIX,
 227; *Calif.*, XXI, 204; XXIII, 195;
 XXVI, 100; XXVII, 111, 113; *L. Calif.*,
 XXIX, 70, 243; *Ore.*, XXI, 204; *nid.*,
 XXIII, 195; *misc.*, XXIV, 197; XXIX,
 175; XXX, 127.
americana septentrionalis, see *Chloro-*
ceryle.
cabanisi, XXX, 272 (= *Chloroceryle a.*
septentrionalis).
superciliosa stictoptera, *Yuca.*, XXX,
 88.
Chaempelia passerina pallescens (Mexi-
 can Ground Dove), *Ariz.*, XXVIII,
 232; *Calif.*, XXII, 154; XXIII, 168;
 XXIV, 101; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; *Tex.*,
 XXIV, 176; *nid.*, XXII, 154; XXIII,
 168; XXIV, 101; *misc.*, XXVI, 147.
passerina socorroensis, *Socorro Id.*, XXX,
 95.
Chaetura, XXIII, 129.
acuta, XXII, 198.
cinereiventris, XXII, 198.
gaumeri, XXII, 198.
lawrencei, *Grenada*, XXX, 103.
leucopygialis, XXII, 198.
pelagica (Chimney Swift), *Kas.*, XXX,
 183; *Neb.*, XXII, 43; *N. M.*, XXIV,
 30; *nid.*, XXV, 6; XXVI, 87; *misc.*,
 XXII, 197, 198; XXIV, 75; XXV, 101;
 XXVI, 6, 87; XXVII, 42, 123.
poliura, XXII, 198.
richmondi, *C. R.*, XXX, 114; *misc.*, XXII,
 198.
stictilaema, XXII, 198.
vauxi (Vaux Swift), *B. C.*, XXI, 83;
Calif., XXI, 74; XXIV, 184; XXX, 301,
 362; *Mont.*, XXIII, 141; *Ore.*, XXVI,
 6-9; *nid.*, XXVI, 7-9; *notes*, XXVI,
 9; *misc.*, XXII, 198; XXVII, 123;
 XXX, 262.

CHARADRIUS

- Chaffinch**, see *Fringilla coelebs*.
Chamaea fasciata fasciata (Wren-Tit),
Calif., XXIV, 35, 200; *misc.*, XXIV,
 212; XXV, 144; XXIX, 208, 209; XXX,
 194, 200, 201, 278.
fasciata henshawi (Pallid Wren-Tit),
Calif., XXI, 68; XXII, 7, 8, 74; XXIV,
 138; XXV, 33, 142; XXVI, 104;
 XXVIII, 171, 219; XXIX, 121; XXX,
 84, 318, 363; *food*, XXX, 363; *song*,
 XXIII, 97; *misc.*, XXV, 141; XXVI,
 152; XXX, 282.
fasciata rufula (Ruddy Wren-Tit),
Calif., XXX, 111; *misc.*, XXVII, 76.
Chamaeidae, XXX, 112.
Chamaethlypis, XXX, 72, 95.
palpebralis, *Mex.*, XXX, 95.
poliocephala (Rio Grande Yellow-
 throat), *Tex.*, XXX, 104; *misc.*, XXX,
 95.
Chambers, Willie Lee: XXIII, late nesting
 of the green-backed goldfinch, 33; a
 flight of Harris hawks, 65.
 XXVI, another flight of Harris hawks,
 75.
Chance, Edgar: XXIV, notice of his "the
 cuckoo's secret," 215.
Chaney, Ralph W.: XXVI, breeding con-
 dition of the murrelets on the Farallones
 in June, 1923, 30.
chapadensis (*Sittasomus*), XXX, 102.
Chapin, James Paul: XXVI, rev. of his
 "guide to the preparation of birds
 for study," 82.
Chapman, Frank Michler: XXI, photo, 43.
chapmani (*Campylorhamphus*), XXX, 114.
 (*Sicalis*), XXX, 109.
Charadriidae, XXX, 117.
Charadrius, XXIII, 17.
curonicus, see *dubius*.
dubius (Little Ring Plover), *Calif.*, XXX,
 74; *misc.*, XXVII, 76.
marginatus, XXX, 85.
melodus (Piping Plover), *Neb.*, XXX,
 74; *misc.*, XXV, 59, 164.
melodus circumcinctus, see *melodus*.
mongolus (Mongolian Plover), *Alas.*,
 XXVIII, 85.
nivosus (Snowy Plover), *Calif.*, XXI,
 67, 173; XXV, 143; XXVIII, 271;
 XXIX, 209; XXX, 272, 300; *L. Calif.*,
 XXIX, 49, 50, 69, 194, 242; *Tex.*,
 XXIV, 175; *nid.*, XXVIII, 271; *misc.*,
 XXVI, 147.
semipalmatus (Semipalmated Plover),
Alas., XXII, 178; XXVIII, 85; XXIX,
 14; *B. C.*, XXII, 31; XXIII, 151;
Calif., XXIII, 32; XXV, 143; XXVIII,
 271; *Fla.*, XXIII, 155; *Kas.*, XXX,
 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 69; *Sib.*, XXVIII,

- CHARADRIUS
- 85: *mid.*, XXII, 31; XXIII, 152: *misc.*, XXV, 164.
- charienturus (Thryomanes), see Thryomanes.
- Charitonetta albeola (Bufflehead), *Alas.*, XXII, 177; XXIII, 157: *B. C.*, XXI, 82; XXX, 251, 252: *Calif.*, XXI, 199; XXIII, 165, 192; XXIV, 25, 68; XXVII, 56, 57, 110, 174; XXVIII, 47, 48: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 240: *Mont.*, XXX, 246: *N. M.*, XXIII, 85: *N. Y.*, XXIV, 211: *Ont.*, XXIV, 211: *Ore.*, XXI, 199: *food*, XXVIII, 48: *notes*, XXII, 177: *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXV, 59; XXVI, 88, 116; XXVII, 145.
- Chasiempis ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
- sclateri, *T. H.*, XXX, 84.
- Chat, Long-tailed, see Icteria virens longicauda.
- Yellow-breasted, see Icteria virens virens.
- Chaulelasmus, XXVI, 205.
- couesi, *Fanning Ids.*, XXVII, 36.
- streperus (Gadwall), *Alas.*, XXII, 174: *Ariz.*, XXIV, 24: *Calif.*, XXVII, 174: *Colo.*, XXI, 63: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Mex.*, XXIV, 65: *N. M.*, XXI, 122, 129; XXIII, 85; XXVII, 10: *Ore.*, XXI, 198: *mid.*, XXI, 198: *misc.*, XXIV, 159.
- Chen, XXVII, 145.
- caerulescens (Blue Goose), *Calif.*, XXII, 76; XXIII, 195.
- hyperboreus, XXIV, 161; XXX, 120 (fos.).
- hyperboreus hyperboreus (Snow Goose), *Alas.*, XXVII, 202: *Calif.*, XXI, 199: *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98: *Mex.*, XXIV, 64: *N. D.*, XXII, 106: *Ore.*, XXI, 199; XXVI, 181: *food*, XXII, 106, 107: *misc.*, XXII, 76; XXIV, 160; XXVIII, 190.
- hyperboreus nivalis (Greater Snow Goose), *misc.*, XXIV, 160; XXX, 88.
- rossi (Ross Goose), *Alas.*, XXIII, 157: *Calif.*, XXX, 272: *Mont.*, XXIV, 212: *Ore.*, XXVIII, 41: *misc.*, XXX, 262, 293.
- Chendytes, XXVII, 145-147 (descr.).
- lawi, *Calif.* (fos.), XXVII, 145-147 (descr.); XXX, 285.
- cheriway (Polyborus), see Polyborus.
- cherriei (Cypseloides), XXII, 198; XXX, 103.
- (Myadestes), XXX, 111.
- Chickadee, see Penthestes atricapillus atricapillus.
- Alaska, see Penthestes cinctus alascensis.
- Bailey Mountain, see Penthestes gambeli baileyi.
- CHLOROENAS
- Barlow, see Penthestes rufescens barlowi.
- California, see Penthestes rufescens neglectus.
- Chestnut-backed, see Penthestes rufescens rufescens.
- Hudsonian, see Penthestes hudsonicus hudsonicus.
- Inyo Mountain, see Penthestes gambeli inyoensis.
- Long-tailed, see Penthestes atricapillus septentrionalis.
- Mountain, see Penthestes gambeli gambeli.
- Oregon, see Penthestes atricapillus occidentalis.
- Plumbeous, see Penthestes carolinensis agilis.
- Santa Cruz, see Penthestes rufescens barlowi.
- Short-tailed Mountain, see Penthestes gambeli abbreviatus.
- Yukon, see Penthestes atricapillus turneri.
- Chicken, Lesser Prairie, see Tympanuchus pallidicinctus.
- Prairie, see Tympanuchus americanus americanus.
- Chickering, Allen Lawrence: XXV, band-tailed pigeons increasing in California, 67.
- Childs, John Lewis: XXIII, resolutions on his death, 143.
- Chile:
- Kofoed, C. A., XXV, 29.
- Swarth, H. S., XXIX, 164.
- Wetmore, A., XXV, 170.
- chilensis (Catharacta), XXIII, 78, 80.
- chionoptera (Diomedea), XXVII, 55.
- chiriquensis (Oenoenas), XXX, 116.
- Chlidonias leucoptera (White-winged Black Tern), *Wis.*, XXX, 74.
- nigra surinamensis (Black Tern), *Alas.*, XXIII, 156: *Calif.*, XXIV, 102; XXV, 208-213; XXIX, 253: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 155: *N. D.*, XXI, 4, 112, 159, 230; XXII, 22: *Ore.*, XXI, 197: *Sask.*, XXVII, 94; XXIX, 140-143: *Tex.*, XXIV, 4, 39, 171: *food*, XXIX, 140: *mid.*, XXI, 197; XXIX, 140-143: *misc.*, XXV, 76; XXVIII, 274.
- Chloephaga magellanica, *Tierra del Fuego*, XXIX, 229.
- chloris (Ligurinus), XXX, 81.
- Chloroceryle americana septentrionalis (Texas Kingfisher), *Calif.* (?), XXX, 272: *misc.*, XXIX, 80.
- Chloroenas inornata exigua, *Jamaica*, XXX, 116.

CHLOROENAS

- inornata exsul*, *P. R.*, XXX, 116.
Chloronerpes rubiginosus meridensis,
Venez., XXX, 115.
rubiginosus tobagensis, *Tobago*, XXX,
 115.
rubiginosus trinitatis, *Trinidad*, XXX,
 115.
chloronota (*Xanthoura*), XXX, 109.
Chlorospingus sumichrasti, *Mex.*, XXX,
 110.
zeledoni, *C. R.*, XXX, 112.
Chlorostilbon forficatus, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
chlorura (*Oberholseria*), see *Oberholseria*.
 (*Oreospiza*), see *Oberholseria*.
Chondestes grammacus grammacus (Lark
 Sparrow), *D. C.*, XXX, 79.
grammacus strigatus (Western Lark
 Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 62; XXVI,
 188; XXVIII, 235: *Calif.*, XXI, 125;
 XXIV, 62, 190; XXV, 128; XXVI, 102;
 XXVII, 112; XXX, 327: *Colo.*, XXI,
 63: *Okla.*, XXIII, 134; XXIX, 147;
Ore., XXI, 205: *Sask.*, XXV, 102:
food, XXI, 125: *nid.*, XXIII, 134:
misc., XXV, 184; XXVI, 150.
Chordeiles, XXIX, 76.
acutipennis texensis (Texas Night-
 hawk), *Ariz.*, XXVII, 210; XXVIII, 233:
Calif., XXIV, 97; XXVI, 3-6; XXVII,
 215, 216; *Salva.*, XXIX, 26, 28; *Tex.*,
 XXIV, 178; XXVII, 210: *nid.*, XXV,
 3-6: *notes*, XXV, 6; XXVII, 210:
misc., XXVI, 148; XXVIII, 274; XXX,
 261.
virginianus aserriensis (*Aserri* Night-
 hawk), *Tex.*, XXVII, 210.
virginianus henryi (Western Night-
 hawk), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61: *Ore.*, XXI,
 204: *misc.*, XXVI, 141; XXX, 272,
 282.
virginianus hesperis (Pacific Night-
 hawk), *Calif.*, XXI, 40, 67, 74; XXIX,
 64-66; XXX, 362: *Wash.*, XXVII,
 141-143: *notes*, XXVII, 141-143: *misc.*,
 XXX, 282.
virginianus sennetti (*Sennett* Night-
 hawk), *Sask.*, XXV, 160.
virginianus virginianus (Nighthawk),
Kas., XXX, 184: *N. D.*, XXII, 69:
Sask., XXV, 162: *misc.*, XXVI, 141-
 143; XXVII, 141.
virginianus subsp., *Alas.*, XXIII, 159:
B. C., XXI, 83: *misc.*, XXVIII, 251;
 XXIX, 17.
Chorophilus triseriatus, XXX, 273.
chrysaetos (*Aquila*), see *Aquila*.
chryseola (*Wilsonia*), see *Wilsonia*.
chrysoastra (*Neophema*), XXVIII, 185.
Chrysomitris, XXX, 72.
atriceps, *Guat.*, XXX, 87.

CIRCUS

- chrysoptaria* (*Dendroica*), XXIV, 58; XXV,
 163.
chrysoptera (*Vermivora*), XXVI, 141.
 Chuck-will's-widow, see *Antrostomus caro-*
linensis.
cicada (*Spizella*), XXX, 359.
Ciccaba virgata virgata, XXIX, 26.
Cichlherminia coryi, *Martinique* (?), XXX,
 111.
Ciconia maltha, XXIV, 123.
Ciconiidae, XXX, 79.
cincinatus (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phala-*
crocorax.
cinnantiensis (*Helminthophaga*), XXX,
 82.
Cinclidae, XXVIII, 239; XXX, 112.
Cinlocerthia ruficauda pavidata, *St. Chris-*
topher, XXX, 111.
ruficauda tenebrosa, *St. Vincent*, XXX,
 111.
Cinclus mexicanus unicolor (*Dipper*),
Ariz., XXIII, 131: *Calif.*, XXIII, 137;
 XXIV, 98, 138; XXVI, 103; XXVII,
 143, 144; XXVIII, 45; XXIX, 66, 117,
 118: *Mont.*, XXIX, 19: *N. M.*, XXVII,
 143: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *Wyo.*, XXIV,
 18-21; XXX, 237, 239, 240: *food*,
 XXIV, 98; XXVIII, 45: *nid.*, XXIII,
 137; XXIV, 20; XXIX, 118: *song*,
 XXIV, 19; XXX, 240: *misc.*, XXI, 132,
 147; XXVII, 181; XXVIII, 238, 239;
 XXX, 113, 200, 201, 361.
cinctus (*Stictornis*), XXX, 112.
cinereus (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.
 (*Otus*), XXX, 105.
 (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.
cinerascens (*Certhidea*), XXX, 100.
 (*Elaenia*), XXX, 99.
 (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
cinerea (*Ardea*), XXIX, 83.
 (*Vireosylva*), XXX, 90.
cinereiceps (*Limnocrex*), XXX, 117.
cinereiventris (*Chaetura*), XXII, 198.
cinereus (*Junco*), see *J. phaeonotus*.
 (*Priofinus*), XXVII, 53.
 (*Tachyeres*), XXIX, 228.
cineritius (*Empidonax*), XXVII, 117.
cinnamomea (*Tringa*), see *Tringa*.
Cinnyris abbotti, XXX, 105.
aldabrensis, XXX, 105.
circumcinctus (*Charadrius*), see *C. melo-*
dus.
Circus hudsonius (*Marsh Hawk*), *Alas.*,
 XXVIII, 123: *Ariz.*, XXVI, 185: *Calif.*,
 XXIV, 123; XXV, 94; XXIX, 249,
 265: *Kas.*, XXX, 128, 184: *L. Calif.*,
 XXIV, 98; XXIX, 70: *Mont.*, XXX,
 246: *N. D.*, XXI, 4, 6, 9, 114; XXII,
 69: *N. M.*, XXIII, 20: *Ore.*, XXI, 203;
 XXIV, 38: *Tex.*, XXIV, 177; XXV,

CIRCUS

- 183: *food*, XXI, 203; *nid.*, XXV, 183; *misc.*, XXIII, 134; XXVIII, 116, 239, 274; XXX, 233.
- ciris* (Passerina), see Passerina.
- cirrhaeta* (Lunda), see Lunda.
- Cistothorus marianae*, see *Telmatodytes polyglottus lucidus*, *Pan.*, XXX, 111.
- stellaris* (Short-billed Marsh Wren), *Kas.*, XXX, 184.
- citrea* (Protonotaria), see *Protonotaria*.
- citrina* (Wilsonia), XXII, 186.
- Cittocinclia macroura indica*, XXVIII, 13.
- Clabaugh, Ernest Dwight: XXVI, western bluebird nesting in Berkeley, 228.
- XXVII, casualties among birds, 114.
- XXVIII, notes on the food of the California screech owl, 43; casualties among birds, 128.
- XXIX, curious perching behavior of English sparrow, 81.
- XXX, winter roosts of western robins, 126; bird casualties due to automobiles, 157; fourth known occurrence of the Harris sparrow in California, 163.
- clamosa* (*Atrichornis*), XXVIII, 94.
- Clangula americana*, see *Glaucionetta barrovii*, XXX, 267 (= *Glaucionetta islandica*).
- hyemalis* (Old-squaw), *Alas.*, XXII, 175, 177; XXVII, 23, 106, 165, 166, 168, 170, 171; *Alta.*, XXVIII, 173; *B. C.*, XXIX, 112; *Calif.*, XXII, 43; XXIII, 30; *Wash.*, XXVII, 73; *nid.*, XXVII, 165, 166, 168, 170, 171; *notes*, XXII, 177; XXVIII, 173; *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXV, 59; XXVI, 95.
- islandica*, see *Glaucionetta*.
- clara* (*Lathria*), XXX, 113.
- clarionensis* (*Corvus*), XXIX, 70.
- Clark, F. C.: XXX, mention of, 273.
- Clark, John Henry: XXX, biographical note, 273.
- Clark, Howard Walton, with Evermann, B. W.: XXIII, rev. of their "Lake Maxinkuckee, a physical and biological survey," 142.
- Clark, William: XXX, biographical note, 273.
- clarki* (*Helocoetes*), XXX, 273.
- (*Sarcorhamphus*), XXX, 273.
- Clay, Charles Irvin: XXVII, early nesting of the fork-tailed petrel, 175.
- XXVIII, unusual visitors in Humboldt County, California, 98.
- clemenciae* (*Cyanolaemus*), see *Cyanolaemus*.
- clementae* (*Amphispiza*), see *A. belli*.
- (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- (*Pipilo*), XXVIII, 133.

COLAPTES

- clementis* (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
- cleonensis* (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- clypeata* (*Spatula*), see *Spatula*.
- Cnemarchus*, XXX, 112.
- erythropgygia*, XXX, 112.
- Cnemidophorus tessellatus*, *Nev.*, XXVII, 154.
- Cobb, Joseph Lewis, with Sumner, E. L., Jr.: XXX, further experiments in removing birds from places of banding, 317.
- coccineus* (*Cardinalis*), see *C. yucatanicus*.
- Coccyges*, XXX, 99.
- Coccyzus*, XXIX, 18.
- americanus americanus* (Yellow-billed Cuckoo), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Mont.*, XXVI, 229; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Tex.*, XXIV, 177.
- americanus occidentalis* (California Cuckoo), *Calif.*, XXVI, 36; *Colo. R. delta*, XXX, 332; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 157; XXX, 158; *nid.*, XXVI, 36; *misc.*, XXIV, 197; XXVI, 148, 229; XXX, 95, 231.
- erythrophthalmus* (Black-billed Cuckoo), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Sask.*, XXVI, 111; XXVII, 96.
- ferrugineus*, *Cocos Id.*, XXIX, 230.
- minor maynardi* (Maynard Cuckoo), XXX, 95.
- minor palloris*, *C. R.*, XXX, 116.
- minor rileyi*, *Barbuda*, XXX, 116.
- Cochlearius*, XXIX, 27.
- zeledoni*, *Mex.*, XXX, 91; *misc.*, XXIX, 26.
- Coerebidae, XXX, 110.
- Cock, Snow, *Altai Mts.*, XXIX, 131.
- Cockatoo, Black, see *Microglossus aterrimus*.
- Cocos Island:
Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 230.
- coelebs* (*Fringilla*), XXVI, 88.
- coelestis* (*Aphelocoma*), XXX, 111.
- cognatus* (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- Colaptes*, XXX, 301.
- auratus auratus* (Flicker), *Ill.*, XXVIII, 55; *Iowa*, XXVIII, 108; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Mo.*, XXII, 11-15; *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXVI, 86, 181; XXVIII, 116.
- auratus borealis* (Boreal Flicker), *Alas.*, XXII, 182; XXIII, 159; XXVIII, 126; XXIX, 59; XXX, 115; *B. C.*, XXI, 83; *Calif.*, XXIV, 96, 97; XXIX, 86; *Ore.*, XXVI, 181.
- auratus luteus* (western records), see *C. a. borealis*.
- ayersi*, XXX, 266 (= *C. cafer*).
- cafer collaris* (Red-shafted Flicker), *Ariz.*, XXII, 79; XXIII, 61; XXVI, 186; XXVII, 177; XXVIII, 233; *Calif.*,

COLAPTES

- XXI, 67, 88, 204; XXII, 188; XXIII, 33; XXIV, 35, 54-57, 97, 200; XXV, 127; XXVI, 100; XXIX, 65, 158, 200; XXX, 145, 147, 249, 250, 352: *Ida.*, XXI, 152; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70; *Mex.*, XXIII, 111; *Mont.*, XXX, 339, 341, 345, 346; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Ore.*, XXI, 204; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *Wash.*, XXIII, 90; *Wyo.*, XXVIII, 100; XXX, 237, 242; *nid.*, XXIX, 158; XXX, 346; *misc.*, XXIV, 197; XXVI, 148; XXVII, 181; XXX, 194, 200, 201, 323.
- cafer* x *auratus*, *Calif.*, XXIX, 121.
- chrysoides mearnsi* (Mearns Gilded Flicker), *Ariz.*, XXX, 115; *Calif.*, XXIV, 97; XXVII, 72; XXX, 288; *misc.*, XXIV, 168; XXVI, 148; XXVII, 142.
- rufipileus* (Guadalupe Flicker), *Guad. Id.*, XXX, 78.
- Colburn, Albert Ernest: XXIII, European widgeon in Santa Barbara County, 65.
- Colinus graysoni*, XXX, 93.
- nigrogularis segoviensis*, *Hond.*, XXX, 99.
- ridgwayi* (Masked Bob-white), *Ariz.*, XXX, 93; *misc.*, XXX, 70.
- virginianus*, XXX, 87.
- virginianus cubanensis*, XXX, 105.
- virginianus floridanus* (Florida Bob-white), *Fla.*, XXX, 105.
- virginianus texanus* (Texas Bob-white), *Colo.*, XXV, 182; *Tex.*, XXIV, 76.
- virginianus virginianus* (Bob-white), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Wyo.*, XXVII, 73; *misc.*, XXV, 24; XXVI, 86.
- collaris* (Colaptes), see Colaptes.
- (*Marila*), see *Marila*.
- (*Perissonetta*), see *Marila*.
- Collie, Alexander: XXX, biographical note, 273.
- coliei* (*Calocitta*), XXX, 272, 273.
- Collinge, Walter Edward: XXI, rev. of his "some recent investigations on the food of certain wild birds," 93.
- Collocalia bartschi*, XXII, 198.
- dodgei*, XXII, 198.
- esculenta*, XXII, 198.
- francica germani*, XXII, 198.
- francica inexpectata*, XXII, 198.
- francica townsendi*, XXII, 198.
- fuciphaga amelis*, XXII, 198.
- fuciphaga fuciphaga*, XXII, 198.
- fuciphaga unicolor*, XXII, 198.
- fuciphaga vanikorensis*, XXII, 198.
- innominata*, XXII, 198.
- inopina*, XXII, 198.
- linchi affinis*, XXII, 198.

COLUMBIANUS

- linchi elachyptera*, XXII, 198.
- linchi isonota*, XXII, 198.
- linchi oberholseri*, XXII, 198.
- lowi lowi*, XXII, 198.
- lowi palawanensis*, XXII, 198.
- marginata*, XXII, 198.
- ocista*, XXII, 198.
- origenis*, XXII, 198.
- thespesia*, XXII, 198.
- trogodytes*, XXII, 198.
- vestita aenigma*, XXII, 198.
- vestita elaphra*, XXII, 198.
- vestita mearnsi*, XXII, 198.
- vestita vestita*, XXII, 198.
- Collurio ludovicianus robustus*, XXX, 73 (= *Lanius algeriensis*).
- Colopteryx*, XXX, 98.
- inornatus*, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
- Colorado:
- Bailey, A. M., XXVII, 172; XXVIII, 46, 182.
- Bailey, A. M., with Niedrach, R. J., XXVIII, 44.
- Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
- Bradbury, W. C., XXI, 49.
- Burnett, W. L., XXIII, 167; XXIV, 63.
- Engle, E. T., XXVI, 72.
- Figgins, J. D., XXVIII, 74.
- Henderson, J., XXII, 36, 42; XXIV, 26; XXVII, 74; XXIX, 80.
- Hubbard, R., XXII, 87.
- Lincoln, F. C., XXI, 237.
- Niedrach, R. J., XXV, 182; XXVI, 105.
- Warren, E. R., XXI, 62; XXV, 27; XXVIII, 270.
- coloratus* (*Calcarius*), XXX, 108.
- coloreum* (*Todirostrum*), XXX, 113.
- colubris* (*Archilochus*), see *Archilochus*.
- columba* (*Cepphus*), see *Cepphus*.
- (*Fulmarus*), see *F. g. glupischa*.
- Columba fasciata fasciata* (Band-tailed Pigeon), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 185; XXVIII, 232; XXX, 253; *Calif.*, XXI, 40; XXII, 160; XXV, 67; XXVI, 99; XXVIII, 55; XXIX, 121-123, 131; XXX, 126, 127; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 124, 153; *food*, XXX, 127; *nid.*, XXI, 40; XXIX, 121-123; XXX, 126; *notes*, XXVIII, 42; *misc.*, XXIV, 200; XXV, 185; XXVI, 201; XXVIII, 262; XXX, 295.
- fasciata vioscae* (*Viosca Pigeon*), *L. Calif.*, XXVIII, 262, 263; XXX, 301; *food*, XXVIII, 262; *nid.*, XXVIII, 263; *notes*, XXVIII, 263.
- guayaquilensis*, *Ecuac.*, XXX, 99.
- purpureotincta*, *Br. Guiana*, XXX, 98.
- Columbae, XXX, 99.
- columbarius* (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- columbiana* (*Nucifraga*), see *Nucifraga*.
- columbianus* (*Cygnus*), see *Cygnus*.

- COLUMBIANUS
- (Pediocetes), XXVI, 203.
 (Tityra), XXX, 113.
Columbidae, XXX, 116.
Columbigallina, see *Chaemepelia*.
Colymbidae, XXII, 18-20; XXV, 164.
Colymbus auritus (Horned Grebe), *Alas.*, XXVII, 26; *Calif.*, XXII, 40; XXV, 126; *N. D.*, XXI, 7, 189, 225; XXII, 69; *Ore.*, XXI, 195; *food*, XXII, 19; *misc.*, XXIII, 128.
dominicus brachypterus (Mexican Grebe), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 155.
holboelli (Holboell Grebe), *Alas.*, XXII, 176; *Alta.*, XXIII, 68; *N. D.*, XXI, 6, 189-193, 225; XXII, 103; *Ore.*, XXIII, 91; *food*, XXII, 19, 20; *nid.*, XXIII, 68; *misc.*, XXII, 19; XXV, 164; XXX, 97, 282.
nigricollis californicus (Eared Grebe), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 160; *Calif.*, XXI, 67; XXV, 28; XXVII, 56, 110, 173; XXIX, 253; XXX, 146 (2), 202; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 68, 243; XXX, 159; *N. D.*, XXI, 6, 7, 112, 190; XXII, 69; *Ore.*, XXI, 195; *food*, XXII, 19, 20; *nid.*, XXI, 195; XXVIII, 160, 161; *misc.*, XXII, 19; XXV, 164; XXVI, 205; XXX, 282.
comata (Hemiprocyne), XXII, 199.
communis (Falco), see *F. peregrinus*.
compressirostris (Camarhynchus), XXX, 106.
Compsothlypis, XXX, 87.
americana americana (Parula Warbler), *misc.*, XXIV, 59.
americana pusilla (Northern Parula Warbler), *Kas.*, XXX, 183.
graysoni (Socorro Warbler), *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 36, 37; XXX, 280; *Socorro Id.*, XXX, 95.
pitiayumi speciosa, *Pan.*, XXX, 110.
Condor, California, see *Gymnogyps californianus*.
 South American, see *Sarcorhamphus gryphus*.
confinis (Merula), see *Planesticus*.
 (Oreortyx), XXVII, 76.
 (Planesticus), XXIX, 210; XXX, 87.
 (Poecetes), see *Poecetes*.
conirostris (Geospiza), XXX, 100.
connectus (Junco), see *Junco*.
Connecticut:
 Saunders, A. A., XXVI, 209.
Conopoderas, XXVI, 177, 178.
aequinoctialis, XXVII, 212.
familiaris, *Laysan Id.*, XXVI, 177; *misc.*, XXVII, 212.
kingi, *Nihoa Id.*, XXVI, 177, 178 (descr.); *misc.*, XXVII, 212.
percernis, *Marquesas*, XXIX, 228.
- COOPERI
- pistor**, *Fanning Id.*, XXVII, 195, 196, 212.
rava, *Whitsunday Id.*, XXIX, 226 (discov.).
Conopophagidae, XXVII, 126.
consobrinus (Odontophorus), XXX, 103. (Pipilo), XXVIII, 133; XXX, 78.
conspersus (Catherpes), see *Catherpes*.
Contopus depressirostris, *Nica.*, XXX, 88.
pileatus, XXX, 91.
vicinus, *Swan Id.*, XXX, 98.
Conure, Yellow-fronted, see *Conurus jendaya*.
Conuropsis carolinensis (Carolina Paroquet), *Ala.*, XXVI, 205; *Fla.*, XXI, 169; XXIX, 224; *misc.*, XXVIII, 24; XXX, 217, 219.
Conurus holochlorus strenuus, *Nica.*, XXX, 116.
jendaya, XXVIII, 13.
Cooke, May Thacher: XXVIII, how the bird census solves some problems in distribution, 206.
Cooper, James Graham: XXX, biographical note, 273.
Cooper Ornithological Club:
Annual meetings: report of first meeting, at Los Angeles, XXVII, 135; report of second meeting, at San Francisco, XXIX, 211; report of third meeting, at San Diego, XXX, 259.
Board of Governors: creation of, XXIII, 69; photo of, XXVIII, 52; minutes of meeting, XXIX, 212.
Business Managers, reports of: XXII, 81; XXIV, 35.
Catalogue of Chambliss Library, property of Southern Division, XXII, 195.
Directory of members: XXI, 135; XXII, 118; XXIII, 101; XXIV, 140; XXV, 145; XXVI, 161; XXVII, 128; XXVIII, 139; XXX, 203.
Endowment Fund: resolution creating, XXII, 84.
Military service record of members: XXI, 89, 130, 175.
Minutes of Club meetings: XXI, 46, 94, 132, 176, 216, 241; XXII, 46, 84, 115, 162, 192, 208; XXIII, 39, 71, 100, 142, 172, 200; XXIV, 36, 70, 103, 139, 187, 217; XXV, 35, 75, 111, 144, 186, 224; XXVI, 39, 83, 118, 158, 206, 235; XXVII, 47, 86, 127, 181, 215; XXVIII, 53, 105, 138, 187, 247, 273; XXIX, 85, 130, 174, 209, 250, 277; XXX, 130, 166, 199, 258, 331, 363.
Cooper, William: XXX, biographical note, with photo, 274.
cooperi (Accipiter), see *Accipiter*.
 (Buteo), XXX, 89, 273.

COOPERI

(Melospiza), see Melospiza.
 (Muscicapa), see Nuttallornis borealis.
 (Otus), XXIX, 26; XXX, 79.
 (Piranga), see Piranga.

Coot, see Fulica americana.

Coracias indica, XXVIII, 30.

Coragyps urubu urubu (Black Vulture),
Ariz., XXV, 109; XXVII, 86; *Colo.*,
 XXIV, 26; *Fla.*, XXX, 58; *Kas.*, XXIV,
 26; *Tex.*, XXIV, 12, 176; XXV, 183;
nid., XXIV, 12.

corax (Corvus), see Corvus.

Cormorant, Baird, see Phalacrocorax pelagicus resplendens.

Brandt, see Phalacrocorax penicillatus.

Double-crested, see Phalacrocorax auritus auritus.

Farallon, see Phalacrocorax auritus albociliatus.

Florida, see Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus.

Mexican, see Phalacrocorax vigua mexicanus.

Pelagic, see Phalacrocorax pelagicus pelagicus.

Red-faced, see Phalacrocorax urile.

White-crested, see Phalacrocorax auritus cinctatus.

corniculata (Fratrercula), see Fratercula.

coronata (Dendroica), see Dendroica.

(Zeledonia), XXX, 99.

(Zonotrichia), see Zonotrichia.

coronatorum (Melospiza), see Melospiza.

corone (Corvus), XXIII, 114.

correctus (Thryomanes), XXX, 154.

Corthyllo, see Regulus.

Corvidae, XXIII, 199; XXIV, 36; XXVIII, 53; XXX, 110, 111.

Corvus brachyrhynchus brachyrhynchus (Crow), *D. C.*, XXX, 103; *Ill.*, XXVIII, 55; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *N. D.*, XXI, 9, 227; XXII, 23, 68; *Okla.*, XXIII, 133; XXIX, 149; *Tex.*, XXIV, 178; XXV, 184; *Wyo.*, XXX, 241; *food*, XXI, 66; *nid.*, XXIII, 133; *misc.*, XXI, 37; XXIV, 60, 159; XXV, 66; XXVI, 84, 94; XXVII, 42, 46, 83, 84, 124.

brachyrhynchus floridanus (Florida Crow), *misc.*, XXX, 50.

brachyrhynchus hesperis (Western Crow), *Alta.*, XXVI, 203; *B. C.*, XXI, 84; XXVI, 203; *Calif.*, XXIII, 199; XXVI, 101, 202; XXVII, 111; *Colo.*, XXVI, 59; *Ore.*, XXV, 28; *Sask.*, XXVI, 203; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *food*, XXII, 31; *misc.*, XXVI, 149; XXVII, 208; XXIX, 175; XXX, 95.

brachyrhynchus paulus (Southern Crow), *Tex.*, XXV, 184.

COTTAM

caurinus (Northwestern Crow), *misc.*, XXVI, 72.

corax clarionensis (Clarion Island Raven), *Natividad Id.*, XXIX, 70.

corax principalis (Northern Raven), *Alas.*, XXII, 174, 182; XXVII, 24, 66; XXVIII, 165, 175; *B. C.*, XXI, 84; *Va.*, XXX, 82; *food*, XXII, 174; XXVIII, 165; *misc.*, XXX, 95.

corax sinuatus (Raven), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 187; XXVIII, 235; *Calif.*, XXI, 29; XXIII, 199; XXV, 90; XXVII, 35, 172; XXVIII, 38, 240, 241; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; XXVI, 69, 70; XXVII, 92; XXIX, 195, 206, 243; *Ore.*, XXI, 204; XXVIII, 41; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 239, 241; *food*, XXI, 204; XXVI, 69, 70; XXVII, 172; *nid.*, XXVII, 35; XXIX, 195; *notes*, XXVII, 172; *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXVI, 94, 95, 149.

corax subsp., *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 54.

corone, XXIII, 114.

cryptoleucus (White-necked Raven), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 235; *Colo.*, XXVI, 105; *nid.*, XXVI, 105.

ossifragus (Fish Crow), *La.*, XXV, 65; *Tex.*, XXV, 65; *Va.*, XXX, 85; *notes*, XXV, 65.

Cory, Charles Barney, with Hellmayr, C. E.: XXVII, rev. of part 3 of their "catalogue of birds of the Americas," 126.

coryi (Cichlherminia), XXX, 111.

(Euetheia), XXX, 108.

(Geothlypis), XXX, 94.

(Pyrrhulagra), XXX, 108.

Coryornis, XXX, 117.

ridgwayi, XXX, 117.

Coryphotriccus, XXX, 113.

distinctus, *C. R.*, XXX, 113.

Coscoroba, XXVII, 145.

coscoroba (Cygnus), XXVI, 180.

Costa, Louis Marie Pantaleon: XXX, biographical note, 275.

costae (Calypte), see Calypte.

Costa Rica:

Smith, A. P., XXVIII, 243; XXIX, 73, 80, 118, 126, 166.

costaricensis (Cypseloides), XXX, 114.

(Dendrocolaptes), XXX, 114.

(Dendroornis), XXX, 98.

(Nyctibius), XXX, 115.

(Tityra), XXX, 113.

(Vireosylva), XXX, 111.

(Xiphocolaptes), XXX, 99.

Cotinga ridgwayi, *C. R.*, XXX, 70, 96.

Cotingidae, XXX, 112, 113.

Cottam, Clarence: XXX, white pelicans wintering in northern Utah, 160.

COTURNICOPS

- Coturnicops noveboracensis** (Yellow Rail), *Calif.*, XXII, 33; XXIV, 214: *misc.*, XXX, 261.
coturniculus (Creciscus), see Creciscus.
Coturniculus henslowi, see *Passerherbulus*.
Coucal, Aldabra, XXVI, 205.
Coues, Elliott: XXX, biographical note, 275.
Coues, Grace Darling (Mrs. Dana Estes): XXX, biographical note, 279.
couesi (Arquatella), see Arquatella.
 (Chauleasmus), XXVII, 36.
 (Heleodytes), see Heleodytes.
Covel, Paul Frederick: XXVII, another occurrence of the gray-headed junco in San Diego County, 179.
Cowbird, see *Molothrus ater ater*.
 Bronzed, see *Tangavius aeneus aeneus*.
 California, see *Molothrus ater californicus*.
 Dwarf, see *Molothrus ater obscurus*.
 Nevada, see *Molothrus ater artemisiae*.
 Red-eyed, see *Tangavius aeneus involucratus*.
Cowles, Raymond Bridgman: XXX, observations on the food habits of a desert sparrow hawk, 327.
Cozens, Harold H.: XXX, fifth record of Harris sparrow in California, 164.
cozumela (Piranga), XXX, 110.
cozumelae (Attila), XXX, 90.
Crane, Demoiselle, see *Anthropoides virgo*.
 Little Brown, see *Grus canadensis*.
 Sandhill, see *Grus mexicana*.
 Whooping, see *Grus americana*.
crassirostris (Embernagra), XXX, 80.
 (Lysurus), XXX, 108.
 (Tyrannus), XXIX, 18.
Craveri, Federico: XXX, biographical note, 275.
craveri (Brachyramphus), see *Brachyramphus*.
 (Uria), see *Brachyramphus*.
Craxirex (= *Parabuteo*), XXX, 71, 76.
Creagrus furcatus (Swallow-tailed Gull), *Calif.* (?), XXX, 289: *Galap. Ids.*, *Malpelo Id.*, XXIX, 231.
creatopus (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
creca (Anas), see Nettion.
 (Nettion), see Nettion.
Creciscus coturniculus (California Black Rail), *Calif.*, XXI, 123, 238; XXVI, 235; XXX, 74, 247: *L. Calif.*, XXX, 158: *eggs*, XXI, 57: *misc.*, XXX, 101.
jamaicensis (Black Rail), *misc.*, XXX, 101.
Creeper, Black-and-white, see *Mniotilta varia*.
 Brown, see *Certhia familiaris americana*.

CRYPTOGLAUX

- California, see *Certhia familiaris occidentalis*.
 Mexican, see *Certhia familiaris albescens*.
 Rocky Mountain, see *Certhia familiaris montana*.
 Sierra, see *Certhia familiaris zelotes*.
 Tawny, see *Certhia familiaris occidentalis*.
crinitus (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.
crissale (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.
crissalis (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
 (Pyrrhulagra), XXX, 108.
cristata (Cyanocitta), see Cyanocitta.
cristatella (Aethia), see Aethia.
cristatellus (Acridotheres), see *Acridotheres*.
 (Aethiopsar), see *Acridotheres*.
cristatus (Parus), see *Baeolophus bicolor*.
Crocethia alba (Sanderling), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 36; XXIX, 58: *B. C.*, XXII, 30; XXIII, 151; XXIX, 58: *Calif.*, XXI, 173; XXII, 41; XXVIII, 271; XXIX, 209: *Fla.*, XXIII, 155: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 69, 156, 242: *Tex.*, XXIV, 175.
Crossbill, American, see *Loxia curvirostra minor*.
 Bendire, see *Loxia curvirostra bendirei*.
 Mexican, see *Loxia curvirostra stricklandi*.
 Red, see *Loxia curvirostra minor*.
 Sierra, see *Loxia curvirostra bendirei*.
 Sitka, see *Loxia curvirostra sitkensis*.
 White-winged, see *Loxia leucoptera*.
Crotalus pricei, XXV, 57.
Crotaphytus wislizenii, XXX, 278.
Crotophaga ani (Ani), *Swan Id.*, XXIX, 228.
Crow, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos*.
 Clark, see *Nucifraga columbiana*.
 Fish, see *Corvus ossifragus*.
 Florida, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos floridanus*.
 European Black, see *Corvus corone*.
 Northwestern, see *Corvus caurinus*.
 Southern, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos paulus*.
 Western, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos hesperis*.
Cryptoglaux acadica acadica (Saw-whet Owl), *Calif.*, XXII, 33, 40; XXIX, 161; XXX, 284, 314, 323, 324: *Colo.*, XXIV, 139: *Ill.*, XXV, 73: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *N. M.*, XXV, 182: *Ore.*, XXVI, 181: *food*, XXX, 323: *nid.*, XXX, 323: *misc.*, XXIX, 17, 161; XXX, 72.
funerea richardsoni (Richardson Owl), *Sask.*, XXVII, 96: *misc.*, XXX, 72, 284.

CRYPTOGLAUX

- ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
 tengmalmi, XXX, 72.
 cryptoleucura (Cymochorea), XXX, 84.
 cryptoleucus (Corvus), see Corvus.
 cryptus (Thryomanes), XXIX, 147.
 cubanensis (Colinus), XXX, 105.
 cubensis (Tyrannus), XXIX, 18.
 Cuckoo, Black-billed, see Coccyzus erythro-
 phthalmus.
 California, see Coccyzus americanus oc-
 cidentalalis.
 Cocos Island, see Coccyzus ferrugineus.
 European, see Cuculus canorus.
 Maynard, see Coccyzus minor maynardi.
 Yellow-billed, see Coccyzus americanus
 americanus.
 Cuculidae, XXX, 116.
 cucullatus (Cyanocorax), XXX, 91.
 (Icterus), XXX, 91.
 (Lophodytes), see Lophodytes.
 Cuculus canorus (European Cuckoo),
 XXIV, 215; XXVII, 182.
 culminatus (Thalassogeron), XXI, 41, 45.
 cuneatus (Puffinus), XXI, 61.
 cupido (Tympanuchus), see Tympanuchus.
 Cupidonia, see Tympanuchus.
 curasoensis (Icterus), XXX, 89.
 Curassow, XXVII, 44.
 Curlew, Bristle-thighed, see Numenius
 tahitiensis.
 Eastern Long-billed, see Numenius
 americanus americanus.
 Eskimo, see Numenius borealis.
 Hudsonian, see Numenius hudsonicus.
 Least, see Numenius phaeopus varie-
 gatus.
 Lesser Long-billed, see Numenius ameri-
 canus occidentalis.
 Long-billed, see Numenius americanus.
 Northern Long-billed, see Numenius
 americanus occidentalis.
 Stone, see Oedinenemus scolopax.
 curonicus (Charadrius), see C. dubius.
 Currier, Edmonde Samuel: XXX, Lewis
 woodpeckers nesting in colonies, 356.
 currucoides (Sialia), see Sialia.
 curtatus (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
 curvirostre (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.
 cyanea (Passerina), see Passerina.
 cyanescens (Cyanocompsa), XXX, 108.
 Cyanocephalus cyanocephalus (Pinyon
 Jay), Ariz., XXII, 79; XXIII, 60;
 XXVI, 187; XXVII, 177; Calif., XXVI,
 101; Colo., XXII, 36, 38; Mont., XXIII,
 140; XXIX, 159; XXX, 322; Okla.,
 XXIV, 181; Utah, XXIX, 198; Wyo.,
 XXVIII, 101; food, XXVI, 187; nid.,
 XXIV, 181; misc., XXVII, 42; XXX,
 287.

CYANORHAMPHUS

- cyanocephalus (Cyanocephalus), see Cy-
 anocephalus.
 (Euphagus), see Euphagus.
 Cyanocitta, XXIV, 127-133; XXX, 72, 297.
 cristata bromia, XXIX, 80.
 cristata cristata (Blue Jay), Colo.,
 XXIX, 80; Ind., XXX, 10; Kas., XXX,
 183; Okla., XXIX, 103, 147; Tex.,
 XXIV, 178; Wyo., XXVII, 73; misc.,
 XXII, 114; XXIII, 114; XXV, 184;
 XXVI, 85, 97; XXX, 241.
 cristata florincola (Florida Blue Jay),
 misc., XXV, 184.
 floridana sumichrasti, XXX, 73 (= Aphe-
 locoma sumichrasti).
 stelleri annectens (Black-headed Jay),
 B. C., XXI, 83; XXX, 190, 326; Mont.,
 XXIII, 140; XXIV, 74; Sask., XXVII,
 96; Wyo., XXIII, 149; XXX, 237, 241;
 misc., XXVI, 186.
 stelleri azteca, Mex., XXX, 109.
 stelleri carbonacea (Coast Jay), Calif.,
 XXIV, 127-133; XXVII, 115; nid.,
 XXVII, 115.
 stelleri diademata (Long-crested Jay),
 Ariz., XXII, 79; XXIII, 62; XXV, 193;
 XXVI, 186; XXVII, 177; Colo., XXIX,
 80; misc., XXVIII, 115-117, 119.
 stelleri frontalis (Blue-fronted Jay),
 Calif., XXI, 204; XXII, 74, 78, 111,
 188, 190; XXIII, 169, 191; XXIV, 127-
 133; XXVI, 101; XXVIII, 172; XXIX,
 65, 234; XXX, 297, 310, 362; Ore.,
 XXI, 204; food, XXII, 189; notes,
 XXIX, 235; misc., XXIV, 200; XXX,
 72, 194.
 stelleri ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
 stelleri stelleri (Steller Jay), B. C.,
 XXI, 83; Calif., XXX, 297; Wash.,
 XXV, 28; misc., XXIII, 199; XXIV,
 127-133; XXVI, 186; XXX, 262.
 ultramarina, see Aphelocoma sieberi.
 Cyanocompsa concreta cyanescens, Pan.,
 XXX, 108.
 Cyanocorax affinis zeledoni, C. R., XXX,
 109.
 cucullatus, C. R., XXX, 91.
 cyanodorsalis (Xanthoura), XXX, 109.
 Cyanolaemus clemenciae (Blue-throated
 Hummingbird), Ariz., XXIII, 99;
 XXVII, 49-51, 87; Mex., XXVII, 51;
 nid., XXVII, 49-51; notes, XXVII, 50;
 misc., XXV, 54.
 cyanoleuca (Uroleuca), XXX, 262.
 Cyanolyca mitrata, XXX, 109.
 ornata, see mitrata.
 cyanoptera (Querquedula), see Querque-
 dula.
 Cyanorhamphus auriceps, XXVIII, 185.
 novae-zealandiae, XXVIII, 185.

CYANOSYLVA

- Cyanosylvia suecica robusta* (Siberian Red-spotted Blue-throat), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 170; XXX, 113.
cyanotis (*Aphelocoma*), XXX, 95.
Cyanurus, XXX, 72 (= *Cyanocitta*).
Cyclorhis, XXX, 101.
flaviventris yucatanensis, *Yuca.*, XXX, 96.
insularis, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
Cygnus buccinator (Trumpeter Swan), *B. C.*, XXVIII, 129; *Wash.*, XXI, 124; XXVIII, 43, 129; *Wyo.*, XXII, 72; XXVII, 181; *nid.*, XXII, 72; *misc.*, XXI, 95, 124; XXV, 164; XXX, 292.
columbianus (Whistling Swan), *Alas.*, XXII, 178; XXIII, 157; XXVII, 28, 206, 207; *Ariz.*, XXI, 126; *Calif.*, XXI, 126; XXII, 77 (3), 160; *Ill.*, XXII, 131, 135; *Mich.*, XXI, 124; *Wash.*, XXVII, 74; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 239, 240; *food*, XXII, 77; *nid.*, XXVII, 207; *notes*, XXVII, 206; *misc.*, XXVI, 179, 180, 193.
coscoroba, *Patagonia*, XXVI, 180.
Cymbilaimus, XXVII, 126.
Cymbilanius, XXVII, 126.
lineatus fasciatus, *Nica.*, XXX, 88.
Cymbolaemus, XXVII, 126.
Cymochroa cryptoleucura, *T. H.*, XXX, 84.
Cyananthus latirostris (Broad-billed Hummingbird), *Ariz.*, XXII, 6; XXIII, 99; XXVIII, 233.
lawrencei, *Tres Marias*, XXX, 95.
cynosurae (*Squatarola*), see *Squatarola*.
Cyphorhinus griseolateralis, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
Cypseloides brunneitorques, XXII, 198.
cherriei, *C. R.*, XXX, 103; *misc.*, XXII, 198.
niger borealis (Black Swift), *B. C.*, XXI, 83; *Calif.*, XXIII, 168; XXVII, 111; XXVIII, 109-111; XXIX, 89-97; XXX, 136-138; *Ore.*, XXVII, 70; *nid.*, XXIX, 89-97; XXX, 136-138; *notes*, XXIX, 93; *misc.*, XXVII, 51.
niger costaricensis, *C. R.*, XXX, 114.
niger jamaicensis, *Jamaica*, XXX, 114.
Cypselus saxatilis, XXX, 89 (= *Aeronautes melanoleucus*).
Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi (Mearns Quail), *Ariz.*, XXII, 6; XXVIII, 232; *misc.*, XXX, 288.

D

- Dacnis pulcherrima aureinucha*, *Ecua.*, XXX, 80.
dactylatra (*Sula*), see *Sula*.
Dafila, XXVI, 80.
acuta acuta (Pintail), *Alas.*, XXVI, 195;

DEGLAND

- XXVII, 169-170; *nid.*, XXVII, 169.
acuta tzitzihua (American Pintail), *Alas.*, XXII, 177; XXVII, 169; *Br. Hond.*, XXX, 359; *Calif.*, XXI, 89, 198; XXIV, 64; XXV, 45; XXVI, 88, 89; XXVII, 55, 56, 58; XXIX, 115, 253; XXX, 162, 359; *Ill.*, XXIV, 211; *Iowa*, XXVI, 89; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 243; *Mex.*, XXIV, 65; *Mo.*, XXVI, 89; *N. D.*, XXI, 111, 191, 226; *N. M.*, XXI, 87, 122, 128; XXIII, 85; XXVII, 9, 10; *Ore.*, XXI, 198; XXX, 359; *Sask.*, XXVI, 89; *Utah*, XXVI, 88; XXIX, 115; *Wash.*, XXI, 24; *nid.*, XXI, 24; *misc.*, XXIII, 198; XXIV, 159; XXVII, 174; XXIX, 252.
Daggett, Frank Slater: XXII, notice of his death, 112; obituary (with photo and bibliography), 129; resolutions on his death, 163, 164.
XXX, biographical note, 275.
daggetti (*Morphnus*), see *Morphnus*.
(*Sphyrpicus*), see *Sphyrpicus*.
(*Wetmoregyps*), see *Wetmoregyps*.
damacensis (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.
(*Tringa*), see *Pisobia*.
Daption capense (Pintado Petrel), *Chile*, XXV, 171; *N. Z.*, XXVII, 55.
dariensis (*Venilornis*), XXX, 115.
Daulias luscina, XXIV, 202.
daulias (*Microcereulus*), XXX, 98.
Davidson, Mary Ella McLellan: XXX, on the present status of the Guadalupe petrel, 355.
Davis, John M.: XXIV, nesting of the California evening grosbeak, 136.
XXVI, notes from Eureka, California, 105.
Dawson, William Leon: XXI, the solitaires of Shasta, 12; a northern record of *Mimus polyglottos leucopterus*, 42.
XXIII, notice of appearance of part one of his "birds of California," 69; rev., of first two "parts" of his "birds of California," 198.
XXVI, rev. of his "birds of California," 116.
XXX, notice of his death, 157; biographical note, 276.
dawsoni (*Leucosticte*), see *Leucosticte*.
Deane, Ruthven: XXI, photo, 43; biographical note, 106.
XXVII, notice of Osgood's "an appreciation of Ruthven Deane," 242.
debilirostris (*Geospiza*), XXX, 105.
decora (*Dendroica*), XXX, 73.
defilippiana (*Pterodroma*), see *Pterodroma*.
Degland, Côme Damien: XXX, biographical note, 276.

DEGLANDI

- deglandi (*Oidemia*), see *Oidemia*.
 De Groot, Dudley Sargent: XXIX, the California clapper rail, its nesting habits, enemies and habitat, 259.
 XXX, record sets of eggs of California Raptores, 360.
 Delafield, Joseph: XXX, biographical note, 276.
 delafieldi (*Sylvia*), XXX, 276.
 Delattria henrica brevirostris, *Mex.*, XXX, 113.
 henrica salvini, *Guat.*, XXX, 113.
 De Laubenfels, Max Walter: XXVII, unusual notes of Texas nighthawk, 210.
 delawarensis (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
 delicata (*Dendroica*), XXX, 85.
 (*Gallinago*), see *Gallinago*.
 deliciosus (*Allocopterus*), XXX, 112.
 (*Psittacula*), XXX, 98.
 Dell, Delacourt: XXVII, communication: juvenile nomenclature, 125.
 Deltarhynchus, XXX, 104.
 Dendragapus, XXV, 185, 186.
 obscurus flemingi (*Fleming Grouse*), *B. C.*, XXIX, 113: *misc.*, XXIX, 169.
 obscurus fuliginosus (*Sooty Grouse*), *B. C.*, XXIII, 59: *Calif.*, XXIII, 59: *Ore.*, XXX, 73: *Wash.*, XXVII, 226-229: *notes*, XXVII, 227, 228: *misc.*, XXV, 185.
 obscurus howardi (*Mount Piños Grouse*), *Calif.*, XXV, 168, 169 (*descrip.*); XXVI, 36; XXX, 347, 348: *nid.*, XXX, 347, 348: *misc.*, XXVII, 76; XXX, 283.
 obscurus munroi (*Munro Grouse*), *Queen Charlotte Ids.*, XXV, 185.
 obscurus obscurus (*Dusky Grouse*), *Utah*, XXIX, 197: *Wyo.*, XXVIII, 99-101: *food*, XXVIII, 100: *nid.*, XXVIII, 99, 100: *misc.*, XXVI, 141; XXIX, 113; XXX, 295.
 obscurus richardsoni (*Richardson Grouse*), *B. C.*, XXIX, 113: *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 240: *food*, XXX, 240: *misc.*, XXX, 277.
 obscurus sierrae (*Sierra Grouse*), *Calif.*, XXV, 169; XXVI, 99, 236; XXVII, 110; XXIX, 65: *Ore.*, XXV, 169: *misc.*, XXX, 361.
 obscurus sitkensis (*Sitka Grouse*), *Alas.*, XXIII, 59 (*descrip.*): *misc.*, XXV, 186.
 Dendrocincla, XXX, 98.
 ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
 Dendrocolaptes obsoletus, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
 ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
 validus costaricensis, *C. R.*, XXX, 114.
 variegatus, *C. R.*, XXX, 99.
 Dendrocolaptidae, XXX, 113, 114.

DENDROICA

- Dendrocygna autumnalis* (*Black-bellied Tree-duck*), *Salva.*, XXV, 44: *misc.*, XXV, 41.
bicolor (*Fulvous Tree-duck*), *Calif.*, XXI, 73; XXII, 135; XXV, 38-50; XXVI, 11; XXIX, 253: *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98: *Mo.*, XXX, 101: *nid.*, XXV, 38-50: *notes*, XXV, 41: *misc.*, XXV, 74; XXVI, 192, 204.
fulva, see *bicolor*.
 Dendrocygninae, XXV, 74.
 Dendroica, XXV, 163; XXVI, 141; XXIX, 241.
adelaidae adelaidae, XXX, 85.
adelaidae delicata, *Sta. Lucia*, XXX, 85.
aestiva aestiva (*Yellow Warbler*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 63; XXVI, 189 (*subsp.?*): *Colo.*, XXI, 64: *Ida.*, XXI, 153: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Mont.*, XXV, 33: *N. D.*, XXI, 3, 9, 161, 228; XXII, 69: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *Ore.*, XXI, 206: *Sask.*, XXVII, 94: *Wash.*, XXIII, 90: *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXV, 163; XXVI, 141, 142; XXVIII, 116, 119; XXIX, 241; XXX, 261.
aestiva brewsteri (*California Yellow Warbler*), *Calif.*, XXI, 88; XXVI, 103; XXVIII, 61; XXIX, 162; XXX, 161, 162, 271, 362: *nid.*, XXI, 88: *misc.*, XXVI, 151.
aestiva rubiginosa (*Alaska Yellow Warbler*), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 169: *B. C.*, XXI, 85.
aestiva sonorana (*Sonora Yellow Warbler*), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 237: *Utah*, XXIX, 199.
auduboni auduboni (*Audubon Warbler*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 63; XXVI, 189; XXVIII, 237: *B. C.*, XXI, 85: *Calif.*, XXI, 125, 206; XXII, 74, 158; XXIII, 81, 163, 169; XXIV, 138; XXVI, 103, 194; XXVII, 79, 80, 113; XXVIII, 62, 98, 171; XXIX, 64, 65, 108, 115, 209; XXX, 148, 266, 361: *Colo.*, XXI, 63: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 71; XXIX, 70: *Mont.*, XXIV, 78; XXIX, 19: *Ore.*, XXI, 206: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *Wyo.*, XXII, 166; XXVIII, 101: *food*, XXI, 125; XXII, 158; XXIX, 115: *misc.*, XXIV, 200; XXV, 163; XXVII, 242; XXVIII, 116; XXX, 200, 201, 262, 299, 352.
auduboni memorabilis (*Rocky Mountain Audubon Warbler*), *misc.*, XXVII, 77.
auduboni nigrifrons (*Black-fronted Warbler*), *misc.*, XXVII, 242.
bryanti castaneiceps (*Mangrove Warbler*), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 195, 210, 241, 243; XXX, 73, 84, 91: *notes*, XXIX, 241.

DENDROICA

- caerulescens caerulescens* (Black-throated Blue Warbler), *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXV, 19, 163; XXX, 36.
- castanea* (Bay-breasted Warbler), *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXV, 163; XXVI, 141, 142.
- cerulea* (Cerulean Warbler), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 126; *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXVI, 141; XXX, 107.
- chrysoptaria* (Golden-cheeked Warbler), *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXV, 163.
- coronata* (Myrtle Warbler), *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Calif.*, XXIV, 97; *Colo.*, XXI, 63; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *N. Y.*, XXVIII, 157; *Sask.*, XXVII, 94; *misc.*, XXII, 114; XXIV, 58; XXV, 163.
- coronata hooveri* (Alaska Myrtle Warbler), *Alas.*, XXII, 184; *Calif.*, XXVI, 103; XXX, 283; *Ore.*, XXVI, 182; *song*, XXII, 184.
- discolor* (Prairie Warbler), *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXV, 163.
- dominica albilora* (Sycamore Warbler), *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXX, 73.
- dominica dominica* (Yellow-throated Warbler), *D. C.*, XXX, 85; *misc.*, XXIV, 57, 58.
- fusca* (Blackburnian Warbler), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *misc.*, XXIV, 57, 58; XXV, 163; XXVI, 96, 141, 142; XXX, 261.
- graciae* (Grace Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 63; XXV, 194; *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXX, 201, 263, 279.
- graciae decora*, *Br. Hond.*, XXX, 73.
- kirtlandi* (Kirtland Warbler), *Bahamas*, XXIX, 227; *Mich.*, XXX, 89; *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXX, 284.
- magnolia* (Magnolia Warbler), *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Sask.*, XXV, 160; *misc.*, XXIV, 58.
- nigrescens* (Black-throated Gray Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 63; XXVI, 189; XXVIII, 237; *Calif.*, XXI, 68; XXIII, 65; XXVI, 103, 105; *misc.*, XXIV, 182, 200; XXV, 163; XXVI, 151; XXX, 281, 299.
- occidentalis* (Hermit Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 237; *Calif.*, XXIX, 64, 65; XXX, 362; *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXV, 163; XXX, 299.
- palmarum hypochrysea* (Yellow Palm Warbler), *misc.*, XXV, 163; XXX, 78.
- palmarum palmarum* (Palm Warbler), *La.*, XXI, 166 (subsp.?): *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXX, 78.
- palmarum* subsp., *Fla.*, XXX, 363.
- pennsylvanica* (Chestnut-sided Warbler), *misc.*, XXIV, 57; XXX, 261.
- petechia rufivertex*, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.

DIAZ

- rara*, see *cerulea*.
- rufopileata*, XXX, 89.
- striata* (Blackpoll Warbler), *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Sask.*, XXV, 160; *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXV, 163; XXVI, 141, 142.
- tigrina* (Cape May Warbler), *Calif.*, XXVIII, 44; *Sask.*, XXV, 160, 162; *misc.*, XXIV, 57, 58.
- townsendi* (Townsend Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 237; *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Calif.*, XXIV, 97; XXVI, 103; *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXV, 163; XXX, 262, 299.
- vieilloti bryanti*, see *bryanti castaneiceps*.
- vigorsi* (Pine Warbler), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Mass.*, XXI, 104; *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXV, 163; XXX, 301.
- vigorsi abacoensis*, *Bahamas*, XXX, 110.
- virens* (Black-throated Green Warbler), *Ark.*, XXII, 186; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Sask.*, XXV, 160; *misc.*, XXIV, 58; XXVI, 96.
- Dendroornis fraterculus*, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
- lawrencei*, *Pan.*, XXX, 98.
- lawrencei costaricensis*, *C. R.*, XXX, 98.
- punctigula*, *C. R.*, XXX, 99.
- depressirostris* (Contopus), XXX, 88.
- derbianus* (Pitangus), see *Pitangus*.
- deserticola* (Amphispiza), see *Amphispiza*.
- Destruction of birds:**
- Anthony, A. W., XXV, 132; XXVI, 33.
- Bonnot, P., XXX, 320.
- Brooks, A., XXI, 213.
- Clabaugh, E. D., XXX, 157.
- Davidson, M. E. McL., XXX, 355.
- Editorial, XXV, 143.
- Hanna, G. D., XXIV, 100.
- Jewett, S. G., XXIV, 95.
- Labarthe, J., XXVI, 108.
- Law, J. E., XXV, 133.
- Leopold, A., XXIV, 183.
- Le Souef, A. S., XXVIII, 94.
- Lincoln, F. C., XXIV, 211.
- Mailliard, J., XXII, 40.
- Palmer, R. H., XXIII, 135.
- Pemberton, J. R., XXIII, 191.
- Potter, L. B., XXVI, 191.
- Smith, F. J., XXI, 128.
- Storer, T. I., XXI, 214.
- Walker, E. P., XXII, 157; XXIV, 26.
- Destruction of nests and eggs:**
- Bryant, H. C., XXIII, 33.
- Edwards, H. A., XXI, 65.
- Dewar, John M.: XXVI, notice of his "the bird as a diver," 234.
- diademata* (Cyanocitta), see *Cyanocitta*.
- Diaz, Augustin: XXX, biographical note, 276.

DIAZI

diazii (Anas), XXX, 276.
Dice, Lee Raymond: XXII, notes on some birds of interior Alaska, 176.

XXIII, a bird census at Prescott, Walla Walla County, Washington, 87.

Dichromanassa, XXX, 79.

rufescens (Reddish Egret), *Tex.*, XXIV, 4-12, 39, 46, 174; XXVIII, 246: *nid.*, XXIV, 4-12, 174.

rufescens dickeyi (Lower California Reddish Egret), *L. Calif.*, XXVIII, 246 (descr.); XXIX, 42, 43, 241: *Los Coronados*, XXX, 253: *nid.*, XXIX, 42, 43: *misc.*, XXX, 276.

Dichrozona, XXX, 98.

zononota, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.

Dickeissel, see *Spiza americana*.

Dickey, Donald Ryder: XXIV, second occurrence of the Yakutat song sparrow in California, 65; the Arizona crested flycatcher as a bird of California, 134; a second capture of the broad-tailed hummingbird in California, 135; swamp sparrow recorded from California, 136; a third record of the gray-headed junco in California, 137; the mimetic aspect of the mocker's song, 153.

XXV, notice of his description of the Yuma clapper rail, 71.

XXX, a new poor-will from the Colorado River Valley, 152; a third California record of the rusty blackbird, 162; biographical note, 276; a race of Virginia rail from the Pacific coast, 322.

Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J.: XXIV, a winter record of the Kern red-wing, 26; an inland occurrence of the common tern, 29; early nesting of the tricolored blackbird and mallard, 31; the validity of the Catalina Island quail, 34; slight extension of the breeding range of the western lark sparrow, 62; breeding of the San Diego titmouse on the Mohave Desert, 63; wintering of the Nuttall sparrow in Los Angeles County, 65; Kern County notes, 67; the occurrence of the desert horned lark in southern California, 94; the gray flycatcher in the White Mountains of California, 137; distribution of *Molothrus ater* in California, with the description of a new race, 206.

XXV, the fulvous tree-ducks of Buena Vista Lake, 39; additional notes from the coastal islands of southern California, 126; description of a new grouse from southern California, 168.

DIXON

XXVI, a correction, 36; the status of the Florida gallinule of western North America, 93; notes on certain horned larks in California, 110.

XXVII, a revisionary study of the western gull, 162.

XXVIII, a southern race of the fan-tailed warbler, 270.

XXX, a new race of white-throated swift from Central America, 193; a new chipping sparrow from Central America, 359.

dickeyi (*Branta*), see *Branta*.

(*Dichromanassa*), see *Dichromanassa*.

(*Phalaenoptilus*), XXX, 153, 276.

Didunculus strigirostris, *Navigator Ids.*, XXX, 75.

Didus ineptus, XXX, 93.

difficilis (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.

dilutus (*Atlapetes*), XXX, 108.

dimidiatus (*Aulacorhamphus*), XXX, 93.

Diomedea, XXIII, 129.

albatrus (Short-tailed Albatross), *Bonin Id.*, XXVI, 34: *Calif.*, XXVI, 33, 34: *Orc.*, XXX, 191.

chionoptera, XXVII, 55.

epomophora, see *regia*.

exulans (Wandering Albatross), *N. Z.*, XXVI, 72: *Pacific*, XXVII, 54: *nid.*, XXVI, 72: *misc.*, XXX, 63.

immutabilis (Laysan Albatross), *Laysan*, XXI, 61: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 34: *misc.*, XXX, 293.

melanophrys, *N. Z.*, XXVII, 55: *Pacific*, XXVII, 54.

nigripes (Black-footed Albatross), *Alas.*, XXVII, 166: *B. C.*, XXVII, 21, 166: *Calif.*, XXVI, 33: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 34: *Pacific*, XXVII, 186.

regia, *N. Z.*, XXVI, 72; XXVII, 55: *Pacific*, XXVII, 54: *nid.*, XXVI, 72: *misc.*, XXIII, 172.

sanfordi, XXIII, 172.

Diopsittaca, XXX, 115.

nobilis, XXX, 115.

Diplochelidon, XXX, 111.

melanoleuca, XXX, 111.

Dipper, see *Cinclus mexicanus unicolor*.

discolor (*Aimophila*), XXX, 98.

(*Dendroica*), XXIV, 58; XXV, 163.

(*Phoenicotrappis*), XXX, 110.

discors (*Querquedula*), see *Querquedula*.

distinctus (*Coryphocircus*), XXX, 113.

District of Columbia:

Grinnell, J., XXX, 186.

Dixon, James Benjamin: XXX, life history of the red-bellied hawk, 228.

Dixon, Joseph (Scattergood): XXI, rev. of F. Stephens' "an annotated list of

DIXON

- the birds of San Diego County, California," 132.
- XXII, nesting of the olive-sided flycatcher in Berkeley, California, 200.
- XXIII, relative dimensions of aeroplanes and hawks, 134; the buffle-head breeding in California, 165; a specimen of the black swift from San Diego County, California, 168.
- XXV, nesting records of the dusky poorwill, 77.
- XXVI, nesting of the wood duck in California, 41; California condors breed in captivity, 192; early nesting of the junco on the Berkeley campus, 197.
- XXVIII, the buffle-head breeds in California, 47; notice of collection of set of eggs of surf-bird, 184.
- XXIX, the surf-bird's secret, 3; contribution to the life history of the Alaska willow ptarmigan, 213; black bear tries to gnaw into a woodpecker's nest, 271.
- XXX, biographical note, 276.
- dixonii (Lagopus), XXIX, 113.
(Oidemia), XXX, 276.
- dodgei (Collocalia), XXII, 198.
- Dolichonyx oryzivorus* (Bobolink), *Calif.*, XXVI, 215, 216: *N. D.*, XXI, 11; XXII, 103: *Ore.*, XXI, 205; XXV, 66: *Sask.*, XXVI, 111: *Utah*, XXI, 178: *Wash.*, XXVII, 74: *Wyo.*, XXV, 28: *misc.*, XXV, 59; XXVI, 85, 94, 98; XXVII, 42; XXX, 73, 248.
- oryzivorus albinucha*, *Utah*, XXX, 73 (= *oryzivorus*).
- domesticus* (Passer), see Passer.
- dominica* (Anas), see *Nomonyx*.
(*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
(*Pluvialis*), see *Pluvialis*.
- dominicana* (Pyrrhulagra), XXX, 108.
- dominicanus* (Larus), see Larus.
- dominicensis* (Cerchneis), see *C. sparveroides*.
(*Tyrannus*), XXIX, 18.
- dominicus* (*Nomonyx*), see *Nomonyx*.
- dorsalis* (Junco), see Junco.
(*Picoides*), see *Picoides*.
- Douglas, Charles, Sr.: XXVIII, an unsuspected relationship, 179.
- Douglas, David: XXX, biographical note, 276.
- douglasi* (Lophortyx), XXX, 277.
- Dove, Barbary, XXVIII, 13.
Inca, see *Scardafella inca*.
Mexican Ground, see *Chaempelia passerina pallescens*.
Mourning, see *Zenaidura macoura carolinensis*.

DRYOBATES

- Ring, see *Streptopelia risoria*.
- Western Mourning, see *Zenaidura macroura marginella*.
- White-fronted, see *Leptotila fulviventris brachyptera*.
- White-winged, see *Melopelia asiatica trudeaui*.
- Zenaida, see *Zenaida zenaida amabilis*.
- Dovekie, see *Alle alle*.
- Dowitcher, see *Limnodromus griseus griseus*.
Long-billed, see *Limnodromus griseus scolopaceus*.
- dresseri* (Somateria), XXIV, 159.
- Driocistes*, XXX, 114.
sclateri, XXX, 114.
- Dromococcyx gracilus*, *Br. Guiana*, XXX, 92.
- drymoecus* (Thryomanes), see *Thryomanes*.
- Dryophila grisea margaritensis*, *Venez.*, XXX, 113.
- Dryobates arizonae* (Arizona Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXII, 6; XXVI, 76; XXVIII, 233.
arizonae fraterculus, *Mex.*, XXX, 95.
nuttalli (Nuttall Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXI, 235; XXV, 139; XXVI, 100; XXVIII, 219: *nid.*, XXI, 235: *misc.*, XXIV, 200; XXVI, 148; XXX, 96, 179, 262, 278, 289, 303.
- pubescens gairdneri* (Gairdner Woodpecker), *B. C.*, XXI, 83: *Wash.*, XXX, 278: *misc.*, XXV, 30; XXX, 96.
- pubescens homorus* (Batchelder Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXV, 30, 31: *Mont.*, XXX, 339, 342: *N. M.*, XXX, 267: *Wash.*, XXIII, 90: *misc.*, XXIV, 158; XXX, 262.
- pubescens leucurus*, see *p. homorus*.
- pubescens medianus* (Downy Woodpecker), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *misc.*, XXIV, 158; XXX, 254.
- pubescens nelsoni* (Nelson Downy Woodpecker), *Alas.*, XXII, 181: *misc.*, XXIV, 158.
- pubescens oreoecus*, XXX, 267 (= *D. p. homorus*).
- pubescens pubescens* (Southern Downy Woodpecker), *misc.*, XXV, 30.
- pubescens turati* (Willow Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXII, 74; XXVI, 100; XXIX, 161; XXX, 253, 254: *Ore.*, XXV, 139: *misc.*, XXIV, 158; XXV, 31; XXVI, 148; XXX, 263, 300.
- scalaris bairdi* (Texas Woodpecker), *Tex.*, XXIV, 12: *nid.*, XXIV, 12.
- scalaris cactophilus* (Cactus Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXII, 79; XXVII, 177;

DRYOBATES

- XXVIII, 233: *Calif.*, XXIV, 101; *Colo. R. delta*, XXX, 332; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *misc.*, XXVI, 148.
- scalaris ridgwayi*, XXX, 70.
- scalaris sinaloensis*, *Mex.*, XXX, 95.
- villosus harrisi* (Harris Woodpecker), *misc.*, XXX, 281.
- villosus hyloscopus* (Cabanis Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXI, 29; XXVI, 100; XXIX, 162; XXX, 311; *misc.*, XXIV, 200.
- villosus leucomelas* (Northern Hairy Woodpecker), *Alas.*, XXII, 181; *Mont.*, XXX, 339-342, 345; *vid.*, XXX, 342.
- villosus leucothorectis* (White-breasted Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXII, 79; XXIII, 61; XXVI, 186; *Calif.*, XXI, 41.
- villosus maynardi*, *Bahamas*, XXX, 95.
- villosus monticola* (Rocky Mountain Hairy Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXVII, 177; *B. C.*, XXI, 82; *Mont.*, XXIV, 74; XXX, 342; *Wyo.*, XXV, 32; XXVIII, 100; XXX, 237, 242; *food*, XXV, 32; *misc.*, XXIV, 159.
- villosus orius* (Sierra Hairy Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXIII, 169; XXIX, 65; *Ore.*, XXVI, 181; *misc.*, XXX, 361.
- villosus scrippsae* (Lower California Hairy Woodpecker), *misc.*, XXX, 263, 295.
- villosus septentrionalis*, see *D. v. leucomelas*.
- villosus villosus* (Hairy Woodpecker), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *misc.*, XXVIII, 116.
- dubius* (Charadrius), XXVII, 76; XXX, 74.
- (*Pyrocephalus*), XXX, 105.
- Du Bois, Alexander Dawes: XXII, a feeding habit of the cedar waxwing, 154. XXIV, our English nomenclature, 158. XXV, an experiment with a rufous hummingbird, 157.
- Duck, Black, see *Anas rubripes*.
- Black-bellied Tree, see *Dendrocygna autumnalis*.
- Florida, see *Anas fulvigula fulvigula*.
- Fulvous Tree, see *Dendrocygna bicolor*.
- Harlequin, see *Histrionicus histrionicus histrionicus*.
- Lesser Scaup, see *Marila affinis*.
- Masked, see *Nomonyx dominicus*.
- Mottled, see *Anas fulvigula maculosa*.
- Pacific Harlequin, see *Histrionicus histrionicus pacificus*.
- Ring-necked, see *Marila collaris*.
- Ruddy, see *Erismatura jamaicensis*.
- Rufous-crested, see *Netta rufina*.
- Steamer, see *Tachyeres cinereus*.
- Wood, see *Aix sponsa*.
- dugesi* (*Basileuterus*), XXX, 103.

EDITORIAL

- Dulidae*, XXX, 112.
- Dumetella carolinensis* (Catbird), *Colo.*, XXI, 64; *Ida.*, XXI, 153; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Mont.*, XXV, 33; *N. D.*, XXI, 228; XXII, 69; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Wash.*, XXIII, 90; *misc.*, XXVIII, 93, 116, 119.
- Dunlin, American, see *Pelidna alpina sakhalina*.
- Dutcher, William: XXII, notice of his death, 162.
- Dwight, Jonathan: XXI, photo, 43.
- dybowski* (*Acrocephalus*), XXX, 86.
- Dysithamnus mentalis oberi*, *Tobago*, XXX, 113.
- mentalis septentrionalis*, *Guat.*, XXX, 113.

E

- Eagle, American, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus*.
- Bald, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus*.
- Golden, see *Aquila chrysaetos*.
- Harpy, see *Thrasaetus harpyia*.
- Kamchatka Sea, see *Thalassoetus pelagicus*.
- Northern Bald, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus*.
- Eagle-Owl, see *Bubo ignavus*.
- eburnia* (*Pagophila*), see *P. alba*.
- Ecchaunornis*, XXX, 115.
- radiatus*, XXX, 115.
- Ectopistes migratorius* (Passenger Pigeon), *Ill.*, XXX, 29; *Ind.*, XXX, 9, 12; *Mass.*, XXVIII, 74; *Mich.*, XXIX, 225; *Mont.*, XXIII, 139; *N. J.*, XXIX, 273; *Pa.*, XXIX, 224; *misc.*, XXVII, 51; XXX, 217, 219.
- Ecuador:
- Wetmore, A., XXV, 171.
- Editorial notes and news:
- XXI, 43, proposed changes in nomenclature, published in "Auk;" issuance of first number of the "Gull;" vote to continue annual membership roster; comments on Palmer's sketch of A. O. U.; formation of American Society of Mammalogists; Pemberton's "Second Ten Year Index to Condor" in press: 89, reasons for using dull-finish paper in "Condor;" generic splitting; damage to rice by ducks; military service record: 129, comments on Cooper Club roster; Major Allan Brooks' return from France; lectures and field trips planned by California Fish and Game Commission; organization meeting of Amer-

EDITORIAL

ican Society of Mammalogists; additions to military service record; courses in ornithology at summer session of University of California; notice of death of Merrill W. Blain; business managers' report; Department of Ornithology and Mammalogy of the Museum of the California Academy of Sciences: 174, Pember-ton's "Second Ten Year Index to Condor" off press; appearance of a "practical handbook of British Birds;" activities of club members; additions to military service record; death of Leo Wiley; further comments on problem of "ducks versus rice;" Museum of Vertebrate Zoology expedition to Alaska: 214, Major E. A. Goldman's return from France; notice of Taylor's "notes on mammals collected principally in Washington and California between the years 1853 and 1874 by Dr. James Graham Cooper;" death of William Brewster; publication constitutes a "record:" 240, class of articles most worthy of publication; splitting of genera; collecting permits in Minnesota; activities of club members; thirty-seventh stated meeting of A. O. U., in New York; Biological Survey field work in state of Washington; Migratory Bird Treaty Act held constitutional by Federal Court in Missouri; foundation of memorial to Frederick Du Cane Godman; field work in Sierra Nevada by Museum of Vertebrate Zoology.

XXII, 44, permanency of nomenclature; starting Club endowment fund; account of sparrow hawk in Bull. of California Nature Study League; movement to form northern California branch of American Society of Mammalogists; opening of Yellowstone Park Museum; endowment of Museum of Vertebrate Zoology; activities of club members: 81, comments on projected "Systema Avium;" report of business managers; most interesting features of "Condor;" organization of Pacific Northwest Bird and Mammal Club; activities of club members: 112, death of Frank S. Daggett; Supreme Court decision upholding Migratory Bird Treaty Act; instruction in bird study by National Park Service; summer course on birds of California at University of California; Grinnell bird collection

EDITORIAL

acquired by Museum of Vertebrate Zoology; activities of club members; bird banding taken over by Biological Survey: 161, meeting of A. O. U. committee on nomenclature; endowment of San Diego Society of Natural History; field work of Museum of Vertebrate Zoology; leaflets on birds issued by Canadian government: 191, destruction of sea birds by oil from ballast tanks; Cooper Club no longer identified with Dawson's "birds of California;" notice of McGregor's "index to the genera of birds:" 207, honorary membership in Cooper Club conferred upon Florence Merriam Bailey; list of honorary members; Emerson bird collection acquired by California Academy of Sciences.

XXIII, 38, reception to Cooper Club by Mrs. Amelia S. Allen; activities of club members; 1920 meeting of A. O. U.: 69, creation of Board of Governors of Cooper Club; courtesy in criticism; notice of part 1 of Dawson's "birds of California;" quotations from letter from A. Wetmore concerning his work in South America; notice of Saunders' "distributional list of the birds of Montana;" activities of club members: 100, comments on club annual roster; Robert Ridgway awarded Daniel Giraud Elliot gold medal; issuance of the "Murrelet:" 139, July meeting of Northern Division to join with meeting of American Association for the Advancement of Science; activities of club members; best books for beginning students of ornithology: 170, notice of death of Dr. J. A. Allen; value of indexes of "Auk" and "Condor;" Cooper prize in ornithology established at University of California; comments on Kermodé's report of the Chinese starling in Vancouver, B. C.; names omitted from list of Board of Governors; issuance of Bent's "life histories of North American gulls and terns;" activities of club members: 197, questioning necessity for field glasses to field observers; possibilities of bird banding; rev. of Nelson's "Lower California and its natural resources;" notice of death of Judge Edward Wall; notice of Witherby's "practical handbook of British birds."

XXIV, 35, report of business managers; notice of Gurney's "early annals of

EDITORIAL

ornithology," and Meinertzhagen on speed of birds in flight: 69, Robert Ridgway awarded Brewster Memorial Medal for 1920-21; organization of New England Bird Banding Association; attention called to "Zoological Record;" reorganization of Department of Zoology in Field Museum; quoted comments on bird banding: 102, regarding claims to "priority;" school department of "Bird-Lore;" comments on Gurney's article "on the sense of smell possessed by birds;" organization of Baird Club; activities of club members: 138, membership shown in latest club roster; value of "recent literature" department of the "Auk;" ornithological work in progress; birds killed by gas; mention of Rockwell and Blickenderfer's illustrated article on "the home life of the saw-whet owl;" notice of A. O. U. meeting in Chicago; comments on the turkhen, an alleged hybrid; activities of club members; comments on annual report of California Audubon Society: 214, comments on Vol. 2, nos. 3-4 of "Journal of the Museum of Comparative Oology" and Vol. 3, no. 3 of the "Murrelet;" result of elections at Chicago meeting of A. O. U.; comments on Senate Bill 1452 (game refuge and public shooting ground bill); notice of Chance's "the cuckoo's secret;" activities of club members.

- XXV, 34, regarding subdivision of avian genera; number of birds killed by collectors compared with number killed by hunters; comments on Jaeger's "denizens of the desert," and Gabrielson's life histories of various species of birds: 71, mention of description of *Rallus yumanensis*, in *Auk* for Jan., 1923; activities of club members; comments on proposed check-list of birds of the world; notice of "autobiography of John Macoun;" request for Roosevelt letters dealing with wild life; more regarding splitting of genera: 111, remarks on collection of birds in U. S. National Museum; activities of club members: 143, membership of Cooper Club, as shown in annual roster; starting bird banding department in "Condor;" disease among water birds at Buena Vista Lake: 184, discussion of value of records of albinos; notice of Finley's "hunting birds with a camera,"

EDITORIAL

- Cayley's "birds of Australia," and Mitchell's "list of the birds of Saskatchewan;" activities of club members; speculation in free government publications; club members participating in 1923 meeting of American Association for the Advancement of Science: 223, comments on forty-first meeting of A. O. U., at Cambridge; notice of Bailey's "birds recorded from the Santa Rita Mountains in southern Arizona;" death of Winifred N. Wear. XXVI, 38, activities of club members; approval of Game Refuge Bill; remarks on new cover design for "Condor;" change of printers: 78, Dr. A. K. Fisher elected to honorary membership in Cooper Club; comments on Allen's "a contribution to the life history and economic status of the screech owl (*Otus asio*);" quotations from Dr. A. K. Fisher on difficulty of securing collecting permits: 114, the "Condor" not copyrighted; notice of Witherby's "practical handbook of British birds," M. M. and L. B. Nice's "birds of Oklahoma," and Allen's "an introduction to the study of birds:" 200, old photo of L. Stejneger and R. Ridgway in south tower of old Smithsonian Building; regarding "Condor" manuscript; the ten most written-about birds of California; comments on Brooks' "the affinities of some Nearctic and Palearctic ducks," and part 1 of Brewster's "birds of the Lake Umbagog region of Maine;" criticism of Roberts' description of roadrunner in "Saturday Evening Post:" 234, notice of Dewar's "the bird as a diver," and Low's "the literature of the Charadriiformes from 1894 to 1924;" comments on the sport of collecting bibliographic titles, and on number of natural history societies on the Pacific Coast. XXVII, 42, California breeding birds whose eggs have not been collected in state; the automobile as an aid to faunal exploration; notice of International Congress for Protection of Birds, to be held in Luxembourg; comments on Mershon's "recollections of my fifty years hunting and fishing;" opportunity for studying foreign birds brought into San Francisco; quotations from brochure issued by Nuttall Ornithological Club, commemorating its fiftieth anniversary; impressions of the Pittsburgh meet-

EDITORIAL

ing of the A. O. U.: 83, inauguration of school of "field natural history" in Yosemite Park; notice of death of John Van Denburgh; additions to the bird collection of the University of Colorado: 124, work needed on migration of birds on Pacific Coast: 179, attention called to the importance of the "Systema Avium Ethiopicarum;" change in editors of the "Wilson Bulletin;" notice of publication of "Yosemite nature notes;" California phainopepla recently separated from bird of southern Mexico: 213, activities of club members; comments on Loyd's "the protection of birds—an indictment:" 241, notice of first annual meeting of Cooper Club; confusion caused by changing locality names; comments on Baldwin's paper on the fallibility of human testimony, and on Osgood's "an appreciation of Ruthven Deane."

XXVIII, 52, comments on photo of Board of Governors of Cooper Club; date of first annual meeting of Cooper Club: 103, change of date of annual meeting of Cooper Club; comments on Allen's "birds and their attributes;" quotations from letter of Gilbert White: 135, increase in club membership; death of John Burnham; notice of Palmer and McAtee's list of publications of Dr. A. K. Fisher; report of first annual meeting of Cooper Club; plans for Ridgway Memorial: 184, date of next annual meeting of A. O. U., at Ottawa; activities of club members; increase in value of ornithological books and periodicals; plans for fourth edition of A. O. U. Check List; a closed season on golden eagles' eggs in San Diego County: 272, the Ottawa meeting of the A. O. U.

XXIX, 83, notice of second annual meeting of Cooper Club; comments on Witherby's paper on longevity of birds; plans for the Ridgway Memorial campaign: 128, plans for second annual meeting of Cooper Club; oil companies attempting cessation of pollution of water with oil; notice of Hoffmann's "birds of the Pacific Coast;" Victoria Memorial Museum to be designated as the Canadian National Museum; criticism of misleading article on the California condor in "Literary Digest:" 172, comments on Wyman's "side-lights on the 'mouse

EDITORIAL

invasion;" factors necessary to good local lists of birds; eagle colliding with aeroplane; funds needed for "Bird Haven:" 207, field work of club members; question of propriety of publishing systematic contributions in obscure publications; colored cards of Australian birds published by the Australian Museum; report of meeting of Northwest Bird and Mammal Club, at Huntingdon, B. C.; death of Dr. H. W. Mills: 250, U. S. Biological Survey undertakes census of waterfowl; dignified discussion welcomed in "Condor:" 276, call for vote on California state bird; foreign ornithologists visiting United States.

XXX, 129, regarding bird life in Italy; false sentiment regarding birds (quoted from G. M. Sutton): 166, notice of third annual meeting of Cooper Club; concerning the ethical code of egg collectors; increasing spread of book collecting: 194, present club membership; volunteer needed to compile third ten year index to "Condor;" present status of vote for California state bird; death of L. M. Loomis; incongruity of picturing prairie falcon of Pyramid Lake, with Gambel quail in talons; personnel of Game Refuge and Public Shooting Grounds Advisory Committee of California; ill-advised activities of California Fish and Game Commission: 256, on 1927 bird banding census; tendency of some authors to ignore preceding literature; duplication of articles not desired in "Condor;" comments on biographical sketch of E. H. Forbush; death of W. L. Dawson; comments on Neff's "study of the economic status of the common woodpeckers in relation to Oregon horticulture;" notice of Bailey's "birds of New Mexico;" organization of The American Wild Fowlers: 329, comments on Palmer's article on California ornithologists; Cooper Club annual prize for best life study of western bird; activities of club members; wisdom of Bergtold's remarks on sight identification; comments on Todd's "list of types of birds in the collection of the Carnegie Museum," Holt's "the status of the great white heron and Würdemann's heron," and Phillips' "wild birds introduced or transplanted in North America:" 363, activities of club members.

EDSON

- Edson, John Milton:** XXVII, the hooters of Skyline Ridge, 226.
 XXVIII, trumpeter swan records from the state of Washington, 43.
- Edwards, Howard Arden:** XXI, losses suffered by breeding birds in southern California, 65.
- Edwards, Myrtle Sassman** (Mrs. Harlan H. Edwards): XXVII, trapping notes from Altadena, California, 78.
 XXX, note on a bush-tit's eye color, 320.
- edwardsi** (Porphyrio), XXV, 109; XXX, 288.
- Egret**, see *Casmerodius egretta*.
Brewster, see *Egretta candidissima brewsteri*.
 Lower California Reddish, see *Dichromanassa rufescens dickeyi*.
 Plumed, see *Mesophoyx intermedia*.
 Reddish, see *Dichromanassa rufescens*.
 Snowy, see *Egretta candidissima candidissima*.
- Egretta candidissima brewsteri** (Brewster Egret), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 29, 40-42, 241: *nid.*, XXIX, 40-42: *misc.*, XXIX, 44, 46.
- candidissima candidissima** (Snowy Egret), *Calif.*, XXI, 74; XXIV, 213: *Mex.*, XXVII, 42: *Tex.*, XXIV, 174: *Utah*, XXVII, 42: *misc.*, XXII, 168; XXV, 59, 181; XXIX, 42.
- thula**, see *candidissima*.
- egretta** (*Casmerodius*), see *Casmerodius*. (Herodias), see *Casmerodius*.
- Eider**, see *Somateria mollissima dresseri*.
 King, see *Somateria spectabilis*.
 Northern, see *Somateria mollissima borealis*.
 Pacific, see *Somateria v-nigra*.
 Spectacled, see *Arctonetta fischeri*.
 Steller, see *Polysticta stelleri*.
- elachyptera** (*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.
- Elaenia**, XXX, 101.
cinerascens, XXX, 89.
frantzii stolzmanni, XXX, 113.
- Elainea**, see *Elaenia*.
- Elainopsis**, XXX, 112.
elegans, XXX, 112.
- Elanoides**, XXX, 71, 78.
forficatus (Swallow-tailed Kite), *Ala.*, XXVI, 205: *Ill.*, XXI, 46; XXX, 29.
- Elanus**, XXIX, 150; XXX, 71.
leucurus (White-tailed Kite), *Calif.*, XXI, 46; XXII, 80; XXIV, 123; XXV, 140; XXVI, 22; XXVIII, 98, 172, 173; XXIX, 265; XXX, 250, 361: *food*, XXVIII, 173: *nid.*, XXX, 250, 361.
- elaphra** (*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.
- Electron carinatus viridis**, XXX, 105.
- elegans** (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.

EMPIDONAX

- (*Elainopsis*), XXX, 112.
 (*Neophema*), XXVIII, 185; XXX, 217.
 (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
- Eliot, Willard Ayers:** XXV, rev. of his "birds of the Pacific Coast," 143.
- elliotti** (*Atthis*), XXX, 79.
- Ellis, Ella Haines:** XXVI, American redstart in Los Angeles, 30.
- Ellis, Ralph, Jr.:** XXVIII, the Tennessee warbler again in California, 47.
- Embernagra rufivirgata crassirostris**, *Mex.*, XXX, 80.
rufivirgata verticalis, *Yuca.*, XXX, 80.
- Emerson, William Otto:** XXVII, Clark nutcracker in Alameda County, California, 175.
- Empidochanes**, XXX, 94.
fuscatus, XXX, 94 (= *Empidonax argentinus*).
oliva, XXX, 94.
vireoninus, *Tobago*, XXX, 94.
- Empidonax**, XXIII, 129; XXIX, 153; XXX, 94.
argentinus, XXX, 94.
brunneus, XXX, 94 (= *argentinus*).
difficilis cineritius (San Lucas Flycatcher), *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 117.
difficilis difficilis (Western Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 62; XXVIII, 234: *Calif.*, XXVI, 14, 101; XXVII, 115; XXVIII, 62; XXX, 147, 202: *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 117; XXIX, 153: *Mont.*, XXIX, 20: *nid.*, XXVII, 115: *misc.*, XXVI, 149; XXVII, 49.
flavescens, *C. R.*, XXX, 88.
flaviventris (Yellow-bellied Flycatcher), *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *misc.*, XXIV, 59.
fulvifrons, XXX, 88.
fulvifrons fulvifrons, *Mex.*, XXX, 88.
fulvifrons pygmaeus (Buff-breasted Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXV, 189-194: *nid.*, XXV, 189-194: *notes*, XXV, 192.
fulvifrons pallescens, see *fulvifrons pygmaeus*.
fulvifrons rubicundus, *Mex.*, XXX, 88.
gracilis, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
griseus (Gray Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 186: *Calif.*, XXIV, 137; XXVI, 101, 196, 197: *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 117: *Nev.*, XXVI, 196: *Ore.*, XXI, 204; XXII, 37; XXVI, 195: *song*, XXVI, 195: *misc.*, XXVI, 117.
hammondi (Hammond Flycatcher), *B. C.*, XXI, 83: *Calif.*, XXII, 190; XXVI, 101; XXX, 281, 362: *misc.*, XXVII, 42; XXVIII, 250; XXX, 304.
minus (Least Flycatcher), *Kas.*, XXVIII, 175, 176; XXX, 184: *Sask.*, XXV, 160, 161: *misc.*, XXIV, 59.
ridgwayi, XXX, 70.

EMPIDONAX

- salvini, *Guat.*, XXX, 94.
 trailli alnorum (Alder Flycatcher), *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *misc.*, XXIII, 141.
 trailli trailli (Traill Flycatcher), *Calif.*, XXVIII, 245; XXX, 161, 162, 362: *Utah*, XXIX, 198: *nid.*, XXVIII, 245: *misc.*, XXIII, 141; XXIV, 59, 197; XXVI, 149; XXVIII, 116; XXX, 299.
 virescens (Acadian Flycatcher), *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *misc.*, XXIV, 59.
 viridescens, *C. R.*, XXX, 88 (= *E. flavescens*).
 wrighti (Wright Flycatcher), *B. C.*, XXI, 83; XXVI, 197: *Calif.*, XXIII, 81; XXVI, 196, 197; XXX, 362: *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 117: *Nev.*, XXVI, 196: *Ore.*, XXX, 357: *Sask.*, XXV, 160: *Tex.*, XXX, 304: *Utah*, XXIX, 198: *misc.*, XXV, 118; XXVI, 149.
 enano (Otus), XXX, 73.
 Endomychura, see Brachyrampus.
 enertera (Otocoris), XXIX, 70, 206, 240.
 England:
 Myers, J. G., with Falla, R. A., XXVII, 52.
 Potter, L. B., XXVIII, 127.
 Wood, C. A., XXVIII, 3, 243.
 Engle, Earl Theron: XXVI, late occurrence of the broad-tailed hummingbird in Colorado, 72.
 Engyptila vinaceiventris, *Hond.*, XXX, 98.
 enthymia (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
 enucleator (Pinicola), XXIV, 59, 87.
 Eophona melanura (Canton Grosbeak), *Calif.*, XXVI, 154, 155.
 epomiphora (Diomedea), see *D. regia*.
 eremita (Mimocichla), XXX, 112.
 Eremophila alpestris, see Otocoris alpestris.
 eremophilus (Thryomanes), XXI, 214; XXVI, 190.
 Ereunetes mauri (Western Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 35: *B. C.*, XXII, 30; XXIII, 151: *Calif.*, XXI, 74; XXIII, 32; XXV, 143; XXVI, 90; XXVII, 173; XXVIII, 271: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 69, 242; XXX, 158: *Ore.*, XXI, 202: *nid.*, XXVIII, 35: *misc.*, XXVIII, 33; XXX, 287.
 pusillus (Semipalmated Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 34: *B. C.*, XXII, 29; XXIX, 58: *Fla.*, XXIII, 155: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Wash.*, XXV, 109: *nid.*, XXVIII, 34: *misc.*, XXI, 235; XXII, 26.
 Eribates, XXX, 104.
 Erismatura jamaicensis (Ruddy Duck), *Alas.*, XXIII, 157: *Alta.*, XXVI, 32: *Ariz.*, XXIV, 24; XXVI, 76, 185;

EUPHAGUS

- XXVIII, 162: *Calif.*, XXIV, 101; XXV, 45, 47, 131; XXVII, 56-58; XXIX, 253; XXX, 131 (alb.), 167, 249, 258: *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; XXX, 159: *N. D.*, XXI, 8, 110, 159, 189, 227: *N. M.*, XXIII, 85: *Ore.*, XXI, 199; XXIII, 92: *nid.*, XXI, 199; XXVIII, 162: *notes*, XXV, 131; XXVI, 32: *misc.*, XXV, 24, 43; XXVIII, 274.
 Erithacus akahige, XXIX, 131.
 rubecula, XXIV, 202.
 errans (Neogyps), XXX, 255.
 erythrocephalus (Melanerpes), see Melanerpes.
 erythrocerus (Myiarchus), see *M. magister*.
 erythrogastra (Hirundo), see Hirundo.
 erythromelas (Piranga), see Piranga.
 erythrophthalmus (Coccyzus), see Coccyzus.
 (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
 erythroptus (Acroorchilus), XXX, 114.
 erythropygia (Cnemarchus), XXX, 112.
 erythrorhynchos (Pelecanus), see Pelecanus.
 erythrozonus (Pteroglossus), XXX, 115.
 Esterly, Calvin Olin: XXII, Clark nutcracker on the Colorado Desert, 40; a plague of rufous-crowned sparrows, 154.
 euchrysea (Lamprochelidon), XXX, 111.
 Eudocimus, see Guara.
 Eumethia bryanti, *P. R.*, XXX, 108.
 coryi, *Cayman Brac*, XXX, 108.
 olivacea intermedia, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
 Eugenes fulgens (Rivoli Hummingbird), *Ariz.*, XXI, 6; XXIII, 99; XXV, 194; XXVII, 49-51: *misc.*, XXV, 54; XXX, 262, 293.
 Eumomota superciliaris bipartitus, *Oaxaca*, XXX, 115.
 Euphagus carolinus (Rusty Blackbird), *Alas.*, XXII, 182; XXIII, 159; XXVIII, 165, 246; XXIX, 59, 227: *B. C.*, XXIV, 31: *Calif.*, XXVIII, 99; XXX, 162: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Sask.*, XXV, 161: *Wyo.*, XXVII, 74, 75: *nid.*, XXV, 161: *misc.*, XXIV, 60; XXVI, 94.
 cyanocephalus (Brewer Blackbird), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 187; XXVIII, 164: *B. C.*, XXIV, 93: *Calif.*, XXI, 68; XXII, 205; XXIII, 199; XXV, 106; XXVII, 57; XXVIII, 38, 61, 245; XXIX, 65; XXX, 312, 333, 336: *Colo.*, XXI, 63: *Ida.*, XXI, 152: *Nev.*, XXIII, 99: *Ore.*, XXI, 205; XXV, 106, 179: *Sask.*, XXIV, 212; XXIX, 140: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *Wash.*, XXIII, 90; XXV, 91: *Wyo.*, XXVII, 74, 75; XXX, 237, 242: *food*, XXV, 106, 179; XXIX, 140: *nid.*,

EUPHAGUS

- XXVIII, 164: *misc.*, XXII, 102, 153; XXIII, 130; XXIV, 31; XXVI, 150, 201; XXX, 262, 271, 364.
- cyanocephalus minusculus* (California Brewer Blackbird), *Calif.*, XXII, 152 (descr.); XXIII, 196; XXVI, 101.
- Euphema bourkii*, XXVIII, 185.
- Eupherusa eximia nelsoni*, *Mex.*, XXX, 114.
- Euphonia gnatho*, XXX, 112.
- Eupoda montana*, see *Podasocys montanus*.
- Eurynorhynchus pygmeus* (Spoon-bill Sandpiper), *misc.*, XXVII, 51.
- Eutamias pricei*, XXV, 57.
- speciosus*, XXVIII, 133.
- Euthlypis lachrymosa lachrymosa*, *Mex.*, XXVIII, 270, 271.
- lachrymosa schistacea*, *Guat.*, XXVIII, 271; *Mex.*, XXVIII, 270, 271; *Salva.*, XXVIII, 270, 271 (descr.).
- lachrymosa tephra* (Western Fan-tailed Warbler), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 126; *Mex.*, XXVIII, 270, 271.
- Euxenura*, XXX, 79.
- evelynae* (Nesophlox), XXX, 114.
- Everhart, Helen Percival (Mrs. Leon Everhart): XXVII, Macgillivray warbler in southern California in winter, 77.
- Evermann, Barton Warren: XXI, nesting of the Wilson snipe in California, 121; large set of eggs of the Canada goose, 126; department of ornithology and mammalogy of the museum of the California Academy of Sciences, 131.
- XXIII, (with Clark, H. W.) rev. of their "Lake Maxinkuckee, a physical and biological survey," 142.
- XXVIII, elected to honorary membership in the Cooper Ornithological Club, 107.
- Ewan, Joseph: XXX, California black rail in Los Angeles County, 247.
- Excalfactoria sinensis*, XXVIII, 13.
- excellens* (Tigrisoma), XXX, 98.
- excubitorides* (Lanius), see Lanius.
- exigua* (Chloroenas), XXX, 116.
- exiguus* (Momotus), XXX, 115.
- exilipes* (Acanthis), see Acanthis.
- exilis* (Ixobrychus), see Ixobrychus.
- exquisita* (Psittacula), XXX, 98.
- exsul* (Chloroenas), XXX, 116.
- (*Salpinctes*), XXX, 111.

F

- falcifer* (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
- falcinellus* (Pipilo), XXVIII, 131, 133.
- Falcinellus ridgwayi*, XXX, 70.
- Falco*, XXI, 89; XXIV, 36; XXVI, 205; XXIX, 150.

FALCO

- arcticus*, XXX, 282 (= *islandus*).
- columbarius bendirei* (Western Pigeon Hawk), *Calif.*, XXX, 352, 353; *Wash. to Calif.*, XXX, 269; *food*, XXX, 352; *notes*, XXX, 353.
- columbarius columbarius* (Pigeon Hawk), *Alas.*, XXII, 181; XXVIII, 124; *Ariz.*, XXVI, 186; *Calif.*, XXI, 172; XXIII, 130; XXVI, 100; XXVIII, 102; *Ore.*, XXI, 203; XXIV, 34; XXX, 357; *Que.*, XXVI, 105; *misc.*, XXIII, 134; XXVI, 205; XXIX, 246; XXX, 72.
- columbarius richardsoni* (Richardson Pigeon Hawk), *Calif.*, XXII, 135; XXVII, 37 (err., see XXVIII, 102); XXVIII, 102; XXX, 292; *Sask.*, XXV, 160; *nid.*, XXV, 160; *misc.*, XXX, 72.
- columbarius suckleyi* (Black Pigeon Hawk), *B. C.*, XXIX, 72; *Ore.*, XXVI, 181; XXX, 357; *Wash.*, XXI, 239; XXX, 73; *misc.*, XXX, 297.
- communis*, see *peregrinus*.
- fulvicularis*, XXIX, 150, 151.
- fusco-caerulescens* (Aplomado Falcon), *misc.*, XXIX, 150, 151.
- gyrfalco*, *Alas.*, XXX, 75 (= *peregrinus pealei*).
- holboelli*, XXX, 282 (= *islandus*).
- islandus* (White Gyrfalcon), *Mont.*, XXIV, 28; *Sask.*, XXVII, 96; *misc.*, XXV, 58; XXIX, 150, 152; XXX, 282.
- leucophrys*, XXX, 72 (= *Cerchneis sparveroides*).
- mexicanus* (Prairie Falcon), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 186; *Calif.*, XXIII, 130; XXV, 90-97; XXIX, 82, 150, 152 (fos.), 176, 263, 269; XXX, 125, 352, 353; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 194; *Ore.*, XXI, 203; XXIV, 33; XXVIII, 98; XXIX, 118; *food*, XXV, 91; XXVIII, 98; *nid.*, XXV, 90-97; *notes*, XXV, 93; *misc.*, XXI, 89; XXIII, 134; XXVIII, 173, 194; XXX, 72, 195.
- peregrinus*, XXIX, 150-152.
- peregrinus anatum* (Duck Hawk), *Alas.*, XXII, 181; XXVIII, 77, 124; *B. C.*, XXVIII, 77; *Calif.*, XXIII, 99; XXIV, 123, 181; XXVIII, 38; XXIX, 82, 263, 268, 269; XXX, 147, 352, 353; *Ill.*, XXX, 106; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70; XXIX, 70, 194, 206, 242; *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 97; *Nev.*, XXX, 25; *N. D.*, XXII, 69; *Ore.*, XXI, 203; XXIV, 33, 34; XXVIII, 78; *Wash.*, XXVIII, 77, 78; *food*, XXII, 69; XXIII, 99; XXIV, 34; XXIX, 70; *nid.*, XXIX, 70, 206, 269; XXX, 106; *misc.*, XXII, 102; XXIII, 130, 134; XXVI, 205; XXX, 144.
- peregrinus callidus*, XXVIII, 78.

FALCO

- peregrinus pealei* (Peale Falcon), *Alas.*, XXVII, 26; XXVIII, 77, 78, 124; *B. C.*, XXIII, 154; XXVIII, 77-79; *Ore.*, XXVIII, 182, 240; XXX, 73: *misc.*, XXX, 84, 118.
- peregrinus peregrinus* (Peregrine Falcon), *Scot.*, XXVIII, 78: *misc.*, XXVIII, 77, 78; XXIX, 246.
- rusticolus obsoletus* (Black Gyrfalcon), *misc.*, XXX, 81.
- rusticolus rusticolus* (Gray Gyrfalcon), *Alas.*, XXIV, 89; XXIX, 223; *Alta.*, XXVIII, 172; *B. C.*, XXVIII, 172; XXIX, 158; *Ore.*, XXI, 123; XXIX, 158; *Wash.*, XXIII, 166; XXVIII, 172: *misc.*, XXVII, 47.
- sparverius*, see *Cerchneis*.
- stanleyi*, XXX, 296 (= *Accipiter cooperi*).
- swarthi*, *Calif.* (fos.), XXIX, 151, 152 (descr.); XXX, 298.
- Falcon, Aplomado, see *Falco fusco-caerulescens*.
- Peale, see *Falco peregrinus pealei*.
- Prairie, see *Falco mexicanus*.
- White-throated, see *Falco fulvigularis*.
- Falconidae, XXX, 71, 77.
- Falconiformes, XXX, 111.
- Falla, R. A., with Myers, J. G.: XXVII, notes on sea-birds observed between England and New Zealand via Panama, 52.
- fallax* (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- familiaris* (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.
- (*Conopoderas*), XXVI, 177; XXVII, 212.
- Fanning Island:
- Kirby, H., Jr., XXVII, 185.
- Wetmore, A., XXVII, 36, 212.
- fasciata* (*Chamaea*), see *Chamaea*.
- (*Columba*), see *Columba*.
- fasciatus* (*Cymbilanius*), XXX, 88.
- (*Picoides*), see *Picoides*.
- fatigata* (*Geospiza*), XXX, 106.
- fedoa* (*Limosa*), see *Limosa*.
- Felis daggetti*, XXII, 132.
- femoralis* (*Numenius*), see *N. tahitiensis*.
- ferina* (*Marila*), XXVI, 201.
- ferrarierezi* (*Amphispiza*), XXX, 93.
- Ferris, George Floyd: XXII, Clark nutcracker at sea, 39.
- ferrugineus* (*Archibuteo*), see *Archibuteo*.
- (*Coccyzus*), XXIX, 230.
- Field Museum of Natural History: XXIV, notice of reorganization of department of natural history, 69.
- Figgins, Jesse Dade: XXVIII, William C. Bradbury, 74.
- Fiji Islands:
- Wood, C. A., XXVI, 127.

FISHER

- Finch, Aleutian Rosy, see *Leucosticte griseonucha*.
- Black Rosy, see *Leucosticte atrata*.
- Blanding, see *Oberholseria chlorura*.
- Brown-capped Rosy, see *Leucosticte australis*.
- California Purple, see *Carpodacus purpureus californicus*.
- Cassin Purple, see *Carpodacus cassini*.
- Dawson Rosy, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni*.
- Gouldian, XXVIII, 13, 19.
- Gray-crowned Rosy, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis tephrocotis*.
- Green Singing, XXVIII, 13.
- Guadalupe House, see *Carpodacus amplus*.
- Hepburn Rosy, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis littoralis*.
- House, see *Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*.
- Laysan, see *Telespiza cantans*.
- McGregor House, see *Carpodacus mcgregori*.
- Nihoa, see *Telespiza ultima*.
- Pine, see *Spinus pinus*.
- Purple, see *Carpodacus purpureus purpureus*.
- San Clemente House, see *Carpodacus mexicanus clementis*.
- San Lucas House, see *Carpodacus mexicanus ruberrimus*.
- Finley, Irene (Mrs. W. L. Finley), with Finley, W. L.: XXVI, changing habits of Vaux swift and western martin, 6.
- Finley, William Lovell: XXV, further indictment of the Brewer blackbird, 179; notice of his "hunting birds with a camera," 184.
- finschi* (*Certhiola*), XXX, 91.
- fischeri* (*Arctonetta*), see *Arctonetta*.
- Fisher, Albert Kenrick: XXI, photo, 43.
- XXVI, notice of election to honorary membership in Cooper Club, 78; comments on his article on difficulty of securing collecting permits, 79.
- XXVIII, notice of issuance of list of his publications, 135.
- XXX, biographical note, 277.
- Fisher, Anne Benson (Mrs. W. K. Fisher), with Fisher, W. K.: XXV, the Clark nutcracker at Pacific Grove, California, 106.
- Fisher, Walter Kenrick: XXI, rev. of "the game birds of California," by Grinnell, Bryant and Storer, 92.
- XXII, the Clark nutcracker at Point Pinos, Monterey County, California, 36.

FISHER

- XXV, William Wightman Price, 50.
 fisherella (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
 fisheri (*Pterodroma*), XXX, 86, 91, 105-107.
Flamingo, see *Phoenicopterus ruber*.
 flammea (*Piranga*), XXX, 95.
 flammeolus (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
 flammeus (*Asio*), see *Asio*.
 flammula (*Pinicola*), XXIV, 86; XXX, 95.
 flammulatus (*Myiarchus*), XXX, 104.
 flaveolus (*Platycercus*), XXX, 217.
 flavescens (*Empidonax*), XXX, 88.
 (*Vireo*), XXX, 95.
 flaviceps (*Auriparus*), see *Auriparus*.
 flavifrons (*Lanivireo*), see *Lanivireo*.
 flavinuchus (*Centurus*), XXX, 115.
 flavipes (*Totanus*), see *Totanus*.
 flaviventris (*Empidonax*), XXIV, 59; XXIX, 147.
 (*Hapalocrex*), XXX, 117.
 flavotinctus (*Picumnus*), XXX, 99.
 flavovellatus (*Geothlypis*), XXX, 106.
 flavoviridis (*Vireosylva*), XXV, 57; XXX, 80, 272.
 flavus (*Xanthopsar*), XXX, 110.
Fleming, James Henry: XXI, the Costa collection of birds, 39; a supposed California-taken trumpeter swan, 124; one reason for eliminating subspecies, 239.
 XXII, the northern bald eagle a probable Californian bird, 110.
 XXIII, notes on the hypothetical list of California birds, 95.
 XXV, the proportions of the sexes in collections of bird skins, 108.
 XXVI, the California condor in Washington: another version of an old record, 111.
 XXVII, "priority," a prophesy, 240.
 flemingi (*Dendragapus*), XXIX, 113, 169.
Flicker, see *Colaptes auratus auratus*.
 Boreal, see *Colaptes auratus borealis*.
 Guadalupe, see *Colaptes rufipileus*.
 Mearns Gilded, see *Colaptes chrysoides mearnsi*.
 Red-shafted, see *Colaptes cafer collaris*.
Flight of birds:
 Bassett, F. N., XXIII, 37, 190.
 Cantwell, G. G., XXIV, 68.
 Dixon, Jos., XXIII, 134.
 Gignoux, C., XXIII, 33.
 Hoffmann, R., XXVI, 175.
 Huey, L., XXVI, 229.
 Hunt, R., XXII, 109.
 Miller, A. H., XXVII, 141.
 Miller, R. C., XXV, 5.
 Taylor, L. E., XXVII, 224.
 Tyler, J. G., XXV, 93.

FLYCATCHER

- Whittle, C. L., XXIV, 79.
 Woodward, C. H., XXIII, 137.
Floresi d'Arcais, Domiano: XXX, biographical note, 277.
Floresia, XXX, 277.
 floresii (*Selasphorus*), XXX, 101, 277.
Florida:
 Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
 Brooks, A., XXIII, 155.
 Gander, F. F., XXX, 363.
 Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 224.
 Wetmore, A., XXIX, 273.
Florida cerulea (*Little Blue Heron*), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 117; *Tex.*, XXIV, 175; *misc.*, XXV, 59.
 floridana (*Speotyto*), see *Speotyto*.
 floridanus (*Cardinalis*), XXX, 95, 244.
 (*Colinus*), XXX, 105.
 (*Otus*), XXX, 73.
 (*Phalacrocorax*), XXIX, 273.
 (*Phloeotomus*), XXX, 115.
 florincola (*Cyanocitta*), XXV, 184.
Florisuga mellivora tobagensis, *Tobago*, XXX, 114.
Flycatcher, Acadian, see *Empidonax virescens*.
 Alder, see *Empidonax trailli alnorum*.
 Arizona Crested, see *Myiarchus magister magister*.
 Ash-throated, see *Myiarchus cinerascens cinerascens*.
 Buff-breasted, see *Empidonax fulvifrons pygmaeus*.
 Columbian Royal, see *Onychorhynchus mexicanus fraterculus*.
 Coues, see *Myiochanes pertinax pallidiventris*.
 Crested, see *Myiarchus crinitus*.
 Derby, see *Pitangus sulphuratus derbianus*.
 Fork-tailed, see *Muscivora tyrannus*.
 Gray, see *Empidonax griseus*.
 Hammond, see *Empidonax hammondi*.
 Least, see *Empidonax minimus*.
 Mexican Crested, see *Myiarchus magister nelsoni*.
 Olivaceous, see *Myiarchus lawrencei olivascens*.
 Olive-sided, see *Nuttallornis borealis*.
 Paradise, see *Terpsiphone paradisi*.
 San Lucas, see *Empidonax difficilis cineritius*.
 Scissor-tailed, see *Muscivora forficata*.
 Sulphur-bellied, see *Myiodynastes luteiventris*.
 Traill, see *Empidonax trailli trailli*.
 Vermilion, see *Pyrocephalus rubinus mexicanus*.
 Western, see *Empidonax difficilis difficilis*.

FLYCATCHER

Western Olive-sided, see *Nuttallornis borealis majorinus*.

Wright, see *Empidonax wrighti*.

Yellow-bellied, see *Empidonax flaviventris*.

Food of birds:

Anthony, A. W., XXV, 106.

Bassett, F. N., XXV, 137; XXVI, 106.

Bonnot, P., XXX, 320.

Bryant, H. C., XXI, 127, 236.

Cowles, R. B., XXX, 327.

Clabaugh, E. D., XXVIII, 43.

Dixon, Jos., XXVIII, 48.

Douglas, C., Sr., XXVIII, 179.

Du Bois, A. D., XXII, 154.

Finley, W. L., XXV, 179.

Foster, G. L., XXVIII, 130; XXIX, 246.

Gander, F. F., XXIX, 171; XXX, 362.

Gardner, L. L., XXX, 128.

Gignoux, C., XXIX, 115.

Grinnell, J., XXX, 253.

Hall, E. R., XXVII, 147; XXIX, 271, 274.

Johnstone, W. B., XXIII, 99.

Jordan, D. S., XXVII, 241.

Law, J. E., XXIII, 66; XXVIII, 133.

Lewis, H. F., XXX, 195.

Mailliard, J., XXI, 212.

Mattingley, A. H. E., XXIX, 182; XXX, 196.

McLean, D. D., XXX, 352.

McLean, R. R., XXIV, 213.

Michael, C. W., XXIV, 98; XXIX, 161; XXX, 157.

Miller, L. H., XXVII, 71; XXVIII, 172.

Neilson, J. A., XXVIII, 100.

Nice, M. M., XXIX, 101.

Pierce, W. M., XXI, 127.

Potter, J. A., XXVI, 35.

Sherwood, W. E., XXIX, 171.

Skinner, M. P., XXV, 32.

Smith, A., XXVIII, 243; XXIX, 166.

Steele, E. S., XXIX, 123.

Storer, T. I., XXI, 125; XXII, 159; XXIII, 98.

Swarth, H. S., XXI, 212; XXVIII, 97.

Taverner, P. A., XXIV, 96.

Tyler, J. G., XXV, 91.

Von Bloeker, J. C., XXX, 125.

Wales, J. H., XXVIII, 97.

Wetmore, A., XXIX, 273.

Williams, L., XXIX, 80.

Wood, C. A., XXVI, 134.

Wyman, L. E., XXVII, 77.

Forbes, Stephen Alfred, with Gross, A. O.: XXVI, rev. of their bulletin "on the numbers and local distribution of Illinois land birds of the open country in winter, spring and fall," 157.

FRATERCULUS

Forbush, Edward Howe: XXVIII, rev. of part 1 of his "birds of Massachusetts and other New England states," 104.

XXX, notice of publication of his biography, 256; biographical note, 277.

forficata (*Muscivora*), see *Muscivora*.

forficatus (*Chlorostilbon*), XXX, 90.

(*Elanoides*), see *Elanoides*.

Formicariidae, XXVII, 126; XXX, 113, 114.

Formicariinae, XXVII, 126.

Formicarius, XXVII, 126; XXX, 104.

atricapillus, *C. R.*, XXX, 104.

moniliger intermedius, *Br. Hond.*, XXX, 113.

moniliger panamensis, *Pan.*, XXX, 113.

nigrifrons glaucopectus, *Br. Guiana*, XXX, 104.

saturatus, *Trin.*, XXX, 104.

umbrosus, *C. R.*, XXX, 104.

formicivora (*Balanosphyra*), see *Melanerpes*.

formicivorus (*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.

formosum (*Nettion*), see *Nettion*.

formosus (*Oporornis*), see *Oporornis*.

Forster, Johann Reinhold: XXX, biographical note, 277.

forsteri (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.

Fortiner, John Cooper: XXII, winter nesting of the ground dove, 154; Clark nutcracker and white-winged dove in southern California, 190.

XXIII, the doves of Imperial County, California, 168.

fortis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.

Fossil birds, see Paleontology.

Foster, Goodwin Lebaron: XXVIII, contents of barn owl pellets, 130.

XXIX, a note on the dietary habits of the barn owl, 246.

Foster, Grace E., with Foster, G. L.: XXX, sixth record of Harris sparrow in California, 252.

Foudia aldabrana, XXX, 104.

fragilis (*Geranoaëtus*), XXX, 255.

Franklin, Sir John: XXX, biographical note, 277.

franklini (*Canachites*), see *Canachites*.

(*Larus*), see *Larus*.

Fraser, James Thomas, Jr.: XXVIII, late nesting of cedar waxwing, 173.

fratercula (*Geospiza*), XXX, 105.

Fratercula arctica arctica (*Puffin*), *misc.*, XXII, 45.

corniculata (*Horned Puffin*), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXVII, 62; *Calif.*, XXI, 128, 239; *Ore.*, XXV, 138; *misc.*, XXII, 103.

fraterculus (*Dendroornis*), XXX, 98.

FRATERCULUS

- (Dryobates), XXX, 95.
 (Grus), see *G. canadensis*.
 (Onychorhynchus), XXIX, 126.
Frazar, Marston Abbott: XXX, biographical note, 278.
frazari (Butorides), see Butorides.
 (Haematopus), see Haematopus.
 (Totanus), see *T. melanoleucus*.
Fregata aquila, see *F. minor palmerstoni*.
magnificens rothschildi, *Galap.*, XXVII, 53.
minor palmerstoni (Frigate-bird), *Calif.*, XXVIII, 56, 102, 106; XXIX, 272; *Fanning Ids.*, XXVII, 193-195; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 193, 242; *food*, XXVII, 193, 194; *nid.*, XXVII, 193-195; *notes*, XXVII, 195; *misc.*, XXVI, 117; XXX, 63.
frenata (Gallinago), XXVII, 224.
Frigate-bird, see *Fregata minor palmerstoni*.
 Rothschild, see *Fregata magnificens rothschildi*.
Fringilla, XXIII, 129.
blandingiana, XXX, 269 (= *Oberholseria chlorura*).
coelebs, XXVI, 88.
mortoni, XXX, 289 (= *Brachospiza capensis*).
Fringillidae, XXIX, 229; XXX, 108, 109, 110, 221.
Frogmouth, XXII, 170.
frontalis (Carpodacus), see *Carpodacus*.
 (Certhiola), XXX, 73.
 (Cyanocitta), see *Cyanocitta*.
fucata (Alopochelidon), XXX, 111.
fuciphaga (Collocalia), XXII, 198.
Fuertes, Louis Agassiz: XXX, resolutions on his death, 130.
fulgens (Eugenus), see *Eugenus*.
Fulica americana (Coot), *Alas.*, XXIII, 158; XXV, 105; XXIX, 59; *Ariz.*, XXIV, 25; XXVI, 185; XXVIII, 164; *Calif.*, XXV, 110, 126; XXVI, 109; XXVII, 56, 58, 110; XXIX, 253; XXX, 157; *Iowa*, XXVI, 226; *Kas.*, XXX, 128, 183; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 156; XXX, 159; *N. D.*, XXI, 4, 10, 11, 108, 159, 190, 227; XXII, 69, 106; *Nev.*, XXX, 167; *Ore.*, XXI, 201; *Tex.*, XXIV, 175; *Utah*, XXIX, 197; *nid.*, XXI, 201; XXV, 110; XXVIII, 164; *misc.*, XXII, 102; XXIV, 159; XXV, 40, 43, 109.
caribea, XXX, 89.
fulvicarius (Phalaropus), see *Phalaropus*.
fuliginosa (Malacoptila), XXX, 103.
 (Passerella), see *Passerella*.
 (Sterna), see *S. fuscata*.
fuliginosus (Buteo), see *B. brachyurus*.
 (Dendragapus), see *Dendragapus*.

GABRIELSON

- Fuligula rufina**, see *Netta rufina*.
Fulmar, Giant, see *Macronectes giganteus*.
 Pacific, see *Fulmarus glacialis glupischa*.
 Rodgers, see *Fulmarus rogersi*.
 Slender-billed, see *Priocella antarctica*.
Fulmarus columba, XXX, 121 (= *F. glacialis glupischa*).
glacialis, XXIX, 200; XXX, 120 (fos.).
glacialis glupischa (Pacific Fulmar), *Calif.*, XXII, 40, 41; XXVIII, 241, 244; *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 96; *food*, XXVIII, 244; *misc.*, XXX, 121.
glacialis rogersi, XXX, 121, see *rogersi*.
rogersi (Rodgers Fulmar), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXVII, 166, 167; *Calif.*, XXX, 272; *misc.*, XXX, 293.
fulva (*Dendrocygna*), see *Dendrocygna*.
 (Passerella), see *Passerella*.
 (Pluvialis), see *Pluvialis*.
fulvescens (Junco), XXI, 120.
fulvifrons (*Empidonax*), XXX, 88.
 (Muscicapa), see *Empidonax*.
fulvigula (*Anas*), XXIII, 28; XXX, 74.
fulvularis (*Falco*), XXIX, 150, 151.
 (*Terenotriccus*), XXX, 112.
fulvus (*Gyps*), XXVII, 85.
fumifrons (*Perisoreus*), see *Perisoreus*.
fumigata (*Anorthura*), XXX, 87.
fumosus (*Catharus*), XXX, 98.
furcata (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.
furcatus (*Creagrus*), XXIX, 231; XXX, 289.
Furnariidae, XXX, 113, 114.
fusca (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 (*Oidemia*), XXX, 89.
 (*Phoebetria*), XXIII, 171.
fuscata (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
fuscatus (*Empidochanes*), see *Empidonax argentinus*.
fuscescens (*Hylocichla*), XXVI, 142.
 (*Phalacrocorax*), XXIX, 182, 274.
fuscicaudata (*Amazilia*), see *A. tzacatl*.
fuscicollis (*Pisobia*), XXVIII, 31; XXX, 184.
fusco-caerulescens (*Falco*), XXIX, 150.
fuscus (*Acridotheres*), XXVI, 127.
 (*Larus*), XXIV, 95; XXVII, 52.
 (*Pelecanus*), see *P. occidentalis*.

G

- Gabrielson, Ira Noel:** XXIII, an addition to the Oregon list of birds, 96.
 XXIV, some hawks of Harney Valley, Oregon, 33.
 XXV, notice of his "life histories of various species of birds," 34; a winter record of the spotted sandpiper for the Olympia Peninsula, 106; a few notes on some Oregon species of shore

- GABRIELSON
birds, 109; four new bird records for Oregon, 139.
XXVI, two Oregon water bird records of interest, 230.
- Gadwall, see *Chaulelasmus streperus*.
Coues, see *Chaulelasmus couesi*.
- Gairdner, Meredith: XXX, biographical note, 278.
- gairdneri (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
galapagensis (*Haematopus*), XXX, 93, 95. (*Poecilometus*), XXX, 100.
- Galapagos Islands:
Myers, J. G., with Falla, R. A., XXVII, 52.
Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 228.
- galbula (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
- Galbulidae, XXX, 116.
- galeata (*Gallinula*), see *Gallinula*. (*Xanthoura*), XXX, 109.
- Gallinaceae, XXX, 75.
- Gallinae, XXIV, 124; XXX, 105.
- Gallinago australis*, XXVII, 224.
caelestis, XXVII, 224.
delicata (Wilson Snipe), *Alas.*, XXII, 178; XXIII, 158; XXVII, 235, 236; *B. C.*, XXII, 28; XXIII, 151; *Calif.*, XXI, 121, 124, 202, 207, 215; XXVI, 175, 176; XXIX, 163; XXX, 201; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXX, 158; *N. M.*, XXI, 40; *Ore.*, XXI, 202; XXIII, 93; *Utah*, XXIX, 197; *Wis.*, XXII, 36; XXIX, 79; XXX, 128; *Wyo.*, XXVII, 73; XXX, 237, 239; *nid.*, XXI, 121, 207; XXVII, 236; XXIX, 163; *notes*, XXVI, 175, 176; XXIX, 79; *misc.*, XXII, 27; XXV, 164; XXVI, 208; XXVII, 224, 225; XXVIII, 274; XXIX, 80; XXX, 303.
frenata, XXVII, 224.
megala, XXVII, 224.
nigripennis, XXVII, 225.
nobilis, XXVII, 224.
solitaria, XXVII, 224.
- gallinula* (*Limnocyptes*), XXII, 173.
- Gallinula chloropus cachinnans* (Florida Gallinule), *Calif.*, XXVI, 93; *Fla.*, XXVI, 93; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 93; XXIX, 156; *Tex.*, XXIV, 175; *misc.*, XXX, 261.
galeata, see *chloropus cachinnans*.
- Gallinula*, Florida, see *Gallinula chloropus cachinnans*.
Purple, see *Ionornis martinicus*.
- Gallinuloides wyomingensis*, XXX, 261.
- Gambel, William: XXX, biographical note, 278.
- gambeli* (*Anser*), see *Anser*. (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*. (*Lophortyx*), see *Lophortyx*.
- GEOCOCCYX
(*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*. (*Zonotrichia*), see *Zonotrichia*.
- Gambelia*, XXX, 278.
- Gampsonyx*, XXX, 78.
- Gander, Frank Forrest: XXIX, the fly-catching habits of the Anna hummingbird, 171; the cardinal in San Diego, 245; western wood pewees and dwarf cowbirds nesting in San Diego, 271.
XXX, observations on the feeding habits of some common birds, 362.
- Gannet, see *Moris bassana*.
- Gardner, Leon Lloyd: XXX, food of young horned owls includes adult marsh hawk, 128.
- Garner, Edward: XXII, rev. of his work in natural history, 32.
- garrula* (*Bombycilla*), see *Bombycilla*.
- Gault, Benjamin True: XXV, rev. of his "a check list of the birds of Illinois," 73.
- gaumeri* (*Chaetura*), XXII, 198.
- Gavia adamsi* (Yellow-billed Loon), *Alas.*, XXIV, 204, 205; XXVII, 26-31; *nid.*, XXVII, 28-30.
arctica pacifica, see *pacifica*.
immer (Loon), *Alta.*, XXVI, 143-145; *B. C.*, XXI, 82; *Sask.*, XXVII, 95; *nid.*, XXVI, 143-145; XXVII, 95; *notes*, XXVI, 145; *misc.*, XXIV, 205; XXVIII, 273.
pacifica (Pacific Loon), *Alas.*, XXII, 139; XXVII, 23, 27, 30-32; *Calif.*, XXVIII, 244; XXIX, 202; XXX, 146; *Colo.*, XXI, 237; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 155, 202; *Ore.*, XXIII, 91; *nid.*, XXVII, 30, 31; *misc.*, XXX, 285.
stellata (Red-throated Loon), *Alas.*, XXII, 176; XXVII, 23, 31, 32; *nid.*, XXVII, 32.
viridigularis (Green-throated Loon), *Alas.*, XXVII, 31; *nid.*, XXVII, 31.
- gayi* (*Phrygilus*), XXX, 97.
- Gelochelidon nilotica aranea* (American Gull-billed Tern), *Calif.*, XXIX, 253-258; *Tex.*, XXIV, 4, 37-45, 171; XXV, 183; *food*, XXIV, 40; *nid.*, XXIV, 37; XXV, 183; XXIX, 255-257; *notes*, XXIV, 40.
- Geococcyx californianus* (Road-runner), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 202; XXVIII, 233; *Calif.*, XXI, 29; XXII, 186; XXIV, 180; XXV, 133; XXVI, 100; XXVII, 35, 111; XXIX, 87, 273; XXX, 270, 331; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; *N. M.*, XXIV, 183; *Tex.*, XXIV, 177; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *food*, XXIV, 183; XXV, 133; XXIX, 75, 273; *nid.*, XXVII, 35; *misc.*, XXIV,

GEOCOCCYX

166; XXV, 34, 72, 179; XXVI, 148, 201; XXIX, 277; XXX, 200, 201.

Geopsittacus, XXVIII, 94.

occidentalis, XXVIII, 185.

georgiana (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.

Geositta longipennis, *Magellan Sts.*, XXX, 100.

Geospiza, XXIX, 229.

acutirostris, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.

albemarlei, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.

bauri, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.

barringtoni, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.

conirostris, XXX, 100.

debilirostris, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.

fatigata, *Galap.*, XXX, 106.

fratercula, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.

media, XXX, 100.

pachyrhyncha, *Galap.*, XXX, 106.

propinqua, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.

Geothlypis, XXX, 72.

bairdi, *Nica.*, XXX, 88.

beldingi (*Belding Yellow-throat*), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 85, 268.

beldingi goldmani (*Goldman Yellow-throat*), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 279.

caninucha icterotis, *C. R.*, XXX, 99.

coryi, *Bahamas*, XXX, 94.

flavovelatus, *Mex.*, XXX, 106.

poliocephala, see *Chamaethlypis*.

tanneri, *Bahamas*, XXX, 94.

trichas occidentalis (*Western Yellow-throat*), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 237; *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Calif.*, XXI, 236; *Colo.*, XXI, 63; *Ida.*, XXI, 153; *Ore.*, XXI, 206; *Utah*, XXIX, 199; *song*, XXI, 236.

trichas scirpicola (*Tule Yellow-throat*), *Calif.*, XXII, 187; XXIV, 134; *misc.*, XXVI, 152.

trichas sinuosa (*Salt Marsh Yellow-throat*), *Calif.*, XXIV, 134.

trichas trichas (*Maryland Yellow-throat*), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *La.*, XXI, 166; *N. D.*, XXI, 3, 11; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *misc.*, XXVI, 96; XXX, 261.

trichas subsp., *Calif.*, XXVIII, 245.

Geranoaëtus, XXIX, 150; XXX, 77, 149, 150, 255.

fragilis, *Calif.* (fos.), XXX, 255.

grinnelli, *Calif.* (fos.), XXX, 255, 281.

species, *Calif.* (fos.), XXX, 255.

germani (*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.

Gerrhonotus principis, XXVI, 181.

scincicauda webbiai, XXX, 140.

gigantea (*Ossifraga*), see *Macronectes*.

giganteus (*Hirundapus*), XXII, 198.

(*Macronectes*), see *Macronectes*.

Gignoux, Claude: XXII, note on the nesting habits of the osprey in Yellowstone Park, 205.

GLAUCIONETTA

XXIII, speed of flight of the red-shafted flicker, 33; the storage of almonds by the California woodpecker, 118; the intrepid pewee, 191.

XXIV, nesting of the spotted sandpiper on the Russian River, 185.

XXVI, nesting of pigmy nuthatches at Lake Tahoe, 31; mid-winter occurrence of black-crowned night heron near Gridley, California, 109; turkey vultures near Gridley, California, in mid-winter, 114.

XXVII, Lewis woodpecker abundant in Napa County, California, 208.

XXIX, shrike attacking snake, 75; western mockingbird in Contra Costa County, 81; Audubon warbler eating grapes, 115.

Gilbert, Charles Henry: XXIV, Kamchatka sea eagle at Kodiak, Alaska, 66.

Gilman, Marshall French: XXX, biographical note, 278.

gilmani (*Otus*), see *Otus*.

gilva (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.

gilvigeraster (*Thamnophilus*), XXVII, 126.

gilvus (*Vireo*), see *Vireosylva*.

giraudi (*Otocoris*), XXIV, 46, 48.

glacialis (*Fulmarus*), XXIX, 200; XXX, 120.

glaucescens (*Larus*), see *Larus*.

(*Xanthoura*), XXX, 109.

Glaucidium, XXX, 77.

brazilianum ridgwayi, XXIX, 26; XXX, 70.

gnoma californicum (*California Pygmy Owl*), *Calif.*, XXIII, 96; XXVI, 100; XXVII, 110; XXVIII, 92, 93, 171; XXIX, 161; *Ore.*, XXVI, 181; *food*, XXIII, 96; XXVI, 181; XXVIII, 92, 93; XXIX, 161; *nid.*, XXVIII, 92; *notes*, XXVIII, 92.

gnoma gnoma (*Pygmy Owl*), *misc.*, XXV, 165; XXIX, 17; XXX, 260.

gnoma grinnelli (*Coast Pygmy Owl*), *Alas.*, XXIII, 158; *Calif.*, XXIV, 31; XXX, 281.

gnoma hoskinsi (*Hoskins Pygmy Owl*), *misc.*, XXX, 283.

gnoma pinicola (*Rocky Mountain Pygmy Owl*), *Ariz.*, XXVII, 209, 210; *Calif.*, XXI, 41; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 241; *food*, XXVII, 209.

lansbergi, *Venez.*, XXX, 74.

phaloenoides (*Ferruginous Pygmy Owl*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 57.

Glaucionetta clangula americana (*American Golden-eye*), *Alas.*, XXII, 177; XXIII, 157; *B. C.*, XXIX, 112; *Calif.*, XXII, 134; XXVII, 56, 57; *N. M.*,

GLAUCIONETTA

- XXI, 122; XXIII, 86: *Ore.*, XXI, 199: *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 239, 240: *food*, XXIII, 157: *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXVII, 117.
- islandica* (Barrow Golden-eye), *Alas.*, XXIII, 157: *Calif.*, XXVII, 117: *Mont.*, XXX, 246: *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 239, 240: *notes*, XXVII, 117: *misc.*, XXI, 132; XXIV, 25; XXX, 267.
- glaucopectus* (Formicarius), XXX, 104.
- glaucoptis* (Thaluranina), XXX, 286.
- gloriosae* (Zosterops), XXX, 105.
- glupischa* (Fulmarus), see Fulmarus.
- Gnatcatcher**, Black-tailed, see *Polioptila californica*.
- Blue-gray, see *Polioptila caerulea caerulea*.
- Plumbeous, see *Polioptila plumbea*.
- Western, see *Polioptila caerulea obscura*.
- gnatha* (Euphonia), XXX, 112.
- gnoma* (Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.
- Goatsucker**, Giant, see *Nyctibius griseus*.
- Godwit**, Hudsonian, see *Limosa haemastica*.
- Marbled, see *Limosa fedoa*.
- Pacific, see *Limosa lapponica baueri*.
- Golden-eye**, American, see *Glaucionetta clangula americana*.
- Barrow, see *Glaucionetta islandica*.
- Goldfinch**, see *Astragalinus tristis tristis*.
- Green-backed, see *Astragalinus psaltria hesperophilus*.
- Lawrence, see *Astragalinus lawrencei*.
- Pale, see *Astragalinus tristis pallidus*.
- Willow, see *Astragalinus tristis salicamans*.
- Goldman, Edward Alfonso**: XXI, photo, 215.
- XXVIII, breeding birds of a White Mountain lake, 159.
- XXX, biographical note, 278.
- goldmani* (Geothlypis), XXX, 279.
- (*Melospiza*), XXX, 350.
- Goose**, Barnacle, see *Branta bernicla*.
- Blue, see *Chen caerulescens*.
- Cackling, see *Branta canadensis minima*.
- Canada, see *Branta canadensis canadensis*.
- Emperor, see *Philacte canagica*.
- Greater Snow, see *Chen hyperboreus nivalis*.
- Hutchins, see *Branta canadensis hutchinsi*.
- Ross Snow, see *Chen rossii*.
- Snow, see *Chen hyperboreus hyperboreus*.
- Tule, see *Anser albifrons gambeli*.
- White-fronted, see *Anser albifrons albifrons*.

GREBE

- Goshawk**, American, see *Astur atricapillus atricapillus*.
- Mexican, see *Asturina plagiata*.
- New Caledonia, see *Astur fasciatus vigilax*.
- Sahara Chanting, XXVI, 205.
- Western, see *Astur atricapillus striatulus*.
- Gould, John**: XXX, biographical note, 279.
- gouldi* (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- graciae* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- gracilipes* (*Amazona*), XXX, 116.
- gracilirostris* (*Anthracothorax*), XXX, 114.
- gracilis* (*Dromococcyx*), XXX, 92.
- (*Empidonax*), XXX, 90.
- (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- (*Picolaptes*), XXX, 99.
- (*Rupornis*), XXX, 91.
- Grackle**, Bronzed, see *Quiscalus quiscula aeneus*.
- Great-tailed, see *Megaquiscalus major macrourus*.
- Purple, see *Quiscalus quiscula quiscula*.
- Rusty, see *Euphagus carolinus*.
- Yellow-headed, see *Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*.
- Graculus mexicanus**, *Ill.*, XXX, 81.
- Grallaria intermedia**, *Nic.*, XXX, 88.
- graminea* (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- gramineus* (*Poocetes*), see *Poocetes*.
- grammacus* (*Chondestes*), see *Chondestes*.
- Grammopsittaca**, XXX, 115.
- lineola*, XXX, 115.
- lineola maculata*, *Peru*, XXX, 116.
- Granatellus sallaiei boucardi**, *Yuca.*, XXX, 91.
- Grand Cayman**:
- Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 227.
- grandior* (*Thamnophilus*), XXVII, 126.
- (*Vireosylva*), XXX, 89.
- grandis* (*Saltator*), XXIX, 80.
- Grassquit, see *Tiaris bicolor*.
- gravirostris* (*Xenopicus*), XXX, 281.
- Gray, George Robert**: XXX, biographical note, 279.
- Grayson, Andrew Jackson**: XXX, biographical note, 279.
- graysoni* (*Colinus*), XXX, 93.
- (*Compsothlypis*), see *Compsothlypis*.
- (*Merula*), XXX, 84.
- (*Micropallas*), XXX, 93, 94.
- (*Toxostoma*), XXX, 84.
- Grebe**, Eared, see *Colymbus nigricollis californicus*.
- Holboell, see *Colymbus holboelli*.
- Horned, see *Colymbus auritus*.
- Mexican, see *Colymbus dominicus brachypterus*.
- Pied-billed, see *Podilymbus podiceps*.

GREBE

Western, see *Aechmophorus occidentalis*.

Greenfinch, see *Ligurinus chloris*.

Greenland:

Bishop, L. B., XXIX, 204.

Grey, Henry: XXVII, some unusual birds at or near San Diego, 37.

Grinda, Francisco C.: XXX, reference to, 280.

grindae (*Psaltriparus*), XXX, 87, 280.

Grinnell, George Bird: XXX, biographical note, 280.

Grinnell, Joseph: XXI, recent additions to the California state list of birds, 41; rev. of L. M. Loomis' "a review of the albatrosses, petrels and diving petrels," 44; (with Bryant, H. C., and Storer, T. I.), rev. of their "the game birds of California," 92; rev. of F. M. Bailey's "the animal life of Glacier National Park," 131; rev. of H. Harris' "birds of the Kansas City region," 132; the MacFarlane screech owl in California, 173; notes on the elegant tern as a bird of California, 230; the occurrence of the long-billed curlew in northwestern California, 237.

XXII, the blue goose as a bird of California, 76; the existence of sea birds a relatively safe one, 101; dusky warbler at Berkeley, California, 112; the Californian race of the Brewer blackbird, 152.

XXIII, concerning the status of the supposed two races of the long-billed curlew, 21; the "Pasadena" thrasher not a recognizable race, 165; the Bryant cactus wren not a bird of California, 169; rev. of vol. 1 of G. M. Mathews and T. Iredale's "manual of Australian birds," 171; chronicle of additions and eliminations pertaining to the California state list of birds, 195; rev. of first two parts of W. L. Dawson's "birds of California," 199.

XXIV, number of birds described as new from California, 27; the "Anthony vireo" not a tenable subspecies, 32; a southern station for the harlequin duck, 180; the southward range of the Santa Cruz chickadee, 182; additional capture of a black-and-white warbler in California, 185; northward range of the gray vireo in California, 211.

XXV, the status of the Rocky Mountain downy woodpecker in California, 30; rev. of vol. 1 of J. C. Phillips' "a

GRINNELL

natural history of the ducks," 74; the present status of our knowledge of the gray titmouse in California, 135; rev. of W. A. Eliot's "birds of the Pacific Coast," 143; notes on some birds observed in the vicinity of Colusa, California, 172; rev. of L. Griscom's "descriptions of apparently new birds from North America and the West Indies," 185; rev. of E. A. Preble and W. L. McAtee's "a biological survey of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska," 223.

XXVI, a possible function of the whiteness of the breast in crevice-searching birds, 32; the subspecific status of the hermit thrushes breeding in the Humboldt Bay district, 73; rev. of vol. 2 of J. C. Phillips' "a natural history of the ducks," 79; rev. of J. P. Chapin's "guide to the preparation of birds for study," 82; an improvised bird skin for class use, 107; (with Swarth, H. S.), rev. of W. L. Dawson's "birds of California," 116; rev. of W. L. Sclater's "systema avium Ethiopicarum," 204; rev. of A. H. Howell's "birds of Alabama," 205.

XXVII, some impressions of the Pittsburgh meeting of the A. O. U., 44; the California state bird list at the end of 1924, 76; the first bulletin of the Cooper Ornithological Club, 161; an early account of the birds of Lake Merritt, Oakland, 173; rev. of M. P. Skinner's "birds of Yellowstone National Park," 180; rev. of C. W. Townsend's "sand dunes and salt marshes," 214.

XXVIII, the evidence as to the former breeding of the rhinoceros auklet in California, 37; rev. of H. H. Bailey's "birds of Florida," 53; doped robins, 97; occurrence of the roseate spoonbill in the Colorado delta, 102; communication: species versus subspecies, 103; rev. of part 1 of E. H. Forbush's "Birds of Massachusetts and other New England states," 104; another new race of quail from Lower California, 128; an additional subspecies of spotted towhee from Lower California, 130; the subspecies question (editorial), 136; rev. of G. F. Simmons' "birds of the Austin region," 137; (with Swarth, H. S.), a new race of acorn-storing woodpecker from Lower California, 176; a new race of Say phoebe from northern Lower California, 180; rev. of G.

GRINNELL

Heilmann's "the origin of birds," and A. L. Thomson's "problems of bird migration," 186; the Ottawa meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, 272.

XXIX, a proposed summation of Lower California ornithology, 76; designation of a Pacific Coast subspecies of chipping sparrow, 81; comments on A. L. Thomson's "problems of bird migration," H. E. and A. H. Walter's "wild birds in city parks," and E. Hopkinson's "records of birds bred in captivity," 85; (with Lamb, C. C.), new bird records from Lower California, 124; a new race of crissal thrasher from northwestern Lower California, 127; the rock wren of San Nicolas Island not a recognizable subspecies, 165; a new race of Gila woodpecker from Lower California, 168; (with Shaw, T.), rev. of N. Kuroda's "birds of Fujiyama," 173; rev. of R. Hoffmann's "birds of the Pacific states," 208.

XXX, notes on the systematics of west American birds, I, 121; II, 153; III, 185; September nesting of the band-tailed pigeon, 126; do willow downy woodpeckers ever drill in tree-bark?, 253; biographical note, 280; comments on J. C. Phillips' "wild birds introduced or transplanted in North America," 330.

Grinnell, Willard Fordyce: XXVII, harlequin ducks in Madera County, California, 70.

grinnelli (*Agelaius*), XXX, 281.
(*Geranoaëtus*), XXX, 255, 281.
(*Glaucidium*), see *Glaucidium*.
(*Lanius*), XXX, 281.
(*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.

Griscom, Ludlow: XXV, rev. of his "descriptions of apparently new birds from North America and the West Indies," 185.

griseiceps (*Tityra*), XXX, 98.
griseigularis (*Acrochilus*), XXX, 114.
griseolateralis (*Cyphorhinus*), XXX, 98.
griseonucha (*Leucosticte*), see *Leucosticte*.
griseus (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.
(*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
(*Limnodromus*), see *Limnodromus*.
(*Nyctibius*), XXIX, 25, 27.
(*Perisoreus*), see *Perisoreus*.
(*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
(*Sittasomus*), XXX, 102.
(*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.

Grosbeak, Black-headed, see *Hedymeles melanocephalus*.

GROUSE

Blue, see *Guiraca caerulea caerulea*.

California Blue, see *Guiraca caerulea salicarius*.

California Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina californica*.

California Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator californica*.

Canton, see *Eophona melanura*.

European Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator enucleator*.

Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina vespertina*.

Kodiak Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator flammula*.

Pacific Black-headed, see *Hedymeles melanocephalus capitalis*.

Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator leucura*.

Queen Charlotte Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator carlottae*.

Rocky Mountain Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator montana*.

Rose-breasted, see *Hedymeles ludovicianus*.

Western Blue, see *Guiraca caerulea lazula*.

Western Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina montana*.

Gross, Alfred Otto, with Forbes, S. A.: XXVI, rev. of their bulletin "on the numbers and local distribution of Illinois land birds of the open country in winter, spring and fall," 157.

Grouse, Alaska Spruce, see *Canachites canadensis osgoodi*.

Canada Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus togata*.

Columbian Sharp-tailed, see *Pedioecetes phasianellus columbianus*.

Dusky, see *Dendragapus obscurus obscurus*.

Fleming, see *Dendragapus obscurus flemingi*.

Franklin, see *Canachites franklini*.

Hudsonian Spruce, see *Canachites canadensis canadensis*.

Mount Piños, see *Dendragapus obscurus howardi*.

Munro, see *Dendragapus obscurus munroi*.

Oregon Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus sabinii*.

Prairie Sharp-tailed, see *Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris*.

Richardson, see *Dendragapus obscurus richardsoni*.

Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus umbelloides*.

Sage, see *Centrocercus urophasianus*.

Sand, XXIV, 103; XXIX, 131.

Sharp-tailed, see *Pedioecetes phasianellus phasianellus*.

- GROUSE
- Sierra, see *Dendragapus obscurus sierrae*.
 Sitka, see *Dendragapus obscurus sitkensis*.
 Sooty, see *Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus*.
 Yukon Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus yukonensis*.
Gruber, Ferdinand: XXX, biographical note, 281.
gruberi (Onychotes), see *Buteo solitarius*.
Gruidae, XXX, 85.
Grus americana (Whooping Crane), *Calif.*, XXIII, 130 (fos.); XXIV, 182 (?); XXX, 120 (fos.); *Sask.*, XXVII, 94; *misc.*, XXV, 59, 109; XXVIII, 137; XXX, 219.
canadensis (Little Brown Crane), *Alas.*, XXII, 174, 178; XXIII, 157; XXVII, 202, 232; *Calif.*, XXI, 173, 212; XXIII, 30; XXIV, 101; XXX, 120 (fos.): *Colo. R. delta*, XXX, 332; *Ore.*, XXI, 200; *food*, XXII, 174; *nid.*, XXIII, 157; *misc.*, XXX, 82.
fraterculus, see *canadensis*.
mexicana (Sandhill Crane), *B. C.*, XXVII, 84; *Calif.*, XXI, 87, 212; XXIII, 30; XXIV, 101; XXVI, 208, 216; XXVII, 70; XXIX, 118, 212 (fos.): *Fla.*, XXX, 58; *N. D.*, XXII, 67; *Ore.*, XXI, 200; *Wash.*, XXIII, 90; *nid.*, XXVI, 216; XXIX, 118; *misc.*, XXIII, 158; XXX, 50.
pratensis, see *mexicana*.
grylle (Cepphus), XXV, 164.
gryphus (*Sarcorhamphus*), XXV, 29; XXX, 90.
Guadalupe Island:
 Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
 Davidson, M. E. McL., XXX, 355.
guadeloupensis (*Salpinctes*), XXX, 78.
Guara alba (White Ibis), *Calif.*, XXV, 181; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 156, 194, 242; *misc.*, XXVII, 76; XXX, 89.
rubra (Scarlet Ibis), *misc.*, XXX, 89.
guarauna (*Plegadis*), see *Plegadis*.
Guatemala:
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 271; XXX, 193.
guatemalae (*Sialia*), XXX, 84.
 (Strix), see *Tyto*.
 (Tyto), XXX, 73.
guatemalensis (*Mimus*), XXX, 111.
 (Xanthoura), XXX, 109.
guayaquilensis (*Columba*), XXX, 99.
 (Lathria), XXX, 113.
gubernator (*Agelaius*), XXVIII, 216.
guianensis (*Morphnus*), XXX, 255.
 Guillemot, Black, see *Cepphus grylle*.
- GUTTATA
- Mandt, see *Cepphus mandti*.
 Pigeon, see *Cepphus columba*.
Guiraca caerulea caerulea (Blue Grosbeak), *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Va.*, XXX, 81; *misc.*, XXV, 59, 164.
caerulea lazula (Western Blue Grosbeak), *Calif.*, XXIV, 97; XXX, 331; *Colo. R. delta*, XXX, 332; *Neb.*, XXII, 43; *misc.*, XXVI, 151; XXX, 108.
caerulea salicarius (California Blue Grosbeak), *Calif.*, XXX, 161.
gularis (*Pterodroma*), XXX, 105-107.
 Gull, American Herring, see *Larus argentatus smithsonianus*.
 Bonaparte, see *Larus philadelphia*.
 California, see *Larus californicus*.
 Common, see *Larus canus*.
 Dark-mantled Western, see *Larus occidentalis livens*.
 Franklin, see *Larus franklini*.
 Glaucous, see *Larus hyperboreus*.
 Glaucous-winged, see *Larus glaucescens*.
 Great Black-backed, see *Larus marinus*.
 Heermann, see *Larus heermanni*.
 Herring, see *Larus argentatus argentatus*.
 Iceland, see *Larus leucopterus*.
 Ivory, see *Pagophila alba*.
 Laughing, see *Larus atricilla*.
 Lesser Black-backed, see *Larus fuscus*.
 Mew, see *Larus canus*.
 Nelson, see *Larus nelsoni*.
 Red-billed, see *Larus scopulinus*.
 Ring-billed, see *Larus delawarensis*.
 Ross, see *Rhodostethia rosea*.
 Sabine, see *Xema sabini*.
 Short-billed, see *Larus brachyrhynchus*.
 Slaty-backed, see *Larus schistasagus*.
 Southern Black-backed, see *Larus dominicanus*.
 Southern Western, see *Larus occidentalis wymani*.
 Swallow-tailed, see *Creagrus furcatus*.
 Thayer, see *Larus argentatus thayeri*.
 Vega, see *Larus argentatus vegae*.
 Western, see *Larus occidentalis*.
gunni (*Helminthophaga*), see *Vermivora leucobronchialis*.
Gunthorp, Horace: XXV, an albino western robin in Seattle, 132.
Gurney, John Henry: XXIV, notice of his "early annals of ornithology," 35; notice of his "the sense of smell possessed by birds," 102.
guttata (*Hyllocichla*), see *Hyllocichla*.
 (Melospiza), see *M. morphna*.
 (Premnornis), XXX, 114.
 (Toxostoma), XXX, 90.

GUTTATUS

- guttatus* (Passerculus), see *Passerculus*.
gutturalis (*Oreothlypis*), XXX, 87.
 (Vermivora), see *Vermivora*.
Gymnocichla nudiceps sancti-martae,
Colom., XXX, 113.
Gymnocorax senex, XXVIII, 30.
Gymnogyps, XXIX, 150.
 californianus (California Condor),
 Calif., XXII, 8, 134; XXV, 29; XXVI,
 153, 192; XXVIII, 54, 55; XXX, 159,
 160: *Wash.*, XXVI, 111, 112: *egg*,
 XXI, 57: *breeding in captivity*, XXVI,
 192: *misc.*, XXVI, 201; XXVII, 51,
 85-87; XXVIII, 198; XXIX, 129; XXX,
 63, 90, 179, 194, 200, 201.
gymnops (*Rhegmatorhina*), XXI, 98.
Gymnostinops montezumae, *Hond.*, XXIX,
 228.
Gypaetus barbatus, XXIV, 36.
Gyps fulvus, XXVII, 85.
Gyrfalcon, Black, see *Falco rusticolus ob-*
soletus.
 Gray, see *Falco rusticolus rusticolus*.
 White, see *Falco islandus*.

H

- haemastica* (*Limosa*), see *Limosa*.
Haematopodidae, XXX, 117.
Haematopus bachmani (Black Oyster-
 catcher), *B. C.*, XXII, 32; XXIII, 151:
Calif., XXIX, 80, 248; XXX, 266: *L.*
Calif., XXIX, 70: *Los Coronados*,
 XXIII, 96: *food*, XXIX, 80: *misc.*,
 XXVI, 116; XXIX, 51-53, 194.
frazari (Frazar Oyster-catcher), *L.*
Calif., XXVI, 69; XXIX, 50-53, 70,
 194, 206, 243; XXX, 278: *nid.*, XXIX,
 50-53.
galapagensis, *Galap.*, XXX, 93, 95.
moquini, XXVI, 205.
*palliatu*s (Oyster-catcher), *Fla.*, XXIII,
 155: *Tex.*, XXIV, 176.
*palliatu*s *bachmani*, see *H. bachmani*.
*palliatu*s *frazari*, see *H. frazari*.
haemorrhous (*Carpodacus*), see *C. mexi-*
canus frontalis.
Hague, Florence: XXVII, the black swift
 in Oregon, 70.
Haliaeetus, XXX, 71.
 hypoleucus, *Bering Id.*, XXX, 86 (= *leu-*
 cocephalus ?).
 leucocephalus alascanus (Northern Bald
 Eagle), *Alas.*, XXII, 110; XXIII, 158;
 XXIV, 66; XXVIII, 123: *Calif.*, XXII,
 110: *misc.*, XXII, 192, 194, 204.
 leucocephalus leucocephalus (Bald
 Eagle), *B. C.*, XXI, 82: *Calif.*, XXI,
 203; XXII, 156; XXVII, 172, 184;
- HAPLOCICHLA
- XXVIII, 38, 240; XXX, 146, 147:
Colo., XXII, 38: *Fla.*, XXX, 58: *Kas.*,
 XXX, 184: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70; XXIX,
 153: *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 96: *Wyo.*,
 XXX, 237, 241: *food*, XXVII, 172;
 XXX, 241: *nid.*, XXX, 146, 147: *misc.*,
 XXX, 250.
Hall, Eugene Raymond: XXVII, pelicans
 versus fishes in Pyramid Lake, 147.
 XXVIII, notes on water birds nesting at
 Pyramid Lake, Nevada, 87.
 XXIX, a commensal relation of the
 California quail with the California
 ground squirrel, 271; the barn owl in
 its relation to the rodent population
 at Berkeley, California, 274.
Halocryptena microsoma (Least Petrel),
Calif., XXIX, 72: *L. Calif.*, XXIX,
 190, 191: *Pan.*, XXIX, 230: *nid.*, XXIX,
 191.
halophilus (*Ammodramus*), see *Passer-*
culus.
 (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
halseii (*Sylvia*), see *Dendroica nigrescens*.
Halsey, Abraham: XXX, biographical note,
 281.
Hammond, William Alexander: XXX, bio-
 graphical note, 281.
hammondi (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
Hang-nest, Montezuma, see *Gymnostinops*
montezumae.
Hankin, Ernest Hanbury: XXVI, rev. of
 his "soaring flight of gulls following
 a steamer," 81.
Hanna, G. Dallas: XXII, new and interest-
 ing records of Pribilof Island birds,
 173.
 XXIII, the Pribilof sandpiper, 50; (with
 Mailliard, J.), new bird records for
 North America with notes on the Pri-
 bilof Island list, 93.
 XXIV, the Aleutian rosy finch, 88; bird
 drives in the Yukon Delta, 100.
 XXV, random notes on Alaska snow
 buntings, 60.
Hanna, Wilson Creal: XXI, notes from Col-
 ton, California, 88.
 XXVI, some weights of eggs, 36; weights
 of about three thousand eggs, 146.
 XXIX, most southerly breeding record
 of Wilson snipe in California, 163.
 XXX, notes on the dwarf cowbird in
 southern California, 161.
Hapalocrex, XXX, 117.
 flaviventris, XXX, 117.
Hapalopsittaca, XXX, 115.
 amazonina, XXX, 115.
Haplocichla, XXX, 112.
 aurantia, XXX, 112.

HARELDA

- Harelda hyemalis**, see *Clangula hyemalis*.
Harlan, Richard: XXX, biographical note, 281.
harlani (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
Harpiprion cayennensis, *Br. Guiana*, XXV, 199-201: *nid.*, XXV, 201.
Harpohynchus, XXX, 84 (= *Toxostoma*).
harpyia (*Thrasaetus*), XXVIII, 197.
Harris, Edward: XXX, biographical note, 281.
Harris, Harry: XXI, rev. of his "birds of the Kansas City region," 132; notes on some Catalina Island birds, 171.
 XXVIII, examples of recent American bird art, 191.
 XXIX, John Ridgway's drawings for the Bendire plates, 177.
 XXX, Robert Ridgway, with a bibliography of his published writings, and fifty illustrations, 5.
harrisi (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
 (*Parabuteo*), see *Parabuteo*.
Harter, Samuel George, with von Bloeker, J. C., Jr.: XXX, reddish egret on Los Coronados Islands, Mexico, 253.
Hartert, Ernst, with Witherby, Jackson, Oldham, Ticehurst and Jourdain: XXI, notice of their "a practical handbook of British birds," 174.
hastatus (*Otus*), XXX, 95, 97.
Hawaiian Islands:
 Anthony, A. W., XXVI, 33.
 Wetmore, A., XXVI, 177.
 Willett, G., XXI, 60.
hawaiiensis (*Megalopterus*), XXVII, 188.
Hawk, Black Pigeon, see *Falco columbarius suckleyi*.
 Broad-winged, see *Buteo platypterus*.
 Cooper, see *Accipiter cooperi*.
 Cuban Sparrow, see *Cerchneis sparverius phalaena*.
 Desert Sparrow, see *Cerchneis sparverius phalaena*.
 Duck, see *Falco peregrinus anatum*.
 Florida Red-shouldered, see *Buteo lineatus alleni*.
 Harlan, see *Buteo borealis harlani*.
 Harris, see *Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi*.
 Iowa Broad-winged, see *Buteo platypterus iowensis*.
 Krider, see *Buteo borealis krideri*.
 Marsh, see *Circus hudsonius*.
 Mexican Cooper, see *Accipiter cooperi mexicanus*.
 Pigeon, see *Falco columbarius columbarius*.
 Red-bellied, see *Buteo lineatus elegans*.
 Red-shouldered, see *Buteo lineatus lineatus*.

HELEODYTES

- Red-tailed, see *Buteo borealis borealis*.
 Richardson Pigeon, see *Falco columbarius richardsoni*.
 Rough-legged, see *Archibuteo sanctijohannis*.
 Sennett White-tailed, see *Buteo albicaudatus sennetti*.
 Sharp-shinned, see *Accipiter velox*.
 Short-tailed, see *Buteo brachyurus*.
 Sparrow, see *Cerchneis sparverius sparverius*.
 Swainson, see *Buteo swainsoni*.
 Western Pigeon, see *Falco columbarius bendirei*.
 Western Red-tailed, see *Buteo borealis calurus*.
 Western Sharp-shinned, see *Accipiter velox rufilatus*.
 Western Sparrow, see *Cerchneis sparverius phalaena*.
 Zone-tailed, see *Buteo abbreviatus*.
Heath, Harold: XXI, the caracara in California, 125.
 XXII, the nesting habits of the Alaska wren, 49.
Hedges, Charles Foote: XXVI, the dickcissel and yellow-billed cuckoo in Montana, 228.
Hedymeles ludovicianus (Rose-breasted Grosbeak), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *N. M.*, XXV, 182; *misc.*, XXIV, 59, 80; XXV, 59; XXIX, 224.
melanocephalus (Black-headed Grosbeak), *Ariz.*, XXII, 171; XXIII, 62; XXVIII, 236; *Calif.*, XXI, 26, 79; XXIV, 137; XXVI, 232; XXVII, 115; XXVIII, 50; XXX, 314; *Colo.*, XXI, 64; *Ida.*, XXI, 153; *Ore.*, XXI, 206; *Wash.*, XXIII, 90; *nid.*, XXI, 26; XXIII, 62; XXVII, 115; *misc.*, XXIII, 190, 199; XXIV, 200; XXVI, 151; XXVIII, 116, 119; XXX, 200, 201.
melanocephalus capitalis (Pacific Black-headed Grosbeak), *Calif.*, XXVI, 102.
melanocephalus papago, *Neb.*, XXII, 43.
Heermann, Adolphus L.: XXX, biographical note, 282.
heermanni (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
 (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
Heilmann, Gerhard: XXVIII, rev. of his "the origin of birds," 186.
Heleodytes brunneicapillus affinis (San Lucas Cactus Wren), *L. Calif.*, XXV, 167; XXIX, 210.
brunneicapillus bryanti (Bryant Cactus Wren), *L. Calif.*, XXI, 66; XXIII, 169; XXV, 166-168; XXX, 271; *nid.*, XXV, 166, 167; *misc.*, XXIII, 196; XXV, 165.
brunneicapillus couesi (Cactus Wren),

HELEODYTES

- Ariz.*, XXIV, 163-168; XXV, 20, 121; XXVIII, 237: *Calif.*, XXII, 159; XXIII, 47, 169; XXV, 32, 165-168; XXX, 143, 275: *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; XXV, 166: *food*, XXII, 159; XXIII, 48: *nid.*, XXIII, 47; XXIV, 163-168; XXV, 32, 121: *misc.*, XXII, 135; XXIV, 44, 153; XXVI, 152.
- nelsoni*, *Mex.*, XXX, 111.
- Helinaia swainsoni*, see *Limnolythypis swainsoni*.
- Heliodoxa jacula henryi*, *C. R.*, (food), XXVIII, 243.
- helleri* (Nannus), XXX, 104.
- Hellmayr, Carl Eduard*, with *Cory, C. B.*: XXVII, rev. of part 3 of their "catalogue of birds of the Americas," 126.
- Helminthophaga*, XXX, 16, 78, 83 (= *Vermivora*).
- cincinnatiensis*, XXX, 82 (hybrid).
- gunni*, see *Vermivora leucobronchialis*.
- leucobronchialis*, see *Vermivora*.
- Helminthophila*, XXX, 83 (= *Vermivora*).
- Helmitheros vermivorus* (Worm-eating Warbler), *D. C.*, XXX, 77: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *misc.*, XXVI, 141.
- Helocoetes clarki*, XXX, 273.
- Helodromas solitarius*, see *Tringa solitaria*.
- heloisa* (Atthis), XXIX, 118; XXX, 101.
- Helospiza*, XXX, 349.
- helvum* (Toxostoma), XXVIII, 212.
- Hemiprocyne comata*, XXII, 199.
- longipennis*, XXII, 199.
- mystacea*, XXII, 199.
- perlonga*, XXII, 199.
- wallacei*, XXII, 199.
- Hemipuffinus*, see *Puffinus*.
- Hemithraupis*, XXX, 108, 109 (= *Sporothraupis*).
- Hemiura*, XXX, 98, 112.
- Hen*, Cape, see *Procellaria aequinoctialis*.
- Heath, see *Tympanuchus cupido*.
- Henderson, Archibald Douglas*: XXIII, an afternoon with the Holboell grebe, 68. XXVI, the note of the ruddy, 32; the common loon in Alberta, 143. XXVIII, the voice of the old-squaw, 173.
- Henderson, Harlin Clyde*: XXII, black and white warbler at Carpinteria, California, 76.
- Henderson, Henry N.*: XXVII, the cardinal in southern California, 211. XXVIII, the cardinal again, 243.
- Henderson, Junius*: XXII, migrations of the pinyon jay in Colorado, 36; further Colorado notes, 42; the varied thrush in Wyoming, 75. XXIV, the black vulture in Colorado, 26.

HERON

- XXVII, some Colorado and Wyoming records of the varied thrush and the rusty blackbird, 74.
- XXIX, the blue jay at Boulder, Colorado, 80; rev. of his "the practical value of birds," 276.
- Henhawk*, Cooper, see *Buteo cooperi*.
- Henicorhina hilaris bangsi*, *Colom.*, XXX, 111.
- leucophrys berlepschi*, *Ecua.*, XXX, 111.
- leucophrys castanea*, *Guat.*, XXX, 111.
- Henry, Thomas Charlton*: XXX, biographical note, 282.
- henryi* (Chordeiles), see *Chordeiles*. (*Heliodoxa*), XXVIII, 243.
- Henshaw, Frederick William*: XXVII, a combative crane, 70.
- Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee*: XXI, autobiographical notes (with photo), 102, 165, 177, 217. XXII, autobiographical notes (cont.), 35, 55, 95. XXIII, the storage of acorns by the California woodpecker, 109. XXX, biographical note, 282.
- henshawi* (Astur), see *A. atricapillus striatulus*. (*Chamaea*), see *Chamaea*. (*Selasphorus*), XXX, 282.
- henslowi* (Coturniculus), see *Passerherbulus*. (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
- hepatica* (Piranga), see *Piranga*.
- Hepburn, James*: XXVIII, information regarding his ornithological activities, 249.
- herberti* (Thryothorus), XXX, 98.
- herodias* (Ardea), see *Ardea*.
- Herodias egretta*, see *Casmerodias egretta*.
- Herodiones*, XXIV, 124, 127; XXX, 79.
- Heron, Anthony Green*, see *Butorides virescens anthonyi*.
- Bancroft Yellow-crowned Night*, see *Nyctanassa violacea bancrofti*.
- Black-crowned Night*, see *Nycticorax nycticorax naevius*.
- California Blue*, see *Ardea herodias hyperonca*.
- Common, see *Ardea cinerea*.
- Frazar Green*, see *Butorides virescens frazari*.
- Great Blue*, see *Ardea herodias herodias*.
- Great White*, see *Ardea occidentalis*.
- Green*, see *Butorides virescens virescens*.
- Little Blue*, see *Florida caerulea*.
- Louisiana*, see *Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis*.
- Snowy*, see *Egretta candidissima candidissima*.

HERON

- Treganza Blue, see *Ardea herodias treganzai*.
 Ward, see *Ardea herodias wardi*.
 Yellow-crowned Night, see *Nyctanassa violacea*.
Hérons, XXII, 168-170.
Herpetotheres, XXIX, 150; XXX, 77.
Hersey, Frank Seymour: XXII, the probable breeding of the Aleutian tern in southeastern Alaska—a query, 203.
hesperia (Progne), see Progne.
Hesperiphona vespertina californica (California Evening Grosbeak), *Calif.*, XXIV, 136; XXVII, 69, 70, 112; XXIX, 65: *nid.*, XXIV, 137: *misc.*, XXX, 361.
vespertina montana (Western Evening Grosbeak), *Ariz.*, XXV, 194: *Calif.*, XXII, 78, 111(2); XXVI, 101; XXIX, 176: *N. M.*, XXV, 182: *Ore.*, XXVI, 182: *food*, XXII, 78, 111; XXVI, 182: *notes*, XXIV, 136.
vespertina vespertina (Evening Grosbeak), *B. C.*, XXX, 221: *Colo.*, XXI, 64: *misc.*, XXIV, 59; XXV, 59; XXX, 274.
hesperis (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.
 (Corvus), see Corvus.
 (Ixobrychus), XXIX, 156.
hesperophilus (Astragalinus), see *Astragalinus*.
Hesperornis, XXVIII, 186.
Heteractitis, see *Heteroscelus*.
Heterocnemis hypoleuca, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
Heterocnus cabanisi, XXIX, 26.
Heteropoda mauri, XXX, 287 (nomen nudum).
Heteroscelus brevipes (Polynesian Tattler), *Alas.*, XXII, 174: *notes*, XXII, 175.
incanus (Wandering Tattler), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXIX, 6, 14, 16: *B. C.*, XXII, 30; XXIII, 152: *Fanning Ids.*, XXVII, 196: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 69; XXIX, 69, 156: *Ore.*, XXV, 110: *Tahiti*, XXIV, 65: *notes*, XXII, 175: *misc.*, XXIX, 9.
Heterospingus, XXX, 108.
rubrifrons, XXX, 108.
Heterospizias, XXX, 78.
Hierofalco, see *Falco*.
Hill, Grace A.: XXIV, with the willow ptarmigan, 105.
 XXV, the migration of the king eider at Synuk, Alaska, 103.
himantopus (*Micropalama*), see *Micropalama*.
Himantopus mexicanus (Black-necked Stilt), *Calif.*, XXIV, 184; XXV, 143;

HOFFMANN

- XXIX, 82, 253: *Ore.*, XXI, 202: *Tex.*, XXIV, 175.
Hirundapus caudacutus, XXII, 198.
celebensis, XXII, 198.
giganteus, XXII, 198.
hirundinacea (*Sterna*), XXIX, 228.
Hirundinidae, XXX, 111.
hirundo (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
Hirundo, XXIX, 104.
erythrogastra (Barn Swallow), *Alas.*, XXII, 184; XXVIII, 169: *Ariz.*, XXV, 138; XXVI, 189: *Calif.*, XXI, 206; XXV, 69; XXVI, 102; XXVIII, 241; XXX, 146, 148: *Colo.*, XXI, 63: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 71: *N. D.*, XXI, 4, 10; XXII, 22, 67: *N. Y.*, XXVIII, 157: *Ore.*, XXI, 206: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *nid.*, XXI, 206; XXVIII, 241: *misc.*, XXIX, 105.
erythrogastra palmeri (Alaska Barn Swallow), XXX, 291 (= *H. erythrogastra*).
rustica erythrogastra, see *H. erythrogastra*.
saturata, *Petropaulovski*, XXX, 86.
History, ornithological:
 Alexander, A. M., XXIX, 273.
 Bryant, H. C., XXII, 32.
 Fleming, J. H., XXI, 39; XXVI, 111.
 Grinnell, J., XXVII, 161, 173; XXVIII, 37.
 Kofoid, C. A., XXV, 29, 85.
 Palmer, T. S., XXX, 261.
 Rosenberg, W. F. H., XXVI, 38.
 Swarth, H. S., XXVIII, 249.
 Wood, C. A., XXV, 100.
 Wood, C. H., XXVII, 114.
histrionicus (*Histrionicus*), XXVII, 47.
Histrionicus histrionicus histrionicus (Harlequin Duck), *misc.*, XXVII, 47.
histrionicus pacificus (Western Harlequin Duck), *Alas.*, XXII, 178; XXVII, 197: *Calif.*, XXIII, 35, 98; XXIV, 180; XXVII, 71, 110, 116, 117: *Ore.*, XXVII, 241; XXX, 357: *food*, XXIII, 98; XXVII, 116: *misc.*, XXI, 132.
histrionicus subsp., *Mont.*, XXIII, 133: *Wyo.*, XXIII, 140.
Hoffmann, Ralph: XXII, a large flock of swans wintering at Santa Barbara, 77; notes on some birds of Santa Cruz Island, California, 187.
 XXIII, dipper nesting in Santa Barbara County, California, 137; western bluebird nesting on the sea-coast, 138; black-and-white warbler again in southern California, 163; vermilion flycatcher in western San Bernardino County in summer, 166; field notes

- HOFFMANN
- from Santa Barbara and Ventura counties, California, 169; least tern feeding young on September 25, 192; eastern kingbird at Mono Lake, 195.
- XXIV, field notes from Riverside and Imperial counties, California, 101.
- XXV, random notes from the southern border of California, 106.
- XXVI, notes from the vicinity of Santa Barbara, 75; notes on the flight performance of the Wilson snipe, 175; breeding of the ancient murrelet in Washington, 191; song of the gray flycatcher, 195.
- XXVIII, wood ibis in Ventura County, California, 47; male American cross-bill feeds female, 48; lesser yellow-legs in western Oregon, 94; man-o'-war-bird in Ventura County, California, 102.
- XXIX, nesting of the sandhill crane in Modoc County, California, 118; pectoral sandpiper in Washington in spring, 128; notice of his "birds of the Pacific Coast," 128; the Gila woodpecker at Holtville, Imperial County, California, 162; the Lewis woodpecker apparently nesting at Gustine, Merced County, California, 165; Cas-siar junco wintering in southern Santa Barbara County, California, 171; rev. of his "birds of the Pacific states," 208.
- XXX, an oven-bird in Santa Barbara County, California, 327.
- Holboell, Carl Peter: XXX, biographical note, 282.
- holboellii (*Acanthis*), XXII, 183; XXX, 282. (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*. (*Falco*), see *F. islandus*.
- Holland, Harold May: XXV, black phoebes and house finches in joint use of a nest, 131.
- Hollister, Ned: XXI, comments on his "the systematic position of the ring-necked duck," 240.
- XXII, segregation of male mallards, 36.
- Holman, F. C.: XXVIII, nesting of the California pigmy owl in Yosemite, 92.
- Holoquiscalus martinicensis*, *Martinique*, XXX, 110.
- Holt, Ernest Golsan: XXX, comments on his "the status of the great white heron and Würdemann's heron," 330.
- homochroa (*Oceanodroma*), XXVII, 72; XXX, 275.
- hemorus (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- Honduras:
Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 227.
- HUEY
- hoopesi (*Sturnella*), XXIII, 61; XXVI, 181.
- Hooter, see *Dendragapus obscurus*.
- Hoover, Theodore Jesse: XXX, biographical note, 283.
- hooveri (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- Hopkinson, Emilius: XXIX, comments on his "records of birds bred in captivity," 85.
- Hornbill, Angola Yellow-beaked, XXVI, 205.
- hornbyi (*Oceanodroma*), XXV, 170; XXIX, 230.
- horus (*Micropus*), XXII, 198.
- Hoskins, Francis: XXX, reference to, 283.
- hoskinsi (*Glaucidium*), XXX, 283.
- Howard, Ozra William: XXX, biographical note, 283.
- howardi (*Dendragapus*), see *Dendragapus*.
- Howell, Alfred Brazier: XXI, communication: trinomials and current practice, 91; correction of impression, 171.
- XXII, habits of *Oceanodroma leucorhoa beali* versus *O. socorroensis*, 41; the wood ibis as a winter visitant to California, 75; is the swan increasing in numbers?, 77.
- XXIV, red-wings of the Imperial Valley, California, 60; a winter record of the Texas nighthawk in California, 97.
- XXVI, the black phoebe as a fisherman, 191.
- XXIX, poor-wills attracted by arc light, 76.
- Howell, Arthur Holmes: XXVI, rev. of his "birds of Alabama," 205.
- Hubbard, Ralph: XXII, Colorado notes, 37.
- Hubbs, Carl Leavitt: XXI, records of *Larus heermanni* with white primary coverts, 121.
- Hudson, Lew Ward: XXII, golden eagle at Porterville, California, 72; an albino brown towhee, 80.
- hudsoni (*Phaeotriccus*), XXX, 112.
- hudsonia (*Pica*), see *Pica*.
- hudsonicus (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*. (*Penthestes*), XXII, 185; XXX, 95. (*Phaeopus*), see *Numenius*.
- hudsonius (*Circus*), see *Circus*.
- Huey, Laurence Markham: XXII, two birds new to the lower Colorado river region, 73.
- XXVI, notes from southern and Lower California, 74; the natural end of a bird's life, 194; nuptial flight of the black-chinned hummingbird, 229.
- XXVII, unpublished San Diego records, 72; an observation on the pre-nuptial feeding habit of the California linnnet, 178; the second occurrence of the Louisiana heron in California, 210.

HUEY

- XXVIII, two species new to the avifauna of California, 44; a prolific Anthony green heron, 94; two unrecorded occurrences of the Richardson pigeon hawk in California, 102.
- XXIX, additional bird records from Lower California, 153; a Pacific Coast race of the yellow-crowned night heron, 167; northward migration of Pacific loons, 202; northernmost breeding station of the Heermann gull on the Pacific Ocean, and other notes from San Roque Island, Lower California, 205; the bird life of San Ignacio and Pond lagoons on the western coast of Lower California, 239.
- XXX, some bird records from northern Lower California, 158; a mid-winter Anthony green heron, 251; biographical note, 283.
- hueyi (*Phalaenoptilus*), XXX, 152, 283.
- Hummingbird, Allen, see *Selasphorus alleni*.
- Anna, see *Calypte anna*.
- Black-chinned, see *Archilochus alexandri*.
- Blue-throated, see *Cyanolaemus eumecurus*.
- Broad-billed, see *Cyananthus latirostris*.
- Broad-tailed, see *Selasphorus platycercus*.
- Calliope, see *Stellula calliope*.
- Costa, see *Calypte costae*.
- Floresi, see *Selasphorus floresii*.
- Heloise, see *Atthis heloisa heloisa*.
- Henry, see *Heliodoxa jacula henryi*.
- Lucifer, see *Calothorax lucifer*.
- Morcom, see *Atthis heloisa morcomi*.
- Refulgent, see *Eugenes fulgens*.
- Rieffer, see *Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl*.
- Rivoli, see *Eugenes fulgens*.
- Ruby-throated, see *Archilochus colubris*.
- Rufous, see *Selasphorus rufus*.
- Slender-tailed, see *Calothorax lucifer*.
- White-eared, see *Basilinna leucotis*.
- Hunt, Chreswell John: XXII, sunlight and shadow, 186.
- Hunt, Richard Montague: XXI, a western yellowthroat on the University of California campus, 236.
- XXII, nuptial flight of the Anna hummingbird, 109; how fast can a road-runner run?, 186; an ovenbird on the Mohave Desert, 190.
- XXIII, nesting pine grosbeaks in Plumas County, California, 187.
- XXIV, evidence of musical "taste" in the brown towhee, 193.

HYLOCICHLA

- XXV, another musical brown towhee, 134; the phonetics of bird-sound, 202.
- Husband, Rachel Alice: XXVI, variability in *Bubo virginianus* from Rancho la Brea, 220.
- Hutchins, Thomas: XXX, biographical note, 283.
- hutchinsi (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
- (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- Hutton, William: XXX, biographical note, 283.
- huttoni (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- hyacinthinus (*Andorhynchus*), XXVIII, 19, 30.
- Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis* (Louisiana Heron), *Calif.*, XXVII, 210; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 44-46, 241, 242; *Tex.*, XXIV, 5, 10, 11, 46, 175; *mid.*, XXIV, 6, 175; XXIX, 44, 45; *misc.*, XXX, 261.
- Hydrobates tethys*, ninety miles south of Iquique, Chile, XXV, 170.
- Hydrochelidon, see *Chlidonias*.
- Hydroprogne, see *Sterna*.
- hyemalis (*Clangula*), see *Clangula*.
- (*Harelda*), see *Clangula*.
- (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
- (*Nannus*), see *Nannus*.
- Hylocichla aliciae aliciae* (Gray-cheeked Thrush), *Alas.*, XXII, 185; XXVIII, 170; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *misc.*, XXIV, 60; XXV, 111; XXVI, 142; XXX, 201.
- aliciae bicknelli* (*Bicknell Thrush*), *N. Y.*, XXX, 84.
- fuscescens fuscescens* (*Veery*), *misc.*, XXVI, 142.
- fuscescens salicicola* (*Willow Thrush*), *Colo.*, XXII, 6; *Mont.*, XXIV, 81; XXIX, 20; *Wyo.*, XXX, 84.
- guttata*, XXVI, 73.
- guttata auduboni* (*Audubon Hermit Thrush*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 64; *Mont.*, XXIV, 81; XXIX, 19; *song*, XXIV, 81.
- guttata guttata* (*Alaska Hermit Thrush*), *Calif.*, XXI, 125, 172; XXII, 74; XXV, 129; XXVI, 73, 74, 104; XXX, 148; *misc.*, XXVI, 142.
- guttata nanus* (*Dwarf Hermit Thrush*), *Alas.*, XXII, 138; *Calif.*, XXIII, 163; XXV, 129; XXVI, 104; XXVIII, 62, 63; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 71; *food*, XXVIII, 63; *misc.*, XXVI, 73.
- guttata pallasi* (*Hermit Thrush*), *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *N. Y.*, XXI, 71; *Sask.*, XXV, 161; *misc.*, XXX, 290.
- guttata polionota* (*White Mountains Hermit Thrush*), *Calif.*, XXI, 42.
- guttata sequoiensis* (*Sierra Hermit*

HYLOCICHLA

- Thrush), *Ariz.*, XXXIII, 57; *Calif.*, XXI, 77; XXII, 135; XXIX, 64, 65, 362: *misc.*, XXVI, 73, 153.
- guttata slevini* (Monterey Hermit Thrush), *Calif.*, XXIII, 165; XXVI, 73, 74; XXVII, 72; XXX, 296: *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 118.
- guttata* subsp., *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 238: *Calif.*, XXII, 187.
- mustelina* (Wood Thrush), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Neb.*, XXII, 43: *misc.*, XXIV, 60, 80; XXX, 9.
- ustulata almae* (Alma Thrush), *Calif.*, XXVII, 37.
- ustulata oedica*, *Calif.*, XXII, 7 (= *H. u. ustulata*).
- ustulata swainsoni* (Olive-backed Thrush), *Alas.*, XXII, 185; *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 118; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *misc.*, XXIV, 60; XXVI, 142; XXX, 298.
- ustulata ustulata* (Russet-backed Thrush), *Alas.*, XXII, 138; *B. C.*, XXV, 111; *Calif.*, XXI, 68, 125; XXII, 7, 38; XXVI, 104; XXVIII, 61, 243, 245; XXIX, 66; XXX, 148, 313: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 154; *Ore.*, XXX, 128; *mid.*, XXVIII, 245; *misc.*, XXVI, 153; XXVII, 37; XXIX, 208; XXX, 200, 201, 361.
- Hyloctistes*, XXX, 114.
- virgatus*, XXX, 114.
- Hylonax*, XXX, 112.
- validus*, XXX, 112.
- Hylopezus*, XXX, 114.
- perspicillatus*, XXX, 114.
- Hylophylax*, XXX, 114.
- naevioides*, XXX, 114.
- hyloscopus* (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- Hylotomus*, XXX, 119.
- hyperboreus* (Chen), see Chen.
- (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- (*Plectrophenax*), see *Plectrophenax*.
- hyperonca* (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
- hypochrysea* (*Dendroica*), XXV, 163; XXX, 78.
- hypogaea* (*Speotyto*), see *Speotyto*.
- hypoleuca* (*Aphelocoma*), XXX, 95, 304.
- (*Cactornis*), XXX, 100.
- (*Heterocnemis*), XXX, 98.
- (*Pterodroma*), XXI, 60, 61.
- (*Synallaxis*), XXX, 114.
- hypoleucus* (*Brachyramphus*), see *Brachyramphus*.
- (*Haliaeetus*), see *Haliaeetus*.
- hypophaeus* (*Automolus*), XXX, 114.
- (*Platyptaris*), XXX, 102.
- hypopolia* (*Petrochelidon*), XXIII, 57, 196.
- Hypositta*, XXX, 111.

ICTERUS

- Hypotriorchis*, XXX, 72.
- hypsiata* (*Branta*), XXVI, 178, 179.
- hypugaea* (*Speotyto*), see *Speotyto*.
- I
- Iache*, see *Cyananthus*.
- Ibis*, Cayenne, see *Harpiprion cayennensis*.
- River, see *Harpiprion cayennensis*.
- Scarlet, see *Guara rubra*.
- White, see *Guara alba*.
- White-faced Glossy, see *Plegadis guarauna*.
- Wood, see *Mycteria americana*.
- ibis* (*Tantalus*), XXX, 86.
- Ibis abbotti*, XXX, 104.
- thalassinus*, *Nev.*, XXX, 74 (= *Plegadis guarauna*).
- Ibyster*, XXIX, 150.
- Icteria velasquezi*, XXX, 301 (= *I. virens*).
- virens longicauda* (Long-tailed Chat), *Ariz.*, XXII, 172; XXV, 124; XXVIII, 237; *Calif.*, XXVI, 103; XXVIII, 243; XXX, 161; *Colo.*, XXI, 238; *Utah*, XXIX, 199; *Wash.*, XXIII, 90; *mid.*, XXV, 124; *song*, XXII, 172; *misc.*, XXVI, 152; XXVIII, 104; XXX, 301.
- virens virens* (Yellow-breasted Chat), *Colo.*, XXI, 238; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Sask.*, XXV, 102; *misc.*, XXIV, 76; XXVIII, 104; XXX, 9, 301.
- Icteridae*, XXIII, 199; XXVI, 142; XXX, 110.
- icterotis* (*Geothlypis*), XXX, 99.
- icterus* (*Icterus*), XXVIII, 227.
- Icterus*, XXV, 164; XXIX, 18.
- bullocki* (Bullock Oriole), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 235; *Calif.*, XXVI, 101, 215; XXVII, 112; XXVIII, 61, 62; XXX, 167, 314, 362; *Colo.*, XXI, 64; XXII, 42; *Mont.*, XXIV, 74; *Ore.*, XXI, 205; *Utah*, XXIX, 199; *Wash.*, XXIII, 90; *food*, XXX, 362; *misc.*, XXV, 164; XXVI, 150; XXX, 194, 200, 201, 262, 272.
- cucullatus*, XXX, 91.
- cucullatus igneus*, *Yuca.*, XXX, 91.
- cucullatus nelsoni* (Arizona Hooded Oriole), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 235; XXX, 289; *Calif.*, XXI, 79; XXII, 189; XXVI, 226; XXX, 289, 362, 363; *food*, XXX, 362, 363; *misc.*, XXIV, 136; XXV, 164; XXVI, 150; XXX, 91, 261.
- cucullatus sennetti* (Sennett Oriole), *Tex.*, XXX, 110.
- curasoensis*, XXX, 89.
- galbula* (Baltimore Oriole), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *N. D.*, XXI, 3; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Sask.*, XXVII, 95; *misc.*, XXIV, 59; XXV, 59, 164; XXVI, 95; XXX, 261, 262.

ICTERUS

- gularis tamaulipensis*, *Mex.*, XXX, 110.
icterus (Troupial), *misc.*, XXVIII, 227.
melanocephalus auduboni (Audubon Oriole), *misc.*, XXV, 164.
mesomelas taczanowskii, *Ecu.*, XXX, 110.
parisorum (Scott Oriole), *Ariz.*, XXV, 123; XXVIII, 235; *Calif.*, XXX, 291; *L. Calif.*, XXX, 159; *Mex.*, XXX, 291; *ind.*, XXV, 123; *misc.*, XXIII, 199; XXV, 164; XXVI, 116, 150; XXX, 262, 263, 295, 325.
sclateri, XXIX, 75, 76.
sclateri alticola, XXIX, 75.
sclateri pustulatus, *Mex.*, XXIX, 76.
sclateri pustuloides, *Salva.*, XXIX, 76 (descr.).
sclateri sclateri, *C. R.*, *Salva.*, *Guat.*, *Mex.*, XXIX, 76.
scotti, XXX, 295 (= *I. parisorum*).
spurius (Orchard Oriole), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *misc.*, XXIV, 59; XXV, 164; XXVI, 112; XXIX, 224.
tricolor (Nuttall Starling), XXX, 289 (= *Agelaius tricolor*).
Ictinia, XXX, 71.
mississippiensis (Mississippi Kite), *Ala.*, XXVI, 205; *Ill.*, XXI, 46; XXX, 29; *misc.*, XXX, 261.
Idaho:
 Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 355.
 Rust, H. J., XXI, 145; XXII, 85.
 Sloanaker, J. L., XXVII, 73.
 Ward, H. B., XXVI, 138.
idahoensis (Megascops), see *Otus flammeolus*.
Idiotricus, XXX, 112.
zeledoni, XXX, 112.
ignavus (Bubo), XXIV, 103; XXIX, 83.
igneus (Cardinalis), XXX, 243, 244. (*Icterus*), XXX, 91.
ignotus (Xiphocolaptes), XXX, 100.
iliaca (Passerella), see *Passerella*.
iliacus (Telmatoodytes), XXX, 111, 184.
illinoensis (Peucaea), see *P. bachmani*.
Illinois:
 Leopold, A., XXVI, 226.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXIV, 211.
immanis (Aphelocoma), see *Aphelocoma*.
immer (Gavia), see *Gavia*.
immutabilis (Diomedea), see *Diomedea*.
impenis (Plautus), see *Plautus*.
imperator (Sterna), see *Sterna*.
imperialis (Campephilus), XXX, 96.
inthurmi (Pseudagelaius), XXX, 110.
inca (Scardafella), XXIV, 176.
incanus (Heteroscelus), see *Heteroscelus*.
Incapiza, XXX, 108.
pulchra, XXX, 108.
incertus (Camarhynchus), XXX, 106.

IRIDOPHANES

- indica* (Cittocinclia), XXVIII, 13. (*Coracias*), XXVIII, 30.
indigotica (Passerina), XXX, 95.
ineptus (Didus), XXX, 93.
inexpectata (Collocalia), XXII, 198. (*Sturnella*), XXX, 98.
inexpectata (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.
infumatus (Tachornis), XXII, 198.
Ingersoll, Albert Mills: XXI, autobiography, with photo, 53. XXX, biographical note, 283.
ingersolli (Melospiza), XXV, 175; XXX, 283.
innominata (Collocalia), XXII, 198.
inopina (Collocalia), XXII, 198.
inornata (Pinaroloxias), XXIX, 230.
inornatus (Baeolophus), see *Baeolophus*. (*Catoptrophorus*), see *Catoptrophorus*. (*Colopteryx*), see *Colopteryx*. (*Lophophanes*), see *Baeolophus*. (*Phacellodromus*), XXX, 97. (*Thamnophilus*), XXX, 98.
insignis (Melospiza), XXX, 350.
insolens (Myiodynastes), XXX, 95.
insolitus (Xiphorhynchus), XXX, 114.
insularis (Aphelocoma), see *Aphelocoma*. (*Astur*), see *A. f. vigilax*. (*Brachyspiza*), XXX, 108. (*Centropus*), XXX, 105. (*Cyclorhis*), XXX, 90. (*Junco*), XXI, 120; XXX, 78. (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*. (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*. (*Platypsaris*), XXX, 95. (*Psittacula*), XXX, 98. (*Vireo*), see *V. obscurus*.
intercedens (Pyrocephalus), XXX, 105.
intermedia (Euethia), XXX, 90. (*Grallaria*), XXX, 88. (*Mesophoyx*), XXV, 180, 181. (*Zonotrichia*), see *Z. l. gambeli*.
intermedius (Formicarius), XXX, 113. (*Thamnophilus*), XXX, 98.
International Congress for the Protection of Birds: XXVII, notice of meeting at Luxembourg, 43.
interpres (Arenaria), see *Arenaria*.
invictus (Lanius), see *Lanius*.
involucratus (Tangavius), see *Tangavius*.
inoensis (Penthestes), XXI, 42.
Ionornis martinicus (Purple Gallinule), *Utah*, XXVII, 210; *misc.*, XXV, 109.
Iowa:
 Leopold, A., XXII, 156.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVI, 89.
iowensis (Buteo), XXX, 261.
Iredale, Tom, with Mathews, G. M.: XXIII, rev. of vol. 1 of their "manual of Australian birds," 171.
Iridophanes, XXX, 110.

IRIDOPHANES

- pulcherrima*, XXX, 110.
Iridoprocne bicolor (Tree Swallow), *Alas.*, XXV, 31; XXVIII, 169; *Ariz.*, XXVI, 189; *Calif.*, XXI, 88; XXV, 69; XXIX, 63, 66; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; *Mex.*, XXV, 88; *Ore.*, XXI, 206; *Tex.*, XXIV, 179; *mid.*, XXI, 88; *misc.*, XXV, 134.
 Irving, Frank N.: XXII, importance of the blind in bird photography, 10.
isidori (Oroaetus), XXX, 117.
islandica (Clangula), see *Glaucionetta*. (*Glaucionetta*), see *Glaucionetta*.
islandus (Falco), see *Falco*.
isonota (Collocalia), XXII, 198.
isthmicus (Ramphocelus), XXX, 110.
Ixobrychus exilis (Least Bittern), *Calif.*, XXI, 73; *Colo. R. delta*, XXX, 332; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 156; *misc.*, XXVI, 206.
exilis hesperis (Western Least Bittern), XXIX, 156.
Ixocincla madagascariensis rostrata, XXX, 104.
Ixoreus naevius, XXX, 148.
naevius meruloides (Northern Varied Thrush), *Alas.*, XXII, 185; *Calif.*, XXI, 125; XXX, 145; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 154; *Mont.*, XXIX, 19; XXX, 322, 323; *misc.*, XXVII, 74.
naevius naevius (Varied Thrush), *Alas.*, XXIII, 36; XXV, 105; XXIX, 60; XXX, 62; *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Calif.*, XXIII, 66, 197; XXVI, 104, 120; XXIX, 209; *Colo.*, XXVII, 75; *Wyo.*, XXII, 75 (err., see XXVII, 74); XXIX, 204; *food*, XXIII, 66; XXVIII, 188; *misc.*, XXV, 144; XXVII, 74.

J

- Jabiru mycteria* (*Jabiru*), *misc.*, XXIV, 123.
Jacaniidae, XXX, 117.
Jack-snipe, European, see *Limnocryptes gallinula*.
 Jackson, Hartley Harrod Thompson: XXIV, some birds of Roosevelt Lake, Arizona, 22.
 Jaeger, Edmund Carroll: XXV, notice of his "denizens of the desert," 34.
 XXVIII, weasel and birds, 271.
 Jaeger, Long-tailed, see *Stercorarius longicaudus*.
 Parasitic, see *Stercorarius parasiticus*.
 Pomarine, see *Stercorarius pomarinus*.
jamaicensis (*Creciscus*), XXX, 101. (*Cypseloides*), XXX, 114.
 (*Erismatura*), see *Erismatura*.
japonica (*Loxia*), XXX, 88.

JEWETT

- japonicus* (*Anthus*), XXX, 193. (*Regulus*), XXX, 87.
 Jay, Alaska, see *Perisoreus canadensis fumifrons*.
 Arizona, see *Aphelocoma sieberi arizonae*.
 Black-headed, see *Cyanocitta stelleri annectens*.
 Blue, see *Cyanocitta cristata cristata*.
 Blue-fronted, see *Cyanocitta stelleri frontalis*.
 California, see *Aphelocoma californica californica*.
 Canada, see *Perisoreus canadensis canadensis*.
 Coast, see *Cyanocitta stelleri carbonacea*.
 Florida Blue, see *Cyanocitta cristata florincola*.
 Gray, see *Perisoreus obscurus griseus*.
 Green, see *Xanthoura luxuosa glaucescens*.
 Labrador, see *Perisoreus canadensis nigricapillus*.
 Long-crested, see *Cyanocitta stelleri diademata*.
 Maximilian, see *Uroleuca cyanoleuca*.
 Northwestern California, see *Aphelocoma californica oocleptica*.
 Oregon, see *Perisoreus obscurus obscurus*.
 Pinyon, see *Cyanocephalus cyanocephalus*.
 Rocky Mountain, see *Perisoreus canadensis capitalis*.
 Santa Cruz, see *Aphelocoma insularis*.
 Steller, see *Cyanocitta stelleri stelleri*.
 Woodhouse, see *Aphelocoma woodhousei*.
 Xantus, see *Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca*.
jendaya (*Conurus*), XXVIII, 13.
jessiae (*Zenaida*), XXX, 98.
 Jewett, Stanley Gordon: XXI, gray gyrfalcon taken in Oregon, 123.
 XXIII, range of the plain titmouse in Oregon, 33; additional notes on the water and shore birds of Netarts Bay, Oregon, 91; gray gyrfalcon (*Falco rusticolus*) in Stevens County, Washington, 166.
 XXIV, waterfowl caught in fish nets, 95; Townsend solitaire on the Oregon coast, 97.
 XXV, an early fall record of the Hepburn rosy finch, 32; the horned puffin on the coast of Oregon, 138.
 XXVI, additional records of the European widgeon in Oregon, 32; three Oregon stragglers, 35; an intelligent crow, 72; additional records of alpine

JEWETT

- birds in Oregon, 78; the red-eyed vireo as a bird of Oregon, 227; the pipit nesting in Oregon, 230.
- XXVII, nesting of the sage-hen in Siskiyou County, California, 115; the Pacific harlequin duck breeding in Oregon, 241.
- XXVIII, notes on some unusual Oregon birds, 41; the prairie falcon in the Willamette Valley, Oregon, 98; the ferruginous rough-leg nesting in Oregon, 245.
- XXX, assistant parentage among birds, 127; the little green heron in Oregon, 129; the flammulated screech owl in Oregon, 164; bird notes from Oregon, 356.
- Johnson, Marian Gray** (Mrs. Theodore Frothingham Johnson): XXIV, black and white warbler in southern California, 100; an unknown near San Diego, 135.
- XXX, western tanager in winter at San Diego, 325.
- Johnstone, Walter B.:** XXIII, further notes on the harlequin duck's food habits, 98.
- Jordan, David Starr:** XXVII, California tufted titmouse feeds on sunflower seeds, 241.
- jouyi (*Astragalinus*), XXX, 108.
- (*Basileuterus*), XXX, 103.
- jubatus (*Rhinochetus*), XXII, 169; XXVI, 44.
- juddi (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- Junco**, Arizona, see *Junco phaeonotus palliatus*.
- Baird, see *Junco bairdi*.
- Cassiar, see *Junco hyemalis connectens*.
- Chiapas, see *Junco alticola fulvescens*.
- Gray-headed, see *Junco phaeonotus caniceps*.
- Guadalupe, see *Junco insularis*.
- Irazu, see *Junco vulcani*.
- Montana, see *Junco oreganus montanus*.
- Oregon, see *Junco oreganus oreganus*.
- Pink-sided, see *Junco mearnsi*.
- Point Pinos, see *Junco oreganus pinosus*.
- Red-backed, see *Junco phaeonotus dorsalis*.
- Shufeldt, see *Junco oreganus shufeldti*.
- Sierra, see *Junco oreganus thurberi*.
- Slate-colored, see *Junco hyemalis hyemalis*.
- Townsend, see *Junco oreganus townsendi*.
- White-winged, see *Junco aikeni*.
- Junco**, XXV, 27, 28.
- aikeni** (White-winged Junco), *Colo.*, XXV, 27: *misc.*, XXI, 120; XXX, 73.

JUNCO

- alticola fulvescens**, *misc.*, XXI, 120.
- annectens**, XXX, 107 (= *J. mearnsi*).
- bairdi** (Baird Junco), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 87: *misc.*, XXI, 120.
- cinereus**, see *phaeonotus*.
- hyemalis connectens** (Cassiar Junco), *B. C.*, XXI, 84: *Calif.*, XXV, 175; XXIX, 171: *Colo.*, XXV, 27, 28: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *Wyo.*, XXII, 166: *misc.*, XXVII, 77.
- hyemalis hyemalis** (Slate-colored Junco), *Alas.*, XXII, 184; XXVIII, 168: *Ariz.*, XXII, 80; XXIII, 61; XXVI, 188; XXVII, 177: *B. C.*, XXI, 84: *Calif.*, XXII, 161; XXVII, 179; XXX, 252: *Colo.*, XXV, 27: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Mont.*, XXX, 247: *Sask.*, XXV, 161, 162: *song*, XXII, 184: *misc.*, XXV, 24; XXVIII, 116; XXIX, 84.
- insularis** (Guadalupe Junco), *Guad. Id.*, XXX, 78: *misc.*, XXI, 120.
- mearnsi** (Pink-sided Junco), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 58, 61; XXVI, 188; XXVII, 178: *Calif.*, XXVIII, 44: *Colo.*, XXV, 27: *Mont.*, XXIV, 29, 74: *Sask.*, XXV, 160: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *Wyo.*, XXII, 165-168; XXX, 107 (type): *food*, XXII, 165, 166: *nid.*, XXII, 167; XXV, 160: *song*, XXII, 166, 167: *misc.*, XXI, 120; XXX, 288.
- oreganus**, XXX, 247.
- oreganus montanus** (Montana Junco), *Colo.*, XXV, 27: *Ida.*, XXI, 152: *Md.*, XXX, 101: *Mont.*, XXIII, 140; XXX, 108: *Wyo.*, XXII, 166.
- oreganus oreganus** (Oregon Junco), *Alas.*, XXIII, 36: *B. C.*, XXI, 84: *Calif.*, XXVIII, 61, 63: *Ore.*, XXVI, 182; XXVII, 80: *misc.*, XXIX, 84.
- oreganus pinosus** (Point Pinos Junco), *Calif.*, XXI, 188; XXIV, 35; XXVIII, 267: *misc.*, XXI, 186; XXIV, 200.
- oreganus pontilis** (Hanson Laguna Junco), *L. Calif.*, XXI, 119 (descr.).
- oreganus shufeldti** (Shufeldt Junco), *Ariz.*, XXII, 80; XXIII, 61; XXVI, 188; XXVII, 178: *B. C.*, XXIX, 272: *Calif.*, XXVI, 75, 102; XXVIII, 44: *Colo.*, XXV, 27: *Ore.*, XXVI, 182; XXVII, 80; XXX, 357: *nid.*, XXVI, 182; XXX, 357: *misc.*, XXVII, 77; XXX, 100.
- oreganus thurberi** (Thurber Junco), *Calif.*, XXI, 68, 184; XXII, 158; XXIII, 197; XXIV, 138; XXVI, 232-234; XXVII, 179; XXVIII, 129, 130; XXIX, 64-66, 116, 162, 171; XXX, 298, 310, 317, 361: *food*, XXII, 158: *nid.*, XXI, 184-188: *misc.*, XXI, 120; XXVI, 150; XXX, 264.

JUNCO

- oreganus townsendi* (Townsend Junco),
L. Calif., XXX, 299; *misc.*, XXI, 120.
oreganus subsp., XXV, 142.
phaeonotus, XXX, 105.
phaeonotus caniceps (Gray-headed
Junco), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61; XXVI, 188;
XXVII, 178; *Calif.*, XXIV, 137, 138;
XXVI, 112; XXVII, 179; XXVIII, 44.
phaeonotus dorsalis (Red-backed Junco),
Ariz., XXIII, 62; XXVI, 188.
phaeonotus palliatus (Arizona Junco),
Ariz., XXII, 6; XXV, 123; XXX, 92;
mid., XXV, 123; *misc.*, XXVI, 142.
ridgwayi, XXX, 70, 107 (=J. *caniceps*
x J. *mearnsi*).
vulcani, *misc.*, XXI, 120; XXX, 80.
Junco x *Zonotrichia* (hybrid), XXIX, 226.

K

- kadiaka* (Pinicola), see *P. e. flammula*.
Kaeding, Henry Barroilhet: XXX, biographical note, 283.
kaedingi (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.
Kagu, see *Rhinocetus jubatus*.
Kansas:
Dickey, D. R., XXX, 153.
Gardner, L. L., XXX, 128.
Kirn, A. J., XXI, 236.
Linsdale, J., XXVIII, 175, 179, 181;
XXX, 182.
Pemberton, J. R., XXIII, 133.
Wetmore, A., XXII, 158.
Kea, see *Nestor notabilis*.
Kellogg, Mildred: XXVI, western tanagers
in Berkeley in midsummer, 227.
Kellogg, Ralph Todd: XXIV, rare birds
in Arizona and New Mexico, 29;
notes from southwestern New Mexico,
212.
XXV, notes from Silver City, New Mexico,
182.
Kelly, Junea Wangeman (Mrs. George
Earle Kelly): XXII, black-crowned
night heron gathering nesting material,
159.
XXIII, Cassin purple finches eating salt,
165; birds observed in a redwood
grove, 169.
kenaiensis (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
Kennard, Frederic Hedge: XXVI, some
Arizona notes, 76.
Kennicott, Robert: XXX, biographical
note, 284.
kennicotti (*Otus*), XXI, 173; XXX, 284.
Kermode, Francis: XXX, the Lichtenstein
kingbird on Vancouver Island, 251.
Kessel, John Flenniken: XXIII, flocking

KIRN

- habits of the California valley quail,
167.
Kestrel, see *Cerchneis tinnunculus*.
Kibbe, Augustus Sayre: XXIV, comments
on his paper on bird banding and
trapping, 69.
XXVII, aquatic visitors to Lake Merritt,
Oakland, California, 55.
XXIX, resolutions on his death, 85.
Kibbe, Bessie Wolff: XXIII, late fall occurrence
of the lutescent warbler at
Berkeley, 64.
Killdeer, see *Oxyechus vociferus*.
Kimball, Henry Hungerford: XXIII, notes
from southern Arizona, 57.
XXIV, bird records from California,
Arizona, and Guadalupe Island, 96.
XXV, bird notes from Arizona and California,
109.
XXVII, pigmy owl killing a quail, 209.
XXX, an abode of *Otus flammeolus*, 129.
Kingbird, see *Tyrannus tyrannus*.
Arkansas, see *Tyrannus verticalis*.
Azara, see *Tyrannus melancholicus*.
Cassin, see *Tyrannus vociferans*.
Giant, see *Tyrannus cubensis*.
Gray, see *Tyrannus dominicensis*.
Lichtenstein, see *Tyrannus melancholicus*
satrapa.
Thick-billed, see *Tyrannus crassirostris*.
Western, see *Tyrannus verticalis*.
Kingfisher, Belted, see *Ceryle alcyon*
alcyon.
Fernando Po Chocolate-backed, XXVI,
205.
Texas, see *Chloroceryle americana septentrionalis*.
Western Belted, see *Ceryle alcyon caurina*.
kingi (*Conopodera*), XXVI, 177; XXVII,
212.
Kinglet, Ashy, see *Regulus calendula*
cineraceus.
Dusky, see *Regulus calendula obscurus*.
Golden-crowned, see *Regulus satrapa*
satrapa.
Ruby-crowned, see *Regulus calendula*
calendula.
Sitka, see *Regulus calendula grinnelli*.
Western Golden-crowned, see *Regulus*
satrapa olivaceus.
Western Ruby-crowned, see *Regulus*
calendula cineraceus.
Kirby, Harold, Jr.: XXVII, the birds of
Fanning Island, central Pacific Ocean,
185.
Kirn, Albert Joseph Bernard: XXI, second
occurrence of the painted bunting at
Solomon, Saline County, Kansas, 236.

KIRN

- XXV (with Pemberton, J. R.), fish crow in Texas, 65.
- Kirtland, Jared Potter: XXX, biographical note, 284.
- kirtlandi (Dendroica), see Dendroica. (Nyctale), see *Cryptoglaux f. richardsoni*.
- Kitchin, Edward Alexander: XXI, nesting of the short-eared owl in western Washington, 21.
- Kite, Everglade, see *Rostrhamus sociabilis*.
- Mississippi, see *Ictinia mississippiensis*. Swallow-tailed, see *Elanoides forficatus*. White-tailed, see *Elanus leucurus*.
- Kittiwake, see *Rissa tridactyla tridactyla*. Pacific, see *Rissa tridactyla pollicaris*. Red-legged, see *Rissa brevirostris*.
- kittlitzii (Leucanous), XXVII, 187, 195.
- klagesi (Rhynchocyclus), XXX, 113.
- Knot, see *Calidris canutus*. Eastern Asiatic, see *Calidris tenuirostris*.
- Knowlton, Frank Hall: XXIX, resolutions on his death, 130.
- Kofoed, Charles Atwood: XXV, an early account of the California condor, 29; a little known ornithological journal and its editor, Adolphe Boucard, 1839-1904, 85.
- XXVI, on the revealing and concealing coloration of birds: an unpublished letter by Theodore Roosevelt, 94.
- Kotzebue, Otto von: XXX, biographical note, 284.
- kotzebuei (Rissa), see *R. t. pollicaris*.
- krideri (Buteo), see *Buteo*.
- kühlhii (Vinis), XXVII, 195.
- Kuroda, Nagamichi: XXIX, rev. of his "birds of Fujiyama," 173.

L

- Labarthe, Jules: XXIV, further remarks on the occurrence of the bufflehead at Eagle Lake, 68.
- XXVI, destruction of inland nesting waterfowl, 108.
- Labrador:
- Lewis, H. F., XXVII, 117.
- lachrymosa (*Euthlypis*), XXVIII, 270.
- lagophonos (*Bubo*), XXII, 40, 181.
- lagopus (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
- Lagopus, XXIX, 170.
- lagopus alascensis (Alaska Willow Ptarmigan), *Alas.*, XXIX, 212, 213-223: food, XXIX, 214, 217, 221: *nid.*, XXIX, 216-220: notes, XXIX, 219, 221, 223: *misc.*, XXX, 260.
- lagopus albus, see *lagopus lagopus*.
- LAMPROCHELIDON
- lagopus alexandrae (Alexander Ptarmigan), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 121; XXX, 264.
- lagopus lagopus (Willow Ptarmigan), *Alas.*, XXII, 179; XXIV, 105-108; XXVIII, 121, 122: *B. C.*, XXVII, 68; XXVIII, 96: food, XXII, 179; XXVIII, 121, 122: *nid.*, XXIV, 105; XXVIII, 121, 122: *misc.*, XXII, 113; XXVI, 141.
- leucurus, *Wyo.*, XXIX, 204.
- leucurus altipetens (Southern White-tailed Ptarmigan), *misc.*, XXII, 148, 150.
- leucurus leucurus (White-tailed Ptarmigan), *misc.*, XXI, 132; XXII, 146, 148; XXVI, 141.
- leucurus peninsularis (Kenai White-tailed Ptarmigan), *misc.*, XXII, 148, 150.
- leucurus rainierensis (Rainier White-tailed Ptarmigan), *Wash.*, XXII, 146-151 (descr.): food, XXII, 151: *nid.*, XXII, 150.
- mutus, see *rupestris*.
- ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
- rupestris, XXIX, 113.
- rupestris dixonii (Dixon Rock Ptarmigan), *B. C.*, XXIX, 113.
- rupestris rupestris (Rock Ptarmigan), *Alas.*, XXII, 181; XXVIII, 122, 123; XXIX, 12: *B. C.*, XXVII, 68; XXIX, 113: food, XXII, 180: *nid.*, XXVIII, 122, 123: *misc.*, XXVI, 141.
- lagunae (*Sitta*), XXIV, 161.
- La Jeunesse, Harold Valentine: XXV, dwarf cowbird nesting in Alameda County, California, 31.
- Lamb, Chester Converse: XXIV, summer record of blue-winged teal in California, and notes on other birds, 28; a unique breeding colony of least terns, 182; some birds recently observed in southern California, 184.
- XXVII, the Socorro warbler added to the A. O. U. check-list, 36; observations on the Xantus hummingbird, 89; some birds new to the Cape San Lucas region, 117.
- XXVIII, the Viosca pigeon, 262.
- XXIX, the birds of Natividad Island, Lower California, 67; (with Grinnell, J.), new bird records from Lower California, 124; notes on some birds of the southern extremity of Lower California, 155.
- XXX, biographical note, 284.
- lambi (*Aimophila*), XXX, 284.
- Lammergeier, see *Gypaetus barbatus*.
- Lampornis thalassinus, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
- Lamprochelidon, XXX, 111.
- euchrysea, XXX, 111.

LANIIDAE

- Laniidae**, XXX, 112.
Lanius, XXIII, 17.
algeriensis, XXX, 73, 107.
borealis (Northern Shrike), *Alas.*, XXV, 106; XXIX, 60, 205, 227; *Ore.*, XXVI, 182; *Wyo.*, XXII, 166; XXX, 242: *misc.*, XXV, 164.
borealis invictus (Northwestern Shrike), *Alas.*, XXII, 184; XXVIII, 169.
ludovicianus, XXVIII, 268.
ludovicianus anthonyi (Island Shrike), *Cata. Id.*, XXX, 251: *misc.*, XXVIII, 268; XXX, 266.
ludovicianus excubitorides (White-rumped Shrike), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61; XXVI, 189; XXVIII, 236; *Calif.*, XXIII, 35; XXIX, 75, 78, 79; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; *Ore.*, XXI, 206; *Utah*, XXIX, 199; *food*, XXIX, 75; *nid.*, XXI, 206; *misc.*, XXVII, 161; XXVIII, 187, 268.
ludovicianus gambeli (California Shrike), *Calif.*, XXI, 122; XXII, 189; XXV, 33; XXVI, 75, 226; XXIX, 78, 79; XXX, 142; *food*, XXVI, 75; *misc.*, XXIV, 197; XXVI, 151; XXVII, 161; XXVIII, 187, 268; XXX, 95, 247, 262, 278.
ludovicianus grinnelli (Grinnell Shrike), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 281.
ludovicianus ludovicianus (Loggerhead Shrike), *misc.*, XXV, 164; XXX, 259.
ludovicianus mearnsi (San Clemente Shrike), *S. Clemente Id.*, XXX, 111: *misc.*, XXVII, 77.
ludovicianus migrans (Migrant Shrike), *D. C.*, XXX, 85; *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *misc.*, XXIX, 78.
ludovicianus nelsoni (Nelson Shrike), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 240.
mollis (Eversmann Shrike), *Alas.*, XXIII, 93 (err., see XXIX, 205).
robustus, XXX, 107 (= *algeriensis*).
Lanivireo, XXV, 164.
flavifrons (Yellow-throated Vireo), *Kas.*, XXX, 185; *misc.*, XXIV, 59; XXV, 164; XXX, 17.
solitarius cassini (Cassin Vireo), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 236; *Calif.*, XXI, 68; XXVI, 103; XXVIII, 61, 62; XXIX, 64, 65; XXX, 361; *misc.*, XXII, 208; XXIV, 200; XXVI, 151; XXVIII, 116; XXX, 272, 304.
solitarius plumbeus (Plumbeous Vireo), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 63; *misc.*, XXVIII, 116, 119.
solitarius solitarius (Blue-headed Vireo), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Sask.*, XXV, 161; *misc.*, XXIV, 59; XXV, 164.
lansbergi (Glaucidium), XXX, 74.
lapponica (Scotiaptex), XXX, 79.

LARUS

- lapponicus* (Calcarius), see Calcarius.
Lapwing, see *Vanellus vanellus*.
Laridae, XXVI, 173, 174; XXX, 117.
Lark, California Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris actia*.
 Chihuahua Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris aphраста*.
 Desert Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris leucolaema*.
 Dusky Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris merrilli*.
 Island Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris insularis*.
 Lower California Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris enertera*.
 Merrill Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris merrilli*.
 Mohave Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris ammophila*.
 Pallid Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris arctica*.
 Prairie Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris praticola*.
 Ruddy Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris rubea*.
 Saskatchewan Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris enthymia*.
 Sierra Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris sierrae*.
 Streaked Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris strigata*.
 Texas Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris giraudi*.
 Yuma Horned, see *Otocoris alpestris leucansiptila*.
Larus, XXIII, 17.
argentatus argentatus (Herring Gull), *Alas.*, XXV, 26; XXVII, 107; *Atlantic*, XXVII, 52; *Calif.*, XXII, 41; XXVII, 57; XXIX, 202; XXX, 166; *Colo.*, XXI, 238; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 117; XXIX, 202; *Ore.*, XXIII, 91; *Tex.*, XXIV, 170; *Va.*, XXVII, 52; *food*, XXX, 166; *nid.*, XXV, 26; *misc.*, XXV, 57; XXIX, 83; XXX, 298.
argentatus smithsonianus (American Herring Gull), *Calif.*, XXX, 296.
argentatus thayeri (Thayer Gull), *Alas.*, XXV, 26; XXVII, 107; *Calif.*, XXX, 298; *misc.*, XXIV, 140; XXVII, 46.
argentatus vegae (Vega Gull), *Alas.*, XXVII, 107; *Sib.*, XXVII, 107.
atricilla (Laughing Gull), *Tex.*, XXIV, 4, 171; XXV, 183; *Va.*, XXVII, 52; *nid.*, XXIV, 171, 178, 179; XXV, 183.
barroviannus, see *hyperboreus*.
belcheri, XXX, 268 (= *L. heermanni*).
brachyrhynchus (Short-billed Gull), *Alas.*, XXII, 73, 176; XXV, 26; XXVII, 107; XXIX, 214, 216, 219, 221; *Calif.*,

LARUS

- XXII, 40, 41, 60: *food*, XXIX, 216: *nid.*, XXII, 73: *misc.*, XXX, 292, 297.
- californicus** (California Gull), *Alas.*, XXV, 105: *Alta.*, XXX, 354: *Calif.*, XXI, 127, 196; XXII, 40; XXIII, 192; XXV, 4; XXVII, 57, 110, 173; XXVIII, 38, 97, 241; XXIX, 163, 202: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 68; XXVII, 117; XXIX, 240: *Nev.*, XXVII, 152-154; XXVIII, 87, 88; XXX, 167: *Ore.*, XXI, 126, 196; *Sask.*, XXVII, 94: *food*, XXI, 127; XXVIII, 88, 97; XXIX, 163: *nid.*, XXI, 126, 196; XXIII, 192; XXVIII, 87, 88: *misc.*, XXI, 238; XXVII, 48; XXX, 285.
- canus** (Mew Gull), *Eng.*, XXVII, 52.
- delawarensis** (Ring-billed Gull), *Alta.*, XXX, 354, 355: *B. C.*, XXX, 355: *Calif.*, XXI, 196; XXII, 40, 41; XXVII, 57: *Colo.*, XXI, 238: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 68: *Ore.*, XXI, 196; XXIII, 91: *Sask.*, XXVII, 94: *Tex.*, XXIV, 170: *nid.*, XXI, 196; XXVII, 94: *misc.*, XXVII, 48; XXX, 261.
- dominicanus**, *N. Z.*, XXVII, 55: *misc.*, XXVI, 106.
- franklini** (Franklin Gull), *Calif.*, XXX, 278: *Colo.*, XXVIII, 44, 45: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *N. D.*, XXI, 113; XXII, 21, 69, 106: *Sask.*, XXIX, 140: *food*, XXII, 21; XXVIII, 45; XXIX, 140: *misc.*, XXX, 292.
- fuscus** (Lesser Black-backed Gull), *Atlantic*, XXVII, 52: *misc.*, XXIV, 95.
- glaucescens** (Glaucous-winged Gull), *Alas.*, XXII, 157, 175; XXIV, 27, 138; XXV, 25; XXVII, 21, 106, 107: *B. C.*, XXIV, 95; XXV, 179; XXVII, 42; XXIX, 202; XXX, 327: *Calif.*, XXII, 41; XXVII, 57; XXVIII, 97, 98, 241; XXIX, 201, 202: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 68; XXIX, 68, 240: *food*, XXVIII, 97, 98: *misc.*, XXIV, 140; XXV, 58.
- heermanni** (Heermann Gull), *B. C.*, XXI, 121; XXVI, 192: *Calif.*, XXI, 121; XXV, 126; XXVII, 57; XXVIII, 38; XXIX, 163; XXX, 146, 272, 282: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 67, 68; XXIX, 34, 68, 189, 205: *N. M.*, XXIV, 30: *Ore.*, XXIII, 91: *food*, XXIX, 163: *nid.*, XXIX, 189, 205: *misc.*, XXVI, 192; XXX, 262.
- hutchinsi**, XXVI, 159; XXIX, 201.
- hyperboreus** (Glaucous Gull), *Alas.*, XXII, 175, 176; XXVII, 21, 23, 103, 105-107, 109; XXIX, 204, 205: *B. C.*, XXVII, 211: *Calif.*, XXVIII, 241: *Greenland*, XXIX, 204: *Labr.*, XXIX, 201: *food*, XXVII, 105: *nid.*, XXVII, 105, 106: *misc.*, XXV, 58.

LAW

- hyperboreus barroviensis** (Point Barrow Gull), *Alas.*, XXIX, 201, 204: *Calif.*, XXIX, 201, 204: *misc.*, XXIX, 211; XXX, 93.
- leucopterus** (Iceland Gull), *N. B.*, XXIX, 204: *misc.*, XXV, 58; XXVII, 76, 211; XXIX, 205.
- marinus** (Great Black-backed Gull), *misc.*, XXIV, 95; XXX, 83.
- nelsoni** (Nelson Gull), XXX, 282.
- novae-hollandiae**, *Aus.*, XXIX, 183, 184.
- occidentalis** (Western Gull), *B. C.*, XXIV, 95; XXIX, 58, 59: *Calif.*, XXII, 40, 41; XXIII, 194; XXVII, 57, 162-164; XXVIII, 38, 98, 241; XXIX, 163, 248: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 67, 68; XXVII, 163, 164; XXIX, 67, 68: *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 96: *Wash.*, XXVII, 164: *food*, XXVI, 69; XXVIII, 98; XXIX, 163: *nid.*, XXVI, 68: *misc.*, XXIV, 94; XXV, 25; XXVI, 72, 147; XXVII, 48, 124; XXX, 178, 266.
- occidentalis livens** (Yellow-legged Western Gull), *Calif.*, XXIII, 195: *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 164; XXVIII, 214; XXIX, 189: *misc.*, XXIV, 95; XXIX, 30, 32, 68.
- occidentalis wymani** (Southern Western Gull), *Calif.*, XXVII, 163, 164 (descr.): *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 164; XXVIII, 214; XXIX, 30-32, 189, 206, 243: *nid.*, XXIX, 31, 32, 68: *misc.*, XXX, 304.
- philadelphia** (Bonaparte Gull), *Alas.*, XXII, 139, 176; XXVII, 108: *Calif.*, XXIII, 163; XXVII, 57; XXVIII, 271; XXX, 202, 269: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 242: *Ore.*, XXIII, 91: *Pa.*, XXX, 269: *Sask.*, XXV, 162; XXVII, 94: *misc.*, XXIII, 193; XXVII, 108; XXX, 163, 262.
- schistisagus** (Slaty-backed Gull), *Alas.*, XXVII, 107: *Herald Id.*, XXX, 83: *food*, XXVII, 107: *misc.*, XXII, 175.
- scopulinus**, *misc.*, XXVI, 106.
- suckleyi**, XXX, 297 (= *brachyrhynchus*).
- Latham, John**: XXX, biographical note, 284.
- Lathria fusco-cinerea guayaquilensis**, XXX, 113.
- unirufa clara**, XXX, 113.
- latifasciata** (Piranga), XXX, 95.
- latirostris** (Cynanthus), see *Cynanthus*.
- latissimus** (Butco), see *B. platypterus*.
- La Touche, John David Dignes**: XXVIII, rev. of part 1 of his "a handbook of the birds of eastern China," 53.
- Law, John Eugene**: XXI, problem: do birds mate for life?, 26; the red-billed tropic bird in California, 88.

LAW

- XXIII, a feeding habit of the varied thrush, 66; bird banding, 196.
- XXV, banded birds—a graphic form of record for “repeats,” 119; a guilty roadrunner—circumstantial evidence, 133; with the bird banders, 140, 177; shall we have snakes or birds, 179.
- XXVI, California pelican: an addition to the Arizona list, 153; with the bird banders, 155, 197, 231.
- XXVII, with the bird banders, 38, 78, 118; rev. of F. C. Lincoln’s “returns from banded birds, 1920 to 1923,” 41.
- XXVIII, with the bird banders, 49; injured juncos quickly recover, 129; green-tailed towhee qualifies in intelligence test, 133; juvenal house wren reveals ancestral trait not apparent in adults, 178.
- XXX, *Toxostoma curvirostris*: description of a new subspecies from the lower Rio Grande, 151; biographical note, 285.
- lawi (Chendytes), XXVII, 145; XXX, 285.
- Lawrence, George Newbold: XXX, biographical note, 285.
- lawrencei (*Astragalinus*), see *Astragalinus*.
- (*Chaetura*), XXX, 103.
- (*Cynanthus*), XXX, 95.
- (*Dendroornis*), XXX, 98.
- (*Mimus*), XXX, 84.
- (*Pseudocolaptes*), XXX, 80.
- (*Sclerurus*), XXX, 100.
- (*Spinus*), see *Astragalinus*.
- (*Thryothorus*), XXX, 79.
- Lawrencia nana*, *St. Domingo*, XXX, 94.
- lazula (*Guiraca*), see *Guiraca*.
- Leach, Frank Aleman: XXVII, communism in the California woodpecker, 12; western evening grosbeak at Diablo, California, 69.
- XXIX, feed-table observations from Diablo, 74; strange features in bird habits, 233.
- Le Conte, John Lawrence: XXX, biographical note, 285.
- lecontei (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
- (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
- Lee, Melicent Humason: XXII, notes on a few birds of the Grand Canyon, Arizona, 171.
- XXIII, a unique visitor, 37.
- leei (*Centurus*), XXX, 90.
- lentiginosus (*Botaurus*), see *Botaurus*.
- Leopold, Aldo: XXI, notes on red-headed woodpecker and jack snipe in New Mexico, 40; notes on the behavior

LEUCOPHRYS

- of pintail ducks in a hailstorm, 87; relative abundance of ducks in the Rio Grande Valley, 122; notes on the weights and plumages of ducks in New Mexico, 128; a breeding record for the red-headed woodpecker in New Mexico, 173; differential sex migration of mallards in New Mexico, 182.
- XXII, range of the magpie in New Mexico, 112; further notes on differential sex migration, 156.
- XXIII, a hunter’s notes on doves in the Rio Grande Valley, 19; weights and plumage of ducks in the Rio Grande Valley, 85.
- XXIV, road-runner caught in the act, 183.
- XXV, the “following” habit in hawks and owls, 180.
- XXVI, coot caught by turtle, 226.
- XXVII, a seven-year duck census of the middle Rio Grande Valley, 8.
- XXIX, the whistling note of the Wilson snipe, 79.
- Leopold, Carl: XXVI, do birds or other animals interpolate the third dimension?, 191.
- lepida (*Phainopepla*), XXVII, 180.
- (*Tachycineta*), see *Tachycineta*.
- Leptodon, XXX, 78.
- Leptosoma, XXII, 170.
- Leptotila fulviventris brachyptera* (White-fronted Dove), *misc.*, XXX, 80.
- verreauxi nuttingi, *Nic.*, XXX, 116.
- lepturus (*Phaethon*), XXVII, 53, 190.
- Le Souef, Albert Sherbourne: XXVIII, scarcity of certain Australian birds, 94.
- lessoni (*Pterodroma*), XXVII, 54.
- Leucanous alba kittlitzii*, *Fanning Id.*, XXVII, 188, 195: *nid.*, XXVII, 188: *misc.*, XXVII, 187.
- leucansyptila (*Otocoris*), XXIII, 58.
- leucobronchialis (*Vermivora*), XXX, 80, 92.
- leucocephalus (*Haliaeetus*), see *Haliaeetus*.
- leucogaster (*Porzana*), XXX, 88.
- (*Thamnophilus*), XXVII, 126.
- (*Troglodytes*), XXX, 98.
- leucogastra (*Sula*), XXVII, 193.
- leucolaema (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- leucomelas (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- leuconucha (*Sitta*), XXIV, 162.
- leucophaea (*Calidris*), see *Cercothia alba*.
- leucophaeus (*Mimus*), XXX, 98.
- leucophrys (*Falco*), see *Cerchneis sparveroides*.
- (*Thryomanes*), XXIX, 160.
- (*Zonotrichia*), see *Zonotrichia*.

LEUCOPTERA

- leucoptera (Chlidonias), XXX, 74.
 Leucopternis, XXX, 78.
 leucopterus (Larus), see Larus.
 (Mimus), see Mimus.
 leucopygialis (Chaetura), XXII, 198.
 leucorhoa (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
 leucorrhous (Percnotherax), XXX, 117.
 Leucosticte, XXX, 77, 78.
 atrata (Black Rosy Finch), *Ariz.*, XXVII, 178; *Calif.*, XXX, 191; *Colo.*, XXX, 75; *Ore.*, XXVI, 77; *Wyo.*, XXVII, 3-7; XXX, 237, 242: *food*, XXVII, 4; *nid.*, XXVII, 3-7: *notes*, XXVII, 7.
 australis (Brown-capped Rosy Finch), *misc.*, XXX, 73.
 brunneonucha, *Japan*, XXX, 87.
 griseonucha (Aleutian Rosy Finch), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXIV, 88-91; XXVIII, 165: *food*, XXIV, 88; *nid.*, XXIV, 90, 92: *song*, XXIV, 88.
 tephrocotis dawsoni (Dawson Rosy Finch), *Calif.*, XXII, 78, 134; XXIV, 214; XXV, 66; XXIX, 86; XXX, 191: *nid.*, XXV, 66: *misc.*, XXVI, 117; XXX, 276.
 tephrocotis littoralis (Hepburn Rosy Finch), *Alas.*, XXIX, 59; *B. C.*, XXI, 84; XXVIII, 253; *Ore.*, XXV, 32, 101; *Wash.*, XXV, 32, 69; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 242: *misc.*, XXVIII, 249.
 tephrocotis tephrocotis (Gray-crowned Rosy Finch), *B. C.*, XXIX, 275; *Ore.*, XXVI, 78; *Sask.*, XXV, 102; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 242.
 leucothorectis (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 leucotis (Basilinna), see Basilinna.
 (Otus), XXVIII, 27.
 leucura (Pipicola), XXIV, 87.
 leucurus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 (Elanus), see Elanus.
 (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
 levipes (Rallus), see Rallus.
 Lewis, Captain Meriwether: XXX, biographical note, 285.
 Lewis, Harrison Flint: XXVII, a correction concerning the starling, 117.
 XXX, communication commenting on A. H. E. Mattingley's "cormorants in relation to fisheries," 195.
 lewisi (Asyndesmus), see Asyndesmus.
 Lichenops perspicillatus andinus, *Chile*, XXX, 80.
 Ligon, James Stokley: XXVIII, nesting of the great-tailed grackle in New Mexico, 93.
 Ligurinus chloris (Greenfinch), *N. Y.*, XXX, 81.

LINEATUS

- Lily-trotter, XXVI, 205.
 Limicolae, XXII, 26-32; XXIII, 151-156; XXIV, 36, 124; XXV, 143; XXVI, 90-92; XXIX, 15, 211; XXX, 105.
 limnaetus (Phaeoaeetus), XXX, 117.
 Limnocrex, XXX, 117.
 cinereiceps, XXX, 117.
 Limnocryptes gallinula (European Jacksnipe), *Alas.*, XXII, 173.
 Limnodromus griseus, XXX, 120 (fos.).
 griseus griseus (Dowitcher), *Tex.*, XXIV, 175: *misc.*, XXV, 164; XXX, 81.
 griseus scolopaceus (Long-billed Dowitcher), *Alas.*, XXII, 173; XXIII, 95; XXVII, 236; *B. C.*, XXII, 28; XXIII, 151; *Calif.*, XXI, 124; XXIII, 31; XXIV, 184; XXV, 143; XXVI, 90, 91; XXVIII, 271; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 242; *Ore.*, XXI, 202; XXIII, 93: *misc.*, XXX, 81, 295.
 Limnotheryx swainsoni (Swainson Warbler), *Tex.*, XXX, 82: *misc.*, XXVI, 141.
 Limosa fedoa (Marbled Godwit), *B. C.*, XXII, 30; XXIII, 152; *Calif.*, XXI, 74, 123, 173; XXIV, 184; XXV, 143; *Colo.*, XXVIII, 47; *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 117; XXIX, 69, 242; *Ore.*, XXV, 109.
 haemastica (Hudsonian Godwit), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Sask.*, XXVII, 96: *misc.*, XXIII, 95.
 lapponica baueri (Pacific Godwit), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 36: *nid.*, XXVIII, 36.
 vanrossemi, *Calif.* (fos.), XXX, 301.
 linaria (Acanthis), see Acanthis.
 (Aegiothus), see Acanthis.
 Lincoln, Frederick Charles: XXI, additional notes and records from Colorado, 237.
 XXIV, the capture of water-fowl in fish nets, 211.
 XXV, the white ibis in California, 181.
 XXVI, banding notes on the migration of the pintail, 88.
 XXVII, rev. of his "returns from banded birds, 1920 to 1923," 41.
 XXVIII, mystery band number 3: season 1925, 50; the migration of the cackling goose, 153.
 XXIX, a note on the longevity of the pintail, 115; status of the yellowlegs in Arizona, 164.
 XXX, banded pintail recovered in British Honduras, 359.
 Lincoln, Thomas: XXX, biographical note, 285.
 lincolni (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
 lineata (Pealea), XXX, 93.
 lineatus (Buteo), XXIX, 147; XXX, 184.

LINEOLA

- lineola (Grammopsittaca), XXX, 115.
 Linnet, California, see *Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*.
 Linsdale, Jean Myron: XXVIII, least fly-catcher in Kansas in summer, 175; the magpie nesting in Kansas, 179; Philadelphia vireo in Kansas, 181.
 XXX, a method of showing relative frequency of occurrence of birds, 180; the species and subspecies of the fringillid genus *Passerella* Swainson, 349.
 Literary Digest: XXIX, crit. of ornithological absurdities in this periodical, 129.
 Little, Luther: XXI, white-throated swift in Contra Costa County, 235.
 XXII, a peculiar flicker habit, 188; nesting of the blue-fronted jay in South Pasadena, 190.
 littoralis (Leucosticte), see *Leucosticte*.
 livens (Larus), see *Larus*.
 lleydi (Psaltriparus), XXX, 99.
 lobatus (Lobipes), see *Lobipes*.
 (Phalaropus), see *Lobipes*.
 Lobipes lobatus (Northern Phalarope), *Alas.*, XXII, 139, 175, 178; XXVII, 234, 235; *B. C.*, XXII, 28; XXIII, 153; *Calif.*, XXI, 74; XXIV, 102, 184; XXVI, 90; XXX, 131, 163; *Ore.*, XXVI, 231; *nid.*, XXVII, 235.
 Lofberg, Lila McKinley: XXX, bird banding at Florence Lake, 7340 feet altitude, 308.
 longicauda (Bartramia), see *Bartramia*.
 (Icteria), see *Icteria*.
 longicaudus (Stercorarius), see *Stercorarius*.
 Longipennes, XXIV, 124; XXX, 105.
 longipennis (Geositta), XXX, 100.
 (Hemiprocne), XXII, 199.
 (Sterna), XXX, 75, 76.
 longirostris (Agelaius), XXVIII, 227.
 (Pterodroma), XXX, 107.
 (Rallus), XXX, 81.
 Longspur, Alaska, see *Calcarius lapponicus alascensis*.
 Chestnut-collared, see *Calcarius ornatus*.
 Lapland, see *Calcarius lapponicus lapponicus*.
 McCown, see *Rhynchophanes mccowni*.
 Smith, see *Calcarius pictus*.
 Loomis, Leverett Mills: XXI, rev. of his "a review of the albatrosses, petrels and diving petrels," 44.
 XXX, notice of death, 194.
 Loon, see *Gavia immer*.
 Common, see *Gavia immer*.
 Green-throated, see *Gavia viridigularis*.
 Pacific, see *Gavia pacifica*.

LOUISIANA

- Red-throated, see *Gavia stellata*.
 Yellow-billed, see *Gavia adamsi*.
 Lophodytes cucullatus (Hooded Merganser), *Alas.*, XXIII, 157; XXV, 105; XXIX, 59; *Calif.*, XXI, 198; XXII, 33, 73; XXIII, 28; XXIV, 96; XXVI, 74; XXX, 201, 326; *N. D.*, XXI, 111; *misc.*, XXV, 24.
 Lophophanes, XXX, 111.
 inornatus, see *Baeolophus inornatus*.
 Lophortyx californica achrustera (San Lucas Quail), *L. Calif.*, XXVIII, 128, 129.
 californica brunnescens, XXX, 88 (= *L. c. vallicola*).
 californica californica (California Quail), *Calif.*, XXV, 142; XXVII, 115; XXVIII, 267; XXIX, 271; *food*, XXIX, 271; *nid.*, XXVII, 115; *misc.*, XXIV, 34, 200; XXX, 258.
 californica catalinensis (Catalina Island Quail), *Cata. Id.*, XXIV, 34.
 californica plumbea (San Quintin Quail), *L. Calif.*, XXVIII, 128, 129 (descr.).
 californica vallicola (Valley Quail), *Calif.*, XXI, 29, 67, 202; XXII, 74, 187; XXIII, 167; XXIV, 123; XXV, 33, 91, 133; XXVI, 99, 215; XXVIII, 128, 129, 171, 272; XXIX, 235, 237; XXX, 167, 319, 331; *Chile*, XXIX, 164; *Ore.*, XXI, 202; *nid.*, XXX, 331; *notes*, XXIII, 167, 168; *misc.*, XXII, 102; XXIII, 184; XXIV, 34; XXVI, 147, 201; XXX, 194, 195, 200, 201.
 douglasi, XXX, 277.
 gambeli (Gambel Quail), *Ariz.*, XXV, 122; XXVII, 209; XXVIII, 232; XXX, 331; *Calif.*, XXI, 67; XXVI, 229; XXX, 163; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; *Utah*, XXIX, 197; *nid.*, XXV, 122; *misc.*, XXIV, 165; XXVI, 147; XXX, 195, 262, 278.
 lophotes (Ocyphaps), XXVI, 119; XXVII, 216.
 loricatus (Myrmoderus), XXX, 114.
 Lorius lory, XXVIII, 29.
 lory (Lorius), XXVIII, 29.
 Lory, Black-cap, see *Lorius lory*.
 Swainson, see *Trichoglossus novae-hollandiae*.
 Los Coronados Islands:
 Carpenter, N. K., with Bowles, J. H., XXI, 239.
 Stephens, F., XXIII, 96.
 Von Bloeker, J. C., Jr., with Harter, S. G., XXX, 253.
 Louisiana:
 Bailey, A. M., XXX, 165.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 321.

LONNBERGI

- lonnbergi (Catharacta), XXIII, 78, 79.
 Louri, Kivu, XXVI, 205.
 Love-bird, Gray, see *Procelsterna cerulea*.
 White, see *Leucanous alba kittlitzii*.
 Low, George C.: XXVI, notice of his "the literature of the Charadriiformes from 1894 to 1924," 234.
Lower California:
 Anthony, A. W., XXV, 109; XXVI, 33.
 Bancroft, G., XXIV, 98; XXV, 165; XXVIII, 209; XXIX, 29, 188.
 Bishop, L. B., XXIX, 202.
 Dickey, D. R., XXX, 322.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXVI, 93; XXVII, 163; XXX, 193.
 Grinnell, J., XXVIII, 102, 128, 180; XXIX, 76, 127, 168; XXX, 121, 153, 154, 155, 185.
 Grinnell, J., with Lamb, C. C., XXIX, 124.
 Grinnell, J., with Swarth, H. S., XXVIII, 130, 176.
 Huey, L. M., XXVI, 74; XXIX, 153, 167, 202, 205, 239; XXX, 158.
 Lamb, C. C., XXVII, 36, 89, 117; XXVIII, 262; XXIX, 67.
 Nordhoff, C. B., XXIV, 64.
 Oberholser, H. C., XXI, 119, 128, 210.
 Todd, W. E. C., XXIV, 126.
 Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 231.
 Van Denburgh, J., XXVI, 67.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 80, 218, 246.
 lowi (Collocalia), XXII, 198.
Loxia, XXX, 88.
 albiventris, *Japan*, XXX, 87.
 curvirostra americana, see *L. c. minor*.
 curvirostra bendirei (Sierra Crossbill), *Calif.*, XXII, 78(2), 159, 188; XXVI, 102; XXVII, 112; XXIX, 82; XXX, 362; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 124; *Ore.*, XXI, 205; XXX, 88, 268; *food*, XXII, 78; *misc.*, XXVII, 42.
 curvirostra japonica, *Japan*, XXX, 88.
 curvirostra minor (Crossbill), *Alta.*, XXIV, 96; *B. C.*, XXI, 57, 84; XXX, 221; *Calif.*, XXII, 73 (subsp.?): *Md.*, XXX, 89; *Ore.*, XXVIII, 48; *Sask.*, XXV, 160; *Wash.*, XXIII, 98; *food*, XXII, 73; XXIII, 98; XXIV, 96; XXVIII, 48; *mid.*, XXI, 59; *song*, XXI, 58; *misc.*, XXIV, 59, 159.
 curvirostra sitkensis (Sitka Crossbill), *Alas.*, XXII, 139; XXIII, 159.
 curvirostra stricklandi (Mexican Crossbill), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 62; XXIV, 96; *Calif.*, XXII, 188; XXV, 127; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 125, 153; XXX, 159; *misc.*, XXVIII, 116, 119; XXX, 297.
 leucoptera (White-winged Crossbill), *Alas.*, XXII, 139, 183; XXIII, 93;

MACRODACTYLA

- XXVIII, 174, 175; *Mont.*, XXX, 247; *Sask.*, XXV, 160; *misc.*, XXV, 59.
 Loxigilla violacea bahamensis, *Bahamas*, XXX, 80.
 Loyd, Lewis R. W.: XXVII, notice of his "the protection of birds—an indictment," 213.
 Lucas, Frederic Augustus: XXX, biographical note, 285.
 lucasi (Aechmophorus), XXX, 285.
 luciae (Thalurenia), XXX, 286.
 (Vermivora), see *Vermivora*.
 lucida (Psittacula), XXX, 98.
 lucidus (Cistothorus), XXX, 111.
 lucifer (Calothorax), XXII, 6.
 ludoviciana (Piranga), see *Piranga*.
 ludovicianus (Hedymeles), see *Hedymeles*.
 (Lanius), see *Lanius*.
 (Thryothorus), see *Thryothorus*.
 luggeri (Tyrannus), XXX, 80.
 Lunda cirrhata (Tufted Puffin), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXVII, 21, 62; *B. C.*, XXX, 327; *Calif.*, XXI, 128, 239; XXII, 41; XXVIII, 37-39; XXX, 290; *mid.*, XXVIII, 37.
 lunifrons (Petrochelidon), see *Petrochelidon*.
 luscini (Daulias), XXIV, 202.
 Lusk, Richard De Witt: XXIII, the white-eared hummingbird in the Catalina Mountains, Arizona, 99.
 luteiventris (Myiodynastes), see *Myiodynastes*.
 luteola (Attila), XXX, 113.
 (Certhidea), XXX, 105.
 lutescens (Vermivora), see *Vermivora*.
 luteus (Colaptes), see *Colaptes*.
 lutosus (Polyborus), XXV, 143; XXX, 77.
 luxuosa (Xanthoura), XXX, 109.
 Lysurus, XXX, 108.
 crassirostris, XXX, 108.
M
 Macaw, Hyacinthine, see *Andorhynchus hyacinthinus*.
 maccormicki (Catharacta), XXIII, 79.
 macdonaldi (Nesomimus), XXX, 100.
 MacFarlane, Roderick Ross: XXX, biographical sketch, 286.
 macfarlanei (Otus), see *Otus*.
 MacGillivray, William: XXX, biographical note, 286.
 macgillivrayi (Sylvia), see *Oporornis tolmiei*.
 macleannani (Phaenostictus), XXX, 114.
 Macoun, John: XXV, notice of publication of his autobiography, 71.
 Macrochires: XXX, 99.
 macrodactyla (Oceanodroma), see *Oceanodroma*.

MACROMYSTAX

- macromystax (*Antrostomus*), see *Antrostomus*.
- Macronectes giganteus** (Giant Fulmar), *Chile*, XXV, 171; *N. Z.*, XXVII, 55; *misc.*, XXI, 45.
- macropterus (*Spinus*), XXX, 121, 122.
- Macrorhamphus**, see *Limnodromus*.
- macrourus (*Megaquiscalus*), see *Megaquiscalus*.
- macularia (*Actitis*), see *Actitis*.
- maculata (*Grammopsittaca*), XXX, 116.
(*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.
(*Toxostoma*), XXX, 151.
- maculatus (*Salpinctes*), XXX, 111.
- maculicaudus (*Antiurus*), XXX, 115.
- maculosa (*Anas*), see *Anas*.
(*Bubo*), XXVIII, 27.
(*Notioenas*), XXX, 116.
- maculosus (*Nyctibius*), XXX, 115.
- madagascariensis (*Ixocincla*), XXX, 104.
- Magdalen Islands:**
Brooks, W. S., XXVI, 105.
- Magellan Straits:**
Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 228.
- magellanica (*Chloephaga*), XXIX, 229.
- magister (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
- magina (*Polioptila*), XXX, 111.
(*Sturnella*), see *Sturnella*.
- magnirostris (*Myiobius*), XXX, 104.
(*Pipilo*), XXVIII, 131, 133.
- magnolia (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- Magpie**, see *Pica pica hudsonia*.
Black-billed, see *Pica pica hudsonia*.
Yellow-billed, see *Pica nuttalli*.
- maguari (*Ardea*), XXX, 79.
- Mailliard, John Ward: XXII** (with Mailliard, Jos.), Bryant marsh sparrow upon the hills, 63.
XXIII, notes on the nesting of the Yosemite fox sparrow, calliope hummingbird and western wood pewee at Lake Tahoe, California, 73.
XXX, biographical note, 286.
- Mailliard, Joseph: XXI**, nighthawk observed in San Francisco, 40; notes from the Feather River country and Sierra Valley, California, 74; fly-catching birds, 212.
XXII, birds returning to their old haunts, 38; effects of a storm on the bird-life of the sea, 40; Lincoln sparrow in San Francisco, 43; (with Mailliard, J. W.), Bryant marsh sparrow upon the hills, 63; Calaveras warbler in San Benito County, California, 155; a correction concerning the tawny creeper, 158; notes on nutcrackers in Monterey County, California, 160.
XXIII, notes on some specimens in the

MANDTI

- ornithological collection of the California Academy of Sciences, 28; anent red-winged blackbirds, 66; (with Hanna, G. D.), new bird records for North America with notes on the Pribilof Island list, 93; extension of breeding range of marsh sparrow and Monterey hermit thrush, 164; notes on fall migrations of fox sparrows in California, 178; concerning incubation on the part of the male belted kingfisher, 194.
- XXIV, a pigmy owl bathing, 31; notes on fox sparrows in California in the autumn of 1921, 48; Sonoma thrasher in Humboldt County, California, 62; new nesting records of American osprey in northern California, 67; eggs of the Aleutian rosy finch, 92; further record of savannah sparrow in California, 95; ring-necked ducks in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, 101; status of the crested jays on the northwestern coast of California, 127.
- XXV, the tree swallow added to the Pribilof list, 31; an explanation of a seeming discrepancy, 108; how is this for conservation of wild life?, 125; early nesting of Nuttall sparrow in Golden Gate Park, 133.
- XXVI, autobiography of Joseph Mailliard, 10; woodpeckers, pecan nuts and squirrels, 30; sparrow hawk attacking robins, 34; a wintering ground of the Yolla Bolly fox sparrow, 112; some new records for northeastern California, 213.
- XXVIII, a first experience in bird banding, 70; Townsend solitaire singing in the autumn, 127; another straggler reaches the Pribilofs, 133; a California pigmy owl bathes, 171.
- XXIX, banding of Gambel sparrows in the fall of 1926, 98; additional breeding records of the spotted and saw-whet owls in California, 160.
- XXX, biographical note, 287.
- mailliardi (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- mailliardorum (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
(*Vireo*), see *V. huttoni*.
- Main, John Smith: XXX**, whistling of the Wilson snipe, 128.
- major (*Pycorhis*), XXVIII, 53.
- majorinus (*Nuttallornis*), XXX, 185, 259.
- Malacoptila fuliginosa**, XXX, 103.
- Mallard**, see *Anas platyrhynchos*.
- Mancalla californiensis**, *Calif.* (fos.), XXX, 285.
- mandti (*Cephus*), XXVII, 65, 66.

MANGO

- mango (*Anthracothorax*), XXX, 277.
 manilatus (*Orthopsittaca*), XXX, 115.
 manimbe (*Myospiza*), XXX, 108.
Man-o'-war-bird, see *Fregata*.
Mareca, XXVI, 205.
 americana (*Baldpate*), *Alas.*, XXII, 177; XXIII, 157; *Calif.*, XXII, 158; XXIII, 169; XXVII, 56-58, 174; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *N. M.*, XXI, 122, 128; XXIII, 85; *Ore.*, XXI, 198; XXIII, 92; *misc.*, XXIII, 29; XXIV, 159.
 penelope (*European Widgeon*), *Alas.*, XXIII, 157; XXVII, 168; *Calif.*, XXII, 158; XXIII, 29, 65; XXVII, 57; *Ore.*, XXV, 70; XXVI, 32, 180; *misc.*, XXI, 86; XXX, 179.
 margaritata (*Megastictus*), XXX, 113.
 margaritensis (*Drymophila*), XXX, 113.
 marginata (*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.
 marginatus (*Charadrius*), XXX, 85.
 marginella (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.
 marianae (*Cistothorus*), see *Telmatodytes*.
 (*Telmatodytes*), XXX, 101.
 marila (*Marila*), see *Marila*.
Marila, XXI, 240.
 affinis (*Lesser Scaup Duck*), *B. C.*, XXIX, 112; *Calif.*, XXI, 199; XXVII, 174; *Colo.*, XXI, 62; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 243; *N. M.*, XXIII, 85; *Ore.*, XXVIII, 41; *Tex.*, XXIV, 173; *misc.*, XXI, 240; XXIX, 170.
 americana (*Redhead*), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 162; *Calif.*, XXV, 47; XXVII, 56; XXIX, 252; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *N. M.*, XXI, 122, 129; XXIII, 85; XXVII, 10; *Ore.*, XXI, 198; *Utah*, XXIX, 197; *misc.*, XXI, 240; XXIV, 159; XXV, 42; XXVI, 201.
 collaris (*Ring-necked Duck*), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 162; *Calif.*, XXI, 199; XXIII, 30, 65; XXIV, 101; XXVII, 110; XXX, 167, 201; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *nid.*, XXVIII, 162, 163; *misc.*, XXIV, 216.
 ferina (*Pochard*), *misc.*, XXVI, 201.
 marila (*Scaup Duck*), *Alas.*, XXVII, 170; *B. C.*, XXIX, 112; *Calif.*, XXI, 199; XXII, 134; XXIII, 29; XXVII, 56-58; *N. M.*, XXIII, 85; *Ore.*, XXVI, 180; XXVIII, 41; *misc.*, XXI, 240; XXVII, 47; XXIX, 170.
 valisineria (*Canvas-back*), *Calif.*, XXII, 77; XXIII, 169; XXVII, 56-58; XXX, 167; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 243; *N. D.*, XXI, 111, 189, 229; XXII, 21, 69; *N. M.*, XXI, 122; XXIII, 85; XXIV, 64; XXVII, 10; *Ore.*, XXVIII, 41; *Utah*, XXIX, 197; *misc.*, XXI, 240; XXIV, 159; XXVI, 201; XXVII, 47, 144; XXX, 300.

MCATEE

- marina* (*Pelagodroma*), XXV, 171; XXX, 92.
marinensis (*Thryomanes*), XXIV, 97.
marinus (*Larus*), XXIV, 95; XXX, 83.
mariposae (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
maritima (*Arquatella*), XXIII, 55; XXX, 82.
maritimus (*Passerherbulus*), XXV, 164.
markhami (*Oceanodroma*), XXIV, 28; XXV, 170.
marmorata (*Ninox*), XXVIII, 27.
marmoratus (*Brachyramphus*), see *Brachyramphus*.
Marquesas Islands:
 Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 228.
Marshall, Elizabeth J., with McGregor, R. C.: XXIV, rev. of their "Philippine birds for boys and girls," 139.
Marsupialia, XXVIII, 139.
martinicensis (*Holoquiscalus*), XXX, 110.
martinicus (*Ionornis*), see *Ionornis*.
martirensis (*Melanerpes*), XXVIII, 176.
Martin, Purple, see *Progne subis subis*.
 Western, see *Progne subis hesperia*.
masoni (*Pyroderus*), XXX, 93.
Massachusetts:
 Hoffmann, R., XXVI, 175.
 May, J. B., XXX, 191.
maltha (*Ciconia*), XXIV, 123.
Mathews, Gregory Macalister, with Iredale, T.: XXIII, rev. of vol. 1 of their "manual of Australian birds," 171.
Mattingley, Arthur Herbert Evelyn: XXIX, cormorants in relation to fisheries, 182.
 XXX, communication commenting further on cormorants in relation to fisheries, 196.
 Maur, - - -: XXX, mention of, 287.
mauri (*Ereunetes*), see *Ereunetes*.
 (*Heteropoda*), XXX, 287.
maxillaris (*Melospiza*), XXV, 176; XXX, 350.
maxillosus (*Stelgidostomus*), XXX, 108.
maxima (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
Maximilian, Alexander Philipp: XXX, biographical sketch, 287.
maximus (*Aepyornis*), XXI, 97.
maxwelliae (*Otus*), XXX, 79.
May, John Bichard: XXX, occurrence of the golden-crowned sparrow in Massachusetts, 191; notice of his biographical sketch of Edward Howe Forbush, 256.
maynardi (*Coccyzus*), XXX, 95.
 (*Dryobates*), XXX, 95.
McAtee, Waldo Lee: XXV, thoughts on English names for birds in the A. O. U. check-list, 23; (with Preble, E.

- McATEE
- A.), rev. of their "a biological survey of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska," 223.
- XXVI, do bird families have any permanency?, 193.
- XXVIII (with Palmer, T. S.), notice of their list of publications of Dr. A. K. Fisher, 135; rev. of H. Williamson's "the lone swallows," 186.
- McCabe, Thomas Tonkin: XXIX, bird banding near Barkerville, British Columbia, 206.
- McCabe, T. T., with McCabe, Elinor Bolles: XXIX, analysis of sexes in a junco migration, 272.
- XXX, notes on certain injured birds, 190; the plumage of the pine siskin, 221; migration (?) of the black-headed jay, 326; song sparrows endure a severe winter, 358.
- McCall, George Archibald: XXX, biographical note, 287.
- mccalli (Otus), XXX, 173, 105, 287.
- mccowni (Rhynchophanes), see Rhynchophanes.
- McGregor, Charlotte Crittenden: XXX, biographical note, 273.
- McGregor, Richard Crittenden: XXII, notice of his "index to the genera of birds," 191.
- XXIII, suggestions regarding the *Systema avium*, 15; genera and species, 127.
- XXIV (with Marshall, E. J.), rev. of their "Philippine birds for boys and girls," 139.
- XXX, biographical sketch, 287.
- mcgregori (Carpodacus), XXX, 287.
- McLean, Donald Dudley: XXVII, two ducks of the high Sierras, 116.
- XXX, observations on pigeon hawks in the Yosemite region, 352.
- McLean, Robert Redpath: XXIV, birds eating snails, 213.
- Meadowlark, see *Sturnella magna magna*.
Mexican, see *Sturnella magna mexicana*.
Rio Grande, see *Sturnella magna hoopesi*.
Western, see *Sturnella neglecta*.
- Meadows, Donald Charles: XXX, bird notes from Santa Catalina Island, 250.
- Mearns, Edgar Alexander: XXX, biographical sketch, 288.
- mearnsi (Colaptes), see *Colaptes*.
(*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.
(*Cyrtonyx*), see *Cyrtonyx*.
(*Junco*), see *Junco*.
(*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
- MELANERPES
- (*Melopelia*), see *Melopelia*.
- Mearnsia, XXX, 288.
- media (*Geospiza*), XXX, 100.
- medianus (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- Megaceryle alcyon, see *Ceryle alcyon*.
- megala (*Gallinago*), XXVII, 224.
- Megalestris, see *Catharacta*.
- megalonyx (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
- Megalopterus hawaiiensis, *Fanning Id.*, XXVII, 188: *mid.*, XXVII, 188.
- megapotamus (*Agelaius*), XXVIII, 216.
- Megaquiscalus major macrourus (Great-tailed Grackle), *N. M.*, XXIV, 30; XXVIII, 93, 94: *Tex.*, XXIV, 11, 179: *food*, XXIV, 11: *mid.*, XXIV, 11, 179.
- megarrhynchus (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
- Megarynchus pitangua caniceps, XXX, 113.
- Megascops, see *Otus*.
idahoensis, XXX, 261 (= *Otus flammeolus*).
ridgwayi, XXX, 70 (= *Otus trichopsis*).
- Megastictus, XXX, 113.
- margaritata, XXX, 113.
- Meinertzhagen, Colonel Richard: XXIV, comments on his paper on speed of birds, 35.
- melancholicus (*Tyrannus*), XXIX, 18.
- Melanerpes erythrocephalus (Red-headed Woodpecker), *Colo.*, XXI, 64: *Dak.*, XXIII, 113: *Ill.*, XXVIII, 55: *Ind.*, XXIII, 112: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *N. M.*, XXI, 40, 173: *N. Y.*, XXIII, 113: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *Sask.*, XXVII, 96: *S. C.*, XXIII, 113: *food*, XXIII, 112, 113: *mid.*, XXI, 173: *misc.*, XXIII, 112; XXV, 107; XXVIII, 93; XXX, 82.
- formicivorus aculeatus (Mearns Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61: *N. M.*, XXVIII, 272: *misc.*, XXVIII, 177, 178.
- formicivorus albeolus, *Br. Hond.*, XXIII, 131; XXIV, 115.
- formicivorus angustifrons (Narrow-fronted Woodpecker), *L. Calif.*, XXIII 110; XXVIII, 262, 263: *misc.*, XXVIII, 177, 178.
- formicivorus bairdi (California Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXI, 67, 125; XXII, 74; XXIII, 3-14, 33, 109-118, 118-121; XXIV, 109-122, 200; XXVI, 30, 100; XXVII, 12-19, 70; XXVIII, 68, 69; XXIX, 233, 234; XXX, 131, 141, 147, 157, 331: *food*, XXI, 125; XXIII, 7, 8, 13, 33, 117; XXIV, 111; XXVIII, 68: *mid.*, XXVII, 12-19; XXIX, 234: *misc.*, XXIII, 72, 131; XXVI, 201; XXVII, 209, 242; XXVIII, 176-178; XXX, 82, 127, 132, 200, 201.

MELANERPES

- formicivorus formicivorus** (Ant-eating Woodpecker), *misc.*, XXIII, 110; XXVII, 242.
- formicivorus martirensis** (San Pedro Martir Woodpecker), *L. Calif.*, XXVIII, 176-178 (descr.).
- melania** (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
- Melanitta**, see Oidemia.
- melanocephala** (Arenaria), see Arenaria.
- melanocephalus** (Hedymeles), see Hedymeles.
- melanocorys** (Calamospiza), see Calamospiza.
- melanogastra** (Petrochelidon), XXIII, 57; XXV, 138.
- melanoleuca** (Diplochelidon), XXX, 111.
- melanoleucus** (Aeronautes), see Aeronautes.
- (*Micrastur*), XXX, 77.
- (*Microcarbo*), XXIX, 182.
- (*Totanus*), see Totanus.
- Melanopareia**, XXVII, 126.
- torquata rufescens**, XXVII, 126.
- melanophrys** (Diomedea), XXVII, 54.
- Melanospiza**, XXX, 108.
- richardsoni**, XXX, 108.
- melanotis** (Nesomimus), XXX, 100.
- melanura** (Eophona), XXVI, 154.
- melba** (Micropus), XXII, 198.
- Meleagris americana**, XXX, 50.
- gallopavo merriami** (Merriam Turkey), *Ariz.*, XXII, 6.
- gallopavo silvestris** (Wild Turkey), *Ill.*, XXX, 29; *Ind.*, XXX, 9, 10.
- occidentalis**, XXX, 50.
- richmondi**, *Calif.* (fos.), XXX, 292.
- melodia** (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
- (*Passerella*), see Melospiza.
- melodus** (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
- Melopelia asiatica mearnsi**, see *M. a. trudeaui*.
- asiatica trudeaui** (White-winged Dove), *Ariz.*, XXII, 140; XXIV, 96; XXVIII, 232; XXX, 116, 300; *Calif.*, XXII, 190; XXIII, 168; XXV, 107; XXX, 288; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 153, 210; *N. M.*, XXIV, 213; *food*, XXII, 144, 145; *nid.*, XXII, 140; XXIII, 168; XXVIII, 232; *song*, XXII, 142; *misc.*, XXVI, 147; XXX, 300.
- Melopsittacus undulatus**, XXVIII, 28.
- Melospiza**, XXX, 349.
- fasciata**, see *melodia*.
- georgiana** (Swamp Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXIV, 136; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Sask.*, XXVII, 96; *misc.*, XXVII, 77; XXVIII, 239; XXX, 261, 349.
- lincolni gracilis** (Forbush Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXX, 257 (type); *Calif.*, XXV, 176; XXX, 277, 285; *misc.*, XXX, 262, 349.

MELOSPIZA

- lincolni lincolni** (Lincoln Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXII, 184; *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 236; *B. C.*, XXI, 84; *Calif.*, XXII, 43; XXVI, 199; XXIX, 66; XXX, 361; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Labr.*, XXX, 285; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 157; *Mont.*, XXIV, 74; *Okla.*, XXIX, 145; *Sask.*, XXV, 161; *song*, XXV, 161; *misc.*, XXV, 164; XXX, 257, 349.
- lincolni striata**, see *lincolni gracilis*.
- melodia**, XXV, 214-223; XXVI, 217-220.
- melodia acadica** (Acadian Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXX, 349.
- melodia adusta** (Michoacan Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXX, 349.
- melodia atlantica** (Atlantic Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXX, 349.
- melodia beata** (Florida Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXX, 349.
- melodia caurina** (Yakutat Song Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXV, 220-222; XXX, 109; *Calif.*, XXIV, 65; XXVI, 105; *misc.*, XXV, 219; XXX, 349.
- melodia clementae** (San Clemente Song Sparrow), *S. Calif. ids.*, XXVI, 217-220; XXX, 145; *S. Clemente*, XXX, 299; *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia cleonensis** (Mendocino Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXV, 217, 219; *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia cooperi** (San Diego Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXI, 68, 212; XXII, 74; XXIV, 29, 35, 138; XXV, 142; XXVI, 217-220; XXVII, 40; XXVIII, 65-67, 219; XXX, 109, 161, 273, 317-319; *food*, XXI, 212; *nid.*, XXIV, 29; *misc.*, XXVI, 150; XXX, 350.
- melodia coronatorum** (Los Coronados Song Sparrow), *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 97; XXVI, 217-220; XXX, 275; *misc.*, XXII, 133; XXX, 350.
- melodia fallax** (Mountain Song Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXV, 124; *Utah*, XXIX, 199; *Wyo.*, XXVIII, 101; XXX, 237, 242; *nid.*, XXV, 124; *misc.*, XXX, 282, 350.
- melodia fisherella** (Modoc Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXI, 75, 205; XXV, 175; XXVIII, 72, 73; XXX, 277; *Ore.*, XXI, 205; *nid.*, XXI, 75; *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia goldmani** (Durango Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia gouldi** (Marin Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXX, 279, 350.
- melodia graminea** (Santa Barbara Song Sparrow), *S. Calif. ids.*, XXVI, 217-220; *Sta. Barbara Id.*, XXX, 299; *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia guttata**, see *melodia morphna*.
- melodia heermanni** (Heermann Song

- MELOSPIZA
Sparrow), *misc.*, XXV, 175; XXVII, 162; XXX, 262, 282, 350.
- melodia inexpectata*, *B. C.*, XXV, 221: *Ore.*, XXV, 140: *misc.*, XXV, 214, 218 (= *M. m. morphna*); XXX, 350.
- melodia ingersolli* (Ingersoll Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXX, 283 (= *M. m. merrilli*): *misc.*, XXV, 175.
- melodia insignis* (Bischoff Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia juddi* (Dakota Song Sparrow), *N. D.*, XXI, 3, 9; XXII, 22, 107: *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia kenaiensis* (Kenai Song Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXX, 109: *Ore.*, XXV, 140: *misc.*, XXV, 219; XXX, 350.
- melodia mailliardi* (Modesto Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXV, 175: *misc.*, XXX, 287, 350.
- melodia maxillaris* (Suisun Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXV, 176; XXX, 350.
- melodia melodia* (Song Sparrow), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Mont.*, XXIV, 75: *Okla.*, XXIX, 146: *Sask.*, XXV, 161: *misc.*, XXII, 114; XXVI, 206, 212; XXX, 350.
- melodia merrilli* (Merrill Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXV, 175; XXVI, 102; XXX, 283: *Ida.*, XXI, 145-153; XXX, 288: *Wash.*, XXIII, 90: *nid.*, XXI, 145: *song*, XXI, 153: *misc.*, XXV, 214, 218, 219; XXX, 350.
- melodia mexicana* (Mexican Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia micronyx*, *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia montana*, see *melodia fallax*.
- melodia morphna* (Rusty Song Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXV, 214-222: *B. C.*, XXV, 214-222; XXX, 358: *Calif.*, XXV, 175: *Ore.*, XXVII, 80: *Wash.*, XXII, 205: *food*, XXII, 17: *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia phaea* (Oregon Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXV, 214, 218, 221; XXVII, 76.
- melodia pusillula* (Alameda Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXVIII, 61; XXX, 109: *misc.*, XXV, 219; XXX, 350.
- melodia rivularis* (Brown Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia rufina* (Sooty Song Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXV, 215-222: *B. C.*, XXI, 84; XXV, 215-222: *Calif.*, XXII, 16, 156; XXV, 142: *misc.*, XXV, 214; XXX, 350.
- melodia saltonis* (Salton Sink Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia samuelis* (Samuels Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXX, 294: *misc.*, XXI, 107; XXV, 219; XXVII, 161; XXX, 350.
- MERULA
melodia sanaka (Aleutian Song Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 169: *misc.*, XXV, 219; XXX, 350.
- melodia santaecrucis* (Santa Cruz Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXII, 16; XXIII, 33; XXIV, 35; XXV, 31; XXIX, 274: *nid.*, XXV, 31: *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia semidiensis* (Semidi Song Sparrow), *misc.*, XXX, 350.
- melodia* subsp., XXV, 142; XXVI, 71.
- memorabilis* (*Dendroica*), XXVII, 77.
- mendiculus* (*Spheniscus*), XXIX, 232.
- meniscula* (*Branta*), XXVI, 178.
- mentalis* (*Certhidea*), XXX, 105.
- Merganser, see *Mergus americanus*.
Hooded, see *Lophodytes cucullatus*.
Red-breasted, see *Mergus serrator*.
- Mergulus cassini*, XXX, 272 (= *Ptychoramphus aleuticus*).
- Mergus americanus* (Merganser), *Alas.*, XXII, 138: *B. C.*, XXI, 82: *Calif.*, XXI, 127, 198; XXIV, 25, 68; XXX, 272: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Nev.*, XXVIII, 90, 91; XXX, 167: *N. M.*, XXIII, 86 (sp.?): XXVII, 10: *Ore.*, XXI, 198; XXVI, 180: *Wash.*, XXVIII, 138: *Wis.*, XXII, 36: *Wyo.*, XXIII, 140; XXX, 237, 239: *food*, XXVI, 180; XXVIII, 91: *nid.*, XXVI, 180; XXVIII, 90: *misc.*, XXIV, 159.
- serrator* (Red-breasted Merganser), *Alas.*, XXVII, 168: *Calif.*, XXI, 123; XXIII, 28; XXX, 146: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 69, 240, 243: *N. M.*, XXI, 122: *Wash.*, XXVIII, 138: *misc.*, XXI, 198; XXV, 24.
- meridensis* (*Chloronerpes*), XXX, 115.
- Merriam, Clinton Hart: XXI, the sandhill crane in northeastern California, 87.
- Merriam, John Campbell: XXX, biographical note, 288.
- merriami* (*Meleagris*), XXII, 6.
(*Teratornis*), see *Teratornis*.
- Merrill, James Cushing: XXX, biographical note, 288.
- merrilli* (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
(*Nyctidromus*), see *Nyctidromus*.
(*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- Mershon, William Butts: XXI, the whistling swan in Arizona, 126.
XXVII, notice of his "recollections of my fifty years hunting and fishing," 43.
- merula* (*Planesticus*), see *Planesticus*.
- Merula confinis*, see *Planesticus*.
flavirostris graysoni, *Tres Marias*, XXX, 84.

MERULOIDES

- meruloides (*Ixoreus*), see *Ixoreus*.
 (*Passerella*), see *P. i. annectens*.
Mesite, XXII, 169.
mesoleucus (*Nuttallornis*), XXX, 185.
 (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
Mesomyodi, XXX, 112.
Mesophoyx intermedia (*Plumed Egret*),
B. C., XXV, 180, 181.
Methriopterus, XXX, 84.
curvirostris occidentalis, *Mex.*, XXX, 84.
Metzger, Charles T.: XXX, saving the
 parrakeets, 217.
mexicana (*Ara*), XXX, 116.
 (*Burrica*), XXX, 95.
 (*Grus*), see *Grus*.
 (*Melospiza*), XXX, 350.
 (*Peucaea*), see *P. botteri*.
 (*Spizella*), XXX, 359.
 (*Streptoprocne*), XXX, 114.
 (*Sturnella*), XXX, 80.
mexicanus (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.
 (*Astragalinus*), see *Astragalinus*.
 (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
 (*Graculus*), XXX, 81.
 (*Himantopus*), see *Himantopus*.
 (*Morococcyx*), XXX, 116.
 (*Phalacrocorax*), XXIV, 4, 46, 173.
 (*Pyrocephalus*), see *Pyrocephalus*.
 (*Sialia*), XXIV, 158.
 (*Vireo*), XXX, 111.
 (*Zarhynchus*), XXX, 110.
Mexico:
 Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
 Dickey, D. R., XXX, 153.
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J.,
 XXVIII, 270; XXX, 193.
 Kimball, H. H., XXIV, 96.
 Law, J. E., XXX, 151.
 Nordhoff, C. B., XXIV, 64.
 Palmer, R. H., XXIV, 183.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 355.
 Thayer, J. E., XXVII, 34.
 Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 230.
 Ward, H. B., XXVI, 139.
miamensis (*Thryothorus*), XXX, 77.
Michael, Charles Wilson: XXIII, pileated
 woodpecker versus Cooper hawk, 68;
 calliope hummingbird at the flower
 show, 136.
 XXIV, water ouzel eating a fish, 98.
 XXVII, additional information concern-
 ing the birds of Yosemite Valley,
 109.
 XXVIII, acorn storing methods of the
 California and Lewis woodpeckers,
 68.
 XXIX, black swifts nesting in Yosemite
 National Park, 89; pigmy owl: the
 little demon, 161.
 XXX, nesting time of band-tailed

MICROPALLAS

- pigeons in Yosemite Valley, 127; the
 pileated woodpecker feeds on berries,
 157.
Michael, C. W., with Michael, E. R.: XXIII,
 unusual late summer birds in the
 Yosemite Valley, 34.
 XXX, behavior of saw-whet owls in
 Yosemite Park, 323.
Michael, Enid Reeve: XXVII, remarkable
 work of the pileated woodpecker, 174.
 XXVIII, unusual behavior of an ouzel,
 45; the habits of the swifts in Yose-
 mite Valley, 109.
Michener, Harold: XXVII, nuthatch in
 Pasadena develops trap habit, 38;
 polygamy practiced by the house
 finch, 116; banding purple finches in
 Pasadena, 217.
 XXVIII, a warbler trap, 49.
 XXIX, traps for banders, 116; notes
 from the three Barkerville banding
 stations, 275.
 XXX, where engineer and ornithologist
 meet; transmission line troubles
 caused by birds, 169.
Michener, H., with Michener, J. R.:
 XXVIII, studies on 1170 banded house
 finches, 254.
 XXX, what color is the eye of a bush-
 tit?, 133.
Michener, Josephine Rigden (*Mrs. Harold*
Michener): XXVIII, our baby song
 sparrow, 65.
Michigan:
 Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 225.
Micrastus, XXX, 77.
melanoleucus, XXX, 77.
pelzelni, *Peru*, XXX, 77.
Micrathene, see *Micropallas*.
Microbates, XXVII, 126.
Microcarbo melanoleucus, *Aus.*, XXIX, 182.
Microcerculus daulias, *C. R.*, XXX, 98.
orpheus, *C. R.*, XXX, 99.
Micrococcyx, XXX, 115.
pumilus, XXX, 115.
Microglossus aterrimus, XXVIII, 24.
Micromonacha lanceolata austinsmithi, *C.*
R., XXIX, 73, 74.
micronyx (*Melospiza*), XXX, 350.
Micropalama himantopus (*Stilt Sand-*
piper), *B. C.*, XXII, 29; XXIII, 154;
Colo., XXVIII, 46; *Kas.*, XXX, 184;
Sask., XXVII, 96; *misc.*, XXII, 26.
Micropallas graysoni (*Socorro Elf Owl*),
Socorro Id., XXX, 93; *misc.*, XXX, 94.
whitneyi (*Elf Owl*), *Ariz.*, XXV, 124;
 XXVI, 208; XXVIII, 233; XXX, 75;
Calif., XXIV, 96; XXX, 111, 302;
food, XXVIII, 233; *nid.*, XXV, 124;
misc., XXV, 165; XXIX, 17.

- MICROPALLAS
- whitneyi sanfordi (Sanford Elf Owl),
L. Calif., XXIX, 157; XXX, 295.
- Micropodidae, XXII, 197-199; XXX, 114.
- Micropus aequatorialis, XXII, 198.
- affinis, XXII, 198.
- andicola, XXII, 198.
- apus, XXII, 198.
- horus, XXII, 198.
- melba, XXII, 198.
- myoptilus, XXII, 198.
- pacificus (Japanese Swift), *Alas.*,
XXIII, 93; *misc.*, XXII, 198.
- subfurcatus, XXII, 198.
- microrhynchus (Aegialitis), see Chara-
drius dubius.
- microsoma (Halocyptena), XXIX, 72, 190,
230.
- migrans (Lanius), see Lanius.
- Migration:
- Averill, C. K., XXV, 163; XXIX, 17.
- Bergtold, W. H., XXVIII, 114.
- Henderson, J., XXII, 36.
- Hill, G. A., XXV, 103.
- Leopold, A., XXI, 182; XXII, 156.
- Lincoln, F. C., XXVI, 88; XXVIII, 153;
XXX, 359.
- Mailliard, J., XXIII, 178.
- McCabe, E. B., XXIX, 272.
- McCabe, T. T., with McCabe, E. B.,
XXX, 326.
- Nichols, J. T., XXI, 235.
- Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 321, 354.
- Rowan, W., XXV, 21.
- Sefton, J. W., Jr., XXVIII, 244.
- Sheldon, H. H., XXIV, 184.
- Swarth, H. S., XXVI, 183.
- migratorius (Ectopistes), see Ectopistes.
(Planesticus), see Planesticus.
(Turdus), see Planesticus.
- mikado (Syrmaticus), XXX, 364.
- Miller, Alden Holmes: XXVI, the black-
bellied plover at Buena Vista Lake,
106.
- XXVII, the boom-flight of the Pacific
nighthawk, 141.
- XXX, the status of the cardinal in Cali-
fornia, 243.
- Miller, Frederic Walter: XXVII, the nest
and eggs of the black rosy finch, 3.
- Miller, Loye Holmes: XXI, the Wilson
phalarope in the San Diegan region,
39; western golden-crowned kinglet
in Los Angeles, 42; the marital tie
in birds, 77; the summer tanager in
California, 129.
- XXII, unusual conditions for southern
California, 78; notes from the region
of Lake Tahoe, 78.
- XXIII, the biography of Nip and Tuck,
41; communication: a plea for pro-
fessional courtesy, 70; does the wren-
tit sing a scale?, 97; a synopsis of
California's fossil birds, 129; the
gray vireo in Los Angeles County,
California, 194.
- XXIV, fossil birds from the Pleistocene
of McKittrick, California, 122.
- XXVI, anomalies in the distribution of
fossil gulls, 173; Branta dickeyi from
the McKittrick Pleistocene, 178.
- XXVII, food of the Harris hawk, 71;
Chendytes, a diving goose from the
California Pleistocene, 145.
- XXVIII, the food of a white-tailed kite,
172.
- XXIX, the painted redstart as a Cali-
fornia bird, 77; the falcons of the
McKittrick Pleistocene, 150.
- XXX, the antiquity of the migratory in-
stinct in birds, 119; the sahuaro
screech owl in California, 192; generic
re-assignment of Morphnus daggetti,
255; additions to the faunal list of
Anacapa Island, 325.
- Miller, Mary Mann: XXII, blue-fronted jay
nesting in Los Angeles, California,
188.
- XXV, the white-throated sparrow in Los
Angeles, 29.
- XXVIII, American redstart near Los
Angeles, 98.
- Miller, Olive Thorne: XXI, obituary, with
photo, 69; resolutions on her death,
133.
- Miller, Robert Cunningham: XXIII, the
flock behavior of the coast bush-tit,
121; the mind of the flock, 183.
- XXV, a study of the flight of sea gulls, 5.
- XXVI, rev. of G. T. Walker's "meteor-
ology and the non-flapping flight of
tropical birds," 80; rev. of E. H.
Hankin's "soaring flight of gulls fol-
lowing a steamer," 81.
- Mills, Henry William: XXIX, notice of his
death, 208.
- Mills, Laura: XXVII, white pelicans in
Nevada, 32.
- Milne-Edwards, Alphonse: XXX, biographi-
cal note, 288.
- Milvulus, see Muscivora.
- Mimidae, XXX, 113.
- Miminae, XXX, 84.
- Mimocichla rubripes, *Swan Id.*, XXIX, 228.
- rubripes eremita, *Swan Id.*, XXX, 112.
- Mimodes, XXX, 84.
- Mimus gilvus guatemalensis, *Guat.*, XXX,
111.
- gilvus lawrencei, *Mex.*, XXX, 84.
- gilvus rostratus, XXX, 89.
- gilvus tolimensis, *Colom.*, XXX, 111.

MIMUS

- gracilis leucophaeus*, *Cozumel Id.*, XXX, 98.
orpheus, *Grand Cayman*, XXIX, 227.
polyglottos, *Sask.*, XXX, 320.
polyglottos leucopterus (Western Mockingbird), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 77; XXVIII, 237; *Calif.*, XXI, 68; XXII, 74, 189; XXIII, 68; XXIV, 138, 153-157, 190, 197; XXV, 70, 142; XXVII, 113; XXVIII, 50; XXIX, 81, 82, 87, 131, 273; XXX, 148, 159, 314, 327; *Colo.*, XXII, 38; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 240; XXX, 159; *Nev.*, XXI, 42; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Tex.*, XXIV, 179; *Utah*, XXIX, 199; *nid.*, XXIV, 157; XXX, 159; *song*, XXIV, 153-157; *misc.*, XXV, 68, 177; XXVI, 152; XXX, 141.
polyglottos polyglottos (Mockingbird), *Ill.*, XXV, 73; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Okla.*, XXIX, 103; *misc.*, XXVII, 59; XXIX, 276; XXX, 242.
minima (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
minimus (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
(*Psaltiriparus*), see *Psaltiriparus*.
minor (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.
(*Philohela*), see *Rubicola*.
(*Rubicola*), see *Rubicola*.
minuseculus (*Euphagus*), see *Euphagus*.
minutilla (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.
Mionectes olivaceus venezuelensis, XXX, 113.
mississippiensis (*Ictinia*), see *Ictinia*.
Missouri:
Lincoln, F. C., XXVI, 89.
Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 321.
Mitchell, Horace Hedley: XXI, sapsuckers and hummingbirds, 42; grackles nesting in herons' nests, 86; bird notes from Saskatchewan, 222.
XXV, more notes from Saskatchewan, 159; notice of his list of birds of Saskatchewan, 185.
XXVII, some more notes on Saskatchewan birds, 94.
mitrata (*Cyanolyca*), XXX, 109.
Mitrephorus pallescens, XXX, 88.
Mniotilta varia (Black-and-white Warbler), *Calif.*, XXII, 76; XXIII, 163; XXIV, 100, 182, 185; XXVII, 47; XXIX, 128; XXX, 144, 145 (*Sta. Barbara Id.*); *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 157; *misc.*, XXX, 16, 261.
Mniotiltidae, XXX, 83, 110.
Mockingbird, see *Mimus polyglottos polyglottos*.
Jamaican, see *Mimus orpheus*.
Western, see *Mimus polyglottos leucopterus*.
Moffitt, James: XXVIII, notes on white-

MONTANA

- fronted and tule geese in central California, 241.
mollis (*Lanius*), XXIII, 93; XXIX, 205.
Mollymauk, Black-browed, see *Diomedea melanophrys*.
Molothrus aeneus, see *Tangavius aeneus*.
ater, XXIV, 206, 210.
ater artemisiae (*Nevada Cowbird*), *Calif.*, XXIV, 207, 210; *Ore.*, XXI, 205; *Wash.*, XXIII, 90.
ater ater (*Cowbird*), *Calif.*, XXIV, 188; *Colo.*, XXII, 37; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *N. D.*, XXI, 4, 108; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Sask.*, XXIV, 212; *Tex.*, XXIV, 179; XXV, 183; *misc.*, XXV, 68; XXVI, 85, 94; XXVII, 42.
ater californicus (*California Cowbird*), *Calif.*, XXIV, 208-210 (*descr.*): *misc.*, XXVII, 76.
ater obscurus (*Dwarf Cowbird*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 58; XXVIII, 235; *Calif.*, XXI, 209; XXII, 159; XXIV, 96, 206, 210; XXV, 31, 32; XXVIII, 245, 248; XXIX, 271; XXX, 161; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; *Tex.*, XXIV, 179; XXV, 183; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *nid.*, XXI, 209; XXII, 159; XXV, 31, 32; XXVIII, 245; XXX, 161.
bonariensis, XXV, 101; XXVI, 149.
molybdophanes (*Ptilogonys*), XXX, 95.
Momotidae, XXX, 115.
Momotus lessoni exiguus, *Yuca.*, XXX, 115.
monachus (*Vultur*), XXIX, 212.
Monasa rikeri, *Brazil*, XXX, 115.
sclateri, *Colom.*, XXX, 115.
mongolus (*Charadrius*), XXVIII, 85.
monocerata (*Cerorhinca*), see *Cerorhinca*.
monorhis (*Oceanodroma*), XXI, 45.
Monotremata, XXVIII, 139.
Montana:
Bailey, B., XXIV, 29, 212.
Berry, S. S., XXIV, 13.
Bowles, J. H., XXIV, 28.
Dickey, D. R., XXX, 153.
Du Bois, A. D., XXII, 154; XXV, 157.
Grinnell, J., XXVIII, 97.
Hedges, C. F., XXVI, 228.
Palmer, T. S., XXIII, 133.
Preble, E. A., XXIII, 138, 166.
Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 321, 355.
Ward, H. B., XXVI, 138.
Wells, C., XXX, 322.
Weydemeyer, W., XXV, 117; XXIX, 19, 159; XXX, 246.
Weydemeyer, D., with *Weydemeyer*, W., XXX, 339.
Whittle, C. L., XXIV, 73.
montana (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.
(*Eupoda*), see *Podasocys*.
(*Hesperiphona*), see *Hesperiphona*.

- MONTANA
- (Melospiza), see *M. fallax*.
(Pinicola), see *Pinicola*.
montanus (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
(Oreoscoptes), see *Oreoscoptes*.
(Pipilo), see *Pipilo*.
(Podasocys), see *Podasocys*.
montezumae (*Gymnostinops*), XXIX, 228.
(Ostinops), see *Gymnostinops*.
monticola (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
(Spizella), see *Spizella*.
monoensis (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
Moorhen, Edwards, see *Porphyrio edwardsi*.
moquini (*Haematopus*), XXVI, 205.
morcomi (*Atthis*), see *Atthis*.
morinella (*Arenaria*), see *Arenaria*.
Moris bassana (*Gannet*), *Atlantic*, XXVII, 52: *Va.*, XXVII, 52: *misc.*, XXV, 59; XXVIII, 200.
Morococcyx erythropygus mexicanus, *Mex.*, XXX, 116.
morphna (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
Morphnarchus, XXX, 117.
princeps, XXX, 117.
Morphnus, XXX, 78, 255, 302.
daggetti, XXII, 132; XXIII, 130; XXX, 255 (assigned to *Wetmoregyps*).
guianensis, XXX, 255.
Morton, Samuel George: XXX, biographical sketch, 289.
mortoni (*Fringilla*), see *Brachyospiza campensis*.
motacilla (*Seiurus*), see *Seiurus*.
Motacilla amurensis, XXX, 86.
blakistoni, XXX, 86.
ocularis (*Swinhoe Wagtail*), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 169: *L. Calif.*, XXX, 84: *Sib.*, XXVIII, 169: *nid.*, XXVIII, 169: *misc.*, XXX, 86.
Motacillidae, XXX, 111.
Molt:
Averill, C. K., XXV, 57.
Bishop, L. B., XXIX, 201.
McCabe, T. T., with McCabe, E. B., XXX, 221.
Mud-hen, see *Fulica americana*.
Munro, John Alexander: XXI, notes on the breeding habits of the red crossbill in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia, 57.
XXIV, albino robin returning to former nesting site, 62; yellow-headed blackbird in company with Brewer blackbirds, 93.
XXX, cormorants nesting on Bare Island, British Columbia, 327.
munroi (*Dendragapus*), XXV, 185.
murina (*Orochelidon*), XXX, 111.
murinus (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.
murphyi (*Phoebetria*), XXIII, 172.
- MYIARCHUS
- Murre, see *Uria troille troille*.
California, see *Uria troille californica*.
Pallas, see *Uria lomvia arra*.
Murrelet, Ancient, see *Synthliboramphus antiquus*.
Craveri, see *Brachyramphus craveri*.
Kittlitz, see *Brachyramphus brevirostris*.
Marbled, see *Brachyramphus marmoratus*.
Xantus, see *Brachyramphus hypoleucus*.
Muscicapa cooperi, XXX, 274 (= *Nuttallornis borealis*).
fulvifrons, see *Empidonax fulvifrons*.
saya, see *Sayornis sayus*.
Muscisaxicola occipitalis, *Peru*, XXX, 97.
Muscivora, XXIX, 18.
forcicata (*Scissor-tailed Flycatcher*), *Calif.*, XXI, 41: *Colo.*, XXV, 182: *Fla.*, XXX, 92: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *Tex.*, XXIV, 178: *Va.*, XXX, 85: *misc.*, XXX, 84.
tyrannus (*Fork-tailed Flycatcher*), *misc.*, XXX, 84.
Mustela xanthogenys, XXVIII, 271.
mustelina (*Hyalocichla*), see *Hyalocichla*.
Myadestes genibarbis cherriei, *Sto. Domingo*, XXX, 111.
townsendi (*Townsend Solitaire*), *Alas.*, XXIII, 159: *Ariz.*, XXVI, 190; XXVII, 178; XXVIII, 238: *Calif.*, XXI, 12-21, 125, 207; XXII, 111; XXVI, 12, 104; XXVIII, 127; XXIX, 65, 176, 251; XXX, 144, 148, 311, 314: *Colo.*, XXI, 63: *Mont.*, XXIV, 78-80; XXX, 323: *Ore.*, XXIV, 97: *Wash.*, XXVII, 226: *Wyo.*, XXII, 166; XXVIII, 101; XXX, 237, 239, 242: *food*, XXI, 15, 125: *nid.*, XXI, 13-21; XXVI, 12: *song*, XXI, 12, 14; XXIV, 79-81; XXVIII, 101, 127; XXX, 242: *misc.*, XXI, 71; XXVII, 59; XXX, 299, 361.
myceteria (*Jabiru*), XXIV, 123.
Myceteria americana (*Wood Ibis*), *Ariz.*, XXV, 109: *Calif.*, XXI, 127, 236; XXII, 75, 135; XXVII, 37; XXVIII, 47, 55: *Mont.*, XXVIII, 99: *Wyo.*, XXVIII, 99: *food*, XXI, 236; XXII, 75.
Myers, Harriet Williams: XXII, unusual birds of my garden, 74.
XXV, rev. of her "western birds," 72.
Myers, J. G., with Falla, R. A.: XXVII, notes on sea-birds observed between England and New Zealand via Panama, 52.
Myiarchus, XXIX, 18; XXX, 72, 104.
brachyurus, *Nic.*, XXX, 95.
cinerascens cinerascens (*Ash-throated Flycatcher*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 58; XXV, 123; XXVIII, 233: *Calif.*, XXI, 29,

MYIARCHUS

- 88; XXII, 189; XXIV, 200; XXVI, 101; XXVII, 111: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70: *Mont.*, XXIX, 159: *nid.*, XXI, 88; XXV, 123: *misc.*, XXIV, 197; XXVI, 149.
- coalei*, *S. Am.*, XXX, 96.
- crinitus* (Crested Flycatcher), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *Sask.*, XXVII, 95, 96: *misc.*, XXIV, 48, 60.
- erythrocerus*, see *magister*.
- ferox actiosus*, XXX, 113.
- flammulatus*, XXX, 104.
- lawrencei olivascens* (Olivaceous Flycatcher), *Mex.*, XXX, 88.
- magister magister* (Arizona Crested Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXX, 88: *Calif.*, XXIV, 134: *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 117: *misc.*, XXVII, 76.
- magister nelsoni* (Mexican Crested Flycatcher), *Tex.*, XXX, 80.
- nuttingi*, *C. R.*, XXX, 85.
- platyrhynchus*, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
- yucatanensis*, XXX, 104.
- Myiobius magnirostris*, XXX, 104.
- ridgwayi*, XXX, 70.
- Myiochanes*, XXX, 185.
- pertinax pallidiventris* (Coues Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXV, 193, 194.
- richardsoni peninsulæ* (Large-billed Wood Pewee), *misc.*, XXX, 185, 186.
- richardsoni richardsoni* (Western Wood Pewee), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 62: *B. C.*, XXI, 83: *Calif.*, XXI, 67; XXIII, 33, 76, 191; XXIV, 200; XXVI, 101; XXIX, 64, 65, 271; XXX, 361: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70: *Sask.*, XXV, 161: *Wash.*, XXIII, 90: *Wyo.*, XXII, 167: *food*, XXIII, 191: *nid.*, XXIII, 76; XXIX, 271: *misc.*, XXVI, 149; XXIX, 90; XXX, 185, 186, 259, 292.
- virens* (Wood Pewee), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *misc.*, XXIV, 59; XXV, 68, 69; XXVIII, 116, 119; XXX, 185, 186, 259.
- Myiodiactes*, XXX, 72 (= *Wilsonia*).
- Myiodynastes audax insolens*, *Mex.*, XXX, 95.
- luteiventris* (Sulphur-bellied Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXII, 6: *Mex.*, *Salva.*, *C. R.*, XXIX, 126: *misc.*, XXV, 54.
- luteiventris swarthi* (Arizona Sulphur-bellied Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXIX, 126 (descr.).
- Myiotriccus*, XXX, 112.
- phoenicura*, XXX, 112.
- Mynah*, Common, see *Acridotheres tristis*.
Crested, see *Acridotheres cristatellus*.
House, see *Acridotheres tristis*.
Jungle, see *Acridotheres fuscus*.
- myoptilus* (*Micropus*), XXII, 198.

NEGLECTUS

- Myospiza*, XXX, 108.
- manimbe*, XXX, 108.
- Myothera*, XXVII, 126.
- Myotthera*, XXVII, 126.
- Myrmeciza berlepschi*, *Ecua.*, XXX, 114.
- boucardi panamensis*, *Pan.*, XXX, 113.
- zeledoni*, *C. R.*, XXX, 114.
- Myrmelastes cassini*, *Colom.*, XXX, 113.
- Myrmoderus*, XXX, 114.
- loricatus*, XXX, 114.
- Myrmopagis*, XXX, 113.
- axillaris*, XXX, 114.
- Myrmorchilus*, XXX, 114.
- strigilatus*, XXX, 114.
- Myrmotheriinae*, XXVII, 126.
- mystacea* (*Hemiprocne*), XXII, 199.

N

- naevioides* (*Hylophylax*), XXX, 114.
- naevius* (*Ixoreus*), see *Ixoreus*.
(*Nycticorax*), see *Nycticorax*.
(*Seiurus*), see *Seiurus*.
- nana* (*Lawrencia*), XXX, 94.
- Nannopsittaca*, XXX, 115.
- panychlorus*, XXX, 115.
- Nannorchilus*, XXX, 112.
- Nannus alascensis* (*Alaska Wren*), *Alas.*, XXII, 49, 175; XXIV, 89: *nid.*, XXII, 48.
- hyemalis helleri* (*Kodiak Winter Wren*), *misc.*, XXX, 104.
- hyemalis hyemalis* (*Winter Wren*), *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Sask.*, XXV, 161, 162: *misc.*, XXIV, 80.
- hyemalis pacificus* (*Western Winter Wren*), *Calif.*, XXVI, 103; XXX, 160, 161: *Mont.*, XXIX, 20: *misc.*, XXIV, 137; XXX, 104.
- troglodytes alascensis*, see *alascensis*.
- nanus* (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
- napaeum* (*Ornithion*) XXX, 98.
- nataliae* (*Sphyrapicus*), XXVI, 186.
- Nauclerus*, XXX, 71 (= *Elanoides*).
- nearctica* (*Nyroca*), see *Marila marila*.
- Neboux, Adolphe Simon*: XXX, biographical note, 289.
- nebouxii* (*Sula*), see *Sula*.
- Nebraska**:
Oberholser, H. C., XXII, 43.
Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 321.
Wetmore, A., XXX, 149.
- nebulosa* (*Scotiaptex*), see *Scotiaptex*.
- Neff, Johnson Andrew*: XXX, notice of his "study of the economic status of the common woodpeckers in relation to Oregon horticulture," 257.
- neglecta* (*Pterodroma*), XXVII, 54.
(*Sturnella*), see *Sturnella*.
- neglectus* (*Penthestes*), XXX, 80.

- NEGLECTUS
- (*Picolaptes*), XXX, 114.
- Neilson, James Alexander: XXVII, bird notes from Wheatland, Wyoming, 72. XXVIII, bird notes from Wheatland, Wyoming, 99.
- Nelson, Edward William: XXII, bird banding work being taken over by the Biological Survey, 113. XXIII, notice of his "Lower California and its natural resources," 198. XXIV, communication: the Biological Survey bird counts, 70. XXX, biographical note, 289.
- nelsoni* (*Ammodramus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
- (*Anrostomus*), XXX, 115.
- (*Dryobates*), XXII, 181; XXIV, 158.
- (*Eupherusa*), XXX, 114.
- (*Heleodytes*), XXX, 111.
- (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
- (*Lanius*), XXIX, 240.
- (*Larus*), XXX, 282.
- (*Myiarchus*), XXX, 80.
- (*Nyctidromus*), XXX, 115.
- (*Passerherbulus*), XXII, 9; XXX, 85, 102, 289.
- (*Polioptila*), XXX, 111.
- (*Scaphaneus*), XXX, 115.
- (*Scaphidurus*), XXX, 110.
- (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.
- (*Sterna*), XXV, 171.
- Neofalco*, XXX, 95.
- albigularis*, XXX, 95.
- Neogyps*, XXIX, 150.
- errans*, *Calif.* (fos.), XXX, 255.
- Neophema*, XXVIII, 94.
- bourkei*, XXX, 217, 219, 220.
- chrysogastra*, XXVIII, 185, 186.
- elegans*, XXVIII, 185, 186; XXX, 217, 219, 220.
- petrophila*, XXVIII, 186.
- pulchella*, XXVIII, 185, 186; XXX, 217, 219, 220.
- splendida*, XXVIII, 186.
- venusta*, XXVIII, 25, 26, 186; XXX, 217, 220.
- Neophrontops*, XXIX, 150.
- Neotoma anthonyi*, XXVI, 68.
- californica*, XXV, 55.
- Nephoecetes niger*, XXII, 198.
- Nesomimus*, XXX, 100.
- adamsi*, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.
- bauri*, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.
- bindloei*, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.
- macdonaldi*, XXX, 100.
- melanotis*, XXX, 100.
- personatus*, XXX, 100.
- Nesophlox*, XXX, 114.
- evelynae*, XXX, 114.
- NEW SPECIES
- Nesotriccus ridgwayi*, *Cocos Id.*, XXIX, 230: *misc.*, XXX, 70.
- Nestor notabilis*, *N. Z.*, XXIV, 15.
- Netta rufina* (*Rufous-crested Duck*), XXX, 83.
- Nettion*, XXVI, 80, 205.
- carolinense* (*Green-winged Teal*), *Alas.*, XXII, 174, 177; XXVII, 168: *Calif.*, XXI, 198; XXVII, 56, 72: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *N. D.*, XXII, 69: *N. M.*, XXI, 122, 129; XXIII, 85; XXVII, 10: *Ore.*, XXI, 198; XXIII, 92: *Utah*, XXIX, 197: *Wyo.*, XXX, 237: *food*, XXII, 177: *misc.*, XXV, 165; XXVI, 201.
- crecca* (*European Teal*), *Alas.*, XXII, 174: *misc.*, XXVI, 80, 201; XXVII, 76.
- formosum* (*Baikal Teal*), *Alas.*, XXVI, 195; XXVII, 169.
- neumayeri* (*Sitta*), XXVIII, 54.
- neutralis* (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- Nevada:**
- Dawson, W. L., XXI, 42.
- Dickey, D. R., XXX, 153.
- Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 209.
- Hall, E. R., XXVII, 147; XXVIII, 87.
- Mills, L., XXVII, 32.
- Parmenter, H. E., XXVI, 72.
- Rice, M., XXIII, 99.
- Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 321.
- Swarth, H. S., XXVI, 196.
- Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 228.
- nevadensis* (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- (*Amphispiza*), see *Amphispiza*.
- (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
- New Brunswick:**
- Bishop, L. B., XXIX, 204.
- New Caledonia:**
- Wetmore, A., XXVIII, 46.
- newelli* (*Puffinus*), XXII, 96.
- New genera:**
- Chendytes* Miller, XXVII, 145.
- Wetmoregyps* Miller, XXX, 255.
- New Jersey:**
- Alexander, A. M., XXIX, 273.
- New Mexico:**
- Kellogg, R. T., XXIV, 29, 212; XXV, 182.
- Kimball, H. H., XXX, 129.
- Law, J. E., XXX, 151.
- Leopold, A., XXI, 40, 87, 122, 128, 173, 182; XXII, 112; XXIII, 19, 85; XXIV, 183; XXV, 180; XXVII, 8.
- Ligon, J. S., XXVIII, 93.
- Nordhoff, C. B., XXIV, 64.
- Steele, E. S., XXVIII, 272; XXIX, 123.
- Townsend, C. W., XXVII, 143.
- New species:**
- Aimophila obscura* Dickey and van Rossem, XXV, 128.

NEW SPECIES

- Branta dickeyi* Miller, XXVI, 178.
Chendytes lawi Miller, XXVII, 145.
Conopoderas kingi Wetmore, XXVI, 177.
Falco swarthi Miller, XXIX, 152.
Spizella taverneri Swarth and Brooks, XXVII, 67.

New subspecies:

- Aeronautes saxatilis nigrior* Dickey and van Rossem, XXX, 193.
Agelaius phoeniceus mailliardorum van Rossem, XXVIII, 223.
Aimophila ruficeps canescens Todd, XXIV, 126.
Baeolophus inornatus transpositus Grinnell, XXX, 154.
Balanosphyra formicivora martirensis Grinnell and Swarth, XXVIII, 176.
Centurus uropygialis cardonensis Grinnell, XXIX, 168.
Dendragapus obscurus howardi Dickey and van Rossem, XXV, 168.
Dendragapus obscurus sitkensis Swarth, XXIII, 59.
Dichromanassa rufescens dickeyi van Rossem, XXVIII, 246.
Euphagus cyanocephalus minusculus Grinnell, XXII, 153.
Euthlypis lachrymosa schistacea Dickey and van Rossem, XXVIII, 270.
Icterus sclateri pustuloides van Rossem, XXIX, 75.
Junco oreganus pontilis Oberholser, XXI, 119.
Lagopus leucurus rainierensis Taylor, XXII, 146.
Larus occidentalis wymani Dickey and van Rossem, XXVII, 162.
Lophortyx californica plumbea Grinnell, XXVIII, 128.
Molothrus ater californicus Dickey and van Rossem, XXIV, 206.
Myiodynastes luteiventris swarthi van Rossem, XXIX, 126.
Nyctanassa violacea bancrofti Huey, XXIX, 167.
Otocoris alpestris sierrae Oberholser, XXII, 34.
Phalaenoptilus nuttalli dickeyi Grinnell, XXX, 153.
Phalaenoptilus nuttalli hueyi Dickey, XXX, 152.
Pinicola enucleator carlottae Brooks, XXIV, 86.
Pipilo fuscus aripolius Oberholser, XXI, 210.
Pipilo maculatus umbraticola Grinnell, XXVIII, 131.
Rallus virginianus pacificus Dickey, XXX, 322.

NIGHTHAWK

- Sayornis sayus quiescens* Grinnell, XXVIII, 180.
Spizella passerina cicada Dickey and van Rossem, XXX, 359.
Spizella passerina stridula Grinnell, XXIX, 81.
Thryomanes bewicki correctus Grinnell, XXX, 154.
Toxostoma crissale trinitatis Grinnell, XXIX, 127.
Toxostoma curvirostris oberholseri Law, XXX, 151.
Zonotrichia leucophrys pugetensis Grinnell, XXX, 187.
newtoni (Certhiola), XXX, 73.
- New York:**
 Nichols, J. T., XXVIII, 157.
- New Zealand:**
 Myers, J. G., with Falla, R. A., XXVII, 55.
 Wood, C. A., XXVI, 72, 106, 126.
- Nice, Leonard Blaine,** with Nice, M. M.: XXVI, notice of their "birds of Oklahoma," 115.
- Nice, Margaret Morse:** XXIII, the brown-headed nuthatch in Oklahoma, 131; nests of mourning doves with three young, 145.
 XXIV, some new birds for Oklahoma, 181.
 XXIX, experiences with cardinals at a feeding station in Oklahoma, 101; seasonal fluctuations in bird life in central Oklahoma, 144.
- Nichols, John Treadwell:** XXI, association of migrating waders, 235.
 XXVIII, angles and speculations on migration, 157.
 XXX, fauna and faunal area, 315.
- Nicholson, Gordon,** with Pierce, W. M.: XXIII, duck hawk wintering in Ontario, California, 99.
- Niedrach, Robert James:** XXV, two interesting additions to the known avifauna of Colorado, 182.
 XXVI, the white-necked raven nesting in eastern Colorado, 105.
 XXVIII (with Bailey, A. M.), the Franklin gull in Colorado, 44.
- Nighthawk,** see *Chordeiles virginianus virginianus*.
 Aserri, see *Chordeiles virginianus aserriensis*.
 Pacific, see *Chordeiles virginianus hesperis*.
 Sennett, see *Chordeiles virginianus sennetti*.
 Texas, see *Chordeiles acutipennis texensis*.

NIGHTHAWK

- Western, see *Chordeiles virginianus henryi*.
- Nightingale**, see *Daulias lusciniæ*.
- nigra* (Rynchops), see Rynchops.
- nigrescens* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
(*Nyctipolus*), XXX, 115.
(*Passerherbulus*), XXX, 73.
- nigricans* (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
(*Sayornis*), see *Sayornis*.
- nigricapillus* (*Perisoreus*), XXX, 84.
- nigrifrons* (*Dendroica*), XXVII, 242.
- nigrigularis* (*Psophodes*), XXVIII, 94.
- nigrior* (*Aeronautes*), XXX, 193.
- nigripennis* (*Gallinago*), XXVII, 225.
- nigripes* (*Diomedea*), see *Diomedea*.
- Ninox marmorata*, XXVIII, 27.
- nipalensis* (*Psittacula*), XXVIII, 22, 27.
- Nisus*, XXX, 77.
- nitens* (*Phainopepla*), see *Phainopepla nitida* (*Carpodectes*), see *Carpodectes*.
(*Phalaenoptilus*), see *Phalaenoptilus nivalis* (Chen), see Chen.
(*Plectrophenax*), see *Plectrophenax*.
- nivosa* (*Aegialitis*), see *Charadrius*.
- nivosus* (*Charadrius*), see *Charadrius*.
- nobilis* (*Diopsittaca*), XXX, 115.
(*Gallinago*), XXVII, 224.
- Noddy**, Pacific, see *Anous stolidus pileatus*.
- Ridgway, see *Anous stolidus ridgwayi*.
- Nomenclature:**
- Bent, A. C., XXIII, 78.
- Editorials, XXI, 89; XXII, 44, 81; XXV, 34, 71.
- Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 34.
- Du Bois, A. D., XXIV, 158.
- Fleming, J. H., XXI, 239; XXVII, 240.
- Grinnell, J., XXIII, 165, 195; XXIV, 27, 32; XXV, 30; XXVIII, 103; XXX, 121, 153, 185.
- Linsdale, J. M., XXX, 349.
- McAtee, W. L., XXV, 23.
- McGregor, R. C., XXIII, 15, 127.
- Ridgway, R., XXVIII, 240.
- Van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 215.
- Wetmore, A., XXVIII, 46.
- Nomonyx**, XXX, 81.
- dominicus** (Masked Duck), *Mex.*, XXIV, 64.
- Nonpareil**, see *Passerina ciris*.
- Nordhoff**, Charles Bernard: XXIV, notes on some water-fowl, 64.
- North Carolina:**
Allard, H. A., XXX, 247.
- North Dakota:**
Bailey, F. M., XXI, 4, 108, 157, 189, 225; XXII, 21, 66, 103.
Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
Oberholser, H. C., XXI, 125; XXII, 40.

FEMORALIS

- Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 355.
- notabilis* (*Nestor*), XXIV, 15.
(*Seiurus*), see *Seiurus*.
- Notioenas**, XXX, 116.
maculosa, XXX, 116.
- notius* (*Salpinctes*), XXX, 111.
- notkensis* (*Sphyrapicus*), see *S. v. ruber*.
- novae-hollandiae* (*Larus*), XXIX, 183.
(*Trichoglossus*), XXVIII, 29.
- novae-zealandiae* (*Cyanoramphus*), XXVIII, 185.
- Nova Scotia:**
Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
- novboracensis* (*Coturnicops*), see *Coturnicops*.
(*Seiurus*), see *Seiurus*.
- novimexicana* (*Anas*), see *Anas*.
- nuchalis* (*Sphyrapicus*), see *Sphyrapicus*.
- Nucifraga**, XXX, 104.
columbiana (Clark Nutcracker), *Alas.*, XXX, 97(2): *Ariz.*, XXII, 79; XXVI, 187; XXVII, 177: *Calif.*, XXI, 125; XXII, 36, 39-41, 160, 187, 190; XXV, 106, 127; XXVII, 111, 175; XXIX, 108; XXX, 308, 362: *Ida.*, XXIII, 140: *Mont.*, XXIII, 140: *Ore.*, XXI, 205; XXVI, 182: *Wyo.*, XXIII, 149; XXIV, 19; XXVIII, 101; XXX, 237, 240, 241: *food*, XXI, 125; XXII, 160; XXV, 127: *nid.*, XXX, 240: *misc.*, XXVII, 42; XXVIII, 114-116; XXX, 76, 262, 273.
- Numenius americanus** (Long-billed Curlew), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 76: *B. C.*, XXII, 31; XXVI, 84: *Calif.*, XXIII, 32, 196; XXVI, 216: *Colo.*, XXVIII, 47: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 69, 242: *Tex.*, XXIV, 37, 46, 175: *nid.*, XXII, 31; XXVI, 217.
- americanus americanus** (Eastern Long-billed Curlew), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 164: *Calif.*, XXI, 41, 237; XXIII, 21-27.
- americanus occidentalis** (Northern Long-billed Curlew), *Calif.*, XXI, 41, 237; XXIII, 21-27: *Ore.*, XXI, 202: *nid.*, XXI, 202: *misc.*, XXIII, 196.
- borealis** (Eskimo Curlew), *misc.*, XXV, 143.
- femoralis**, see *tahitiensis*.
- hudsonicus** (Hudsonian Curlew), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 84: *B. C.*, XXII, 31; XXIII, 152: *Calif.*, XXIV, 184; XXV, 143; XXVIII, 271: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 69, 242: *Sask.*, XXVII, 94, 96: *Wash.*, XXIII, 155: *colored insert*, XXVIII, 56.
- phaeopus variegatus**, XXII, 27.
- tahitiensis** (Bristle-thighed Curlew), *Alas.*, XXX, 75: *Fanning Id.*, XXVII, 196: *Tahiti*, XXIV, 65.

- NUTCRACKER
- Nutcracker, Clark, see *Nucifraga columbiana*.
- Nuthatch, Brown-headed, see *Sitta pusilla*.
Florida, see *Sitta carolinensis atkinsi*.
Inyo Slender-billed, see *Sitta carolinensis tenuissima*.
Pygmy, see *Sitta pygmaea pygmaea*.
Red-bellied, see *Sitta canadensis*.
Red-breasted, see *Sitta canadensis*.
Rock, see *Sitta neumayeri*.
Rocky Mountain, see *Sitta carolinensis nelsoni*.
San Lucas, see *Sitta carolinensis lagunae*.
Slender-billed, see *Sitta carolinensis aculeata*.
San Pedro Martir, see *Sitta carolinensis alexandreae*.
White-breasted, see *Sitta carolinensis carolinensis*.
White-naped, see *Sitta carolinensis leucoucha*.
- Nuttall, Thomas: XXX, biographical note, 289; photo, 290.
- nuttalli (*Caprimulgus*), see *Phalaenoptilus*.
(*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
(*Phalaenoptilus*), see *Phalaenoptilus*.
(*Pica*), see *Pica*.
(*Zonotrichia*), see *Zonotrichia*.
- Nuttallornis, XXX, 95, 289.
borealis (*Olive-sided Flycatcher*), *Alas.*, XXII, 182; XXIII, 159; *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61; XXVIII, 234; *B. C.*, XXI, 83; *Calif.*, XXII, 200-292; XXIV, 200; XXVI, 101; XXVIII, 267; XXIX, 65, 120, 121; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Sask.*, XXV, 161; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *food*, XXII, 201; *nid.*, XXII, 200; XXIX, 121; *notes*, XXIII, 62; XXV, 203; *misc.*, XXIII, 190; XXIV, 59; XXX, 95, 259, 274.
- borealis majorinus* (*Western Olive-sided Flycatcher*), *Ore.*, to *L. Calif.*, XXX, 185; *misc.*, XXX, 259.
mesoleucus majorinus, XXX, 185.
mesoleucus mesoleucus, XXX, 185.
- nuttingi (*Leptotila*), XXX, 116.
(*Myiarchus*), XXX, 85.
(*Oryzoborus*), XXX, 88.
- nyaritensis (*Agelaius*), XXVIII, 217.
- Nyctala, see *Cryptoglaux*.
- Nyctale kirtlandi, XXX, 72, 284 (= *Cryptoglaux acadica*).
- Nyctanassa violacea (*Yellow-crowned Night Heron*), *Fla.*, XXIX, 167; *Ga.*, XXIX, 167; *Ind.*, XXX, 39; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 46, 47; *nid.*, XXIX, 46, 47; *misc.*, XXIX, 26.
- violacea bancrofti (*Bancroft Yellow-*
- OBERHOLSERI
- crowned Night Heron), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 167 (*descr.*), 241; *misc.*, XXX, 267.
- Nyctea nyctea (*Snowy Owl*), *Alas.*, XXIII, 158; XXVIII, 125, 126, 157; *Ore.*, XXVI, 181; *Wash.*, XXVIII, 172; *food*, XXVIII, 126, 157; *nid.*, XXVIII, 125, 126; *notes*, XXVIII, 126; *misc.*, XXV, 58; XXIX, 17.
- Nyctibiidae, XXX, 116.
- Nyctibius griseus, *Salva.*, XXIX, 25, 27.
griseus costaricensis, *C. R.*, XXX, 115.
griseus panamensis, *Pan.*, XXX, 115.
maculosus, *Ecu.*, XXX, 115.
- Nyctipolus, XXX, 115.
nigrescens, XXX, 115.
- Nycticorax nycticorax naevius (*Black-crowned Night Heron*), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 25; *Calif.*, XXI, 200; XXII, 159; XXVI, 109; XXIX, 265; *Colo.*, XXI, 64; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 45, 46, 241; *N. D.*, XXI, 4, 157, 230; XXII, 22, 69; *Ore.*, XXI, 200; *Tex.*, XXIV, 5, 10, 175; *Utah*, XXIX, 197; *food*, XXI, 158; *nid.*, XXI, 200; XXIX, 45, 46; *misc.*, XXII, 168; XXIX, 26.
- Nyctidromus, XXIX, 27.
albicollis, XXIX, 26, 27; XXX, 80.
albicollis merrilli (*Merrill Parauque*), *Tex.*, XXVII, 210; *misc.*, XXII, 61.
albicollis nelsoni, *Mex.*, XXX, 115.
albicollis sumichrasti, *Mex.*, XXX, 115.
- nyeanus (*Centurus*), XXX, 94.
- Nyroca americana, see *Marila americana*.
marila nearctica, see *Marila marila*.
- O
- oahuensis (*Arenaria*), see *A. interpres*.
- Oberholser, Harry Church: XXI, description of an interesting new junco from Lower California, 119; an albino black-chinned hummingbird, 122; *Bubo virginianus subarcticus* in North Dakota, 125; *Aechmophorus occidentalis* in Lower California in summer, 128; description of a new subspecies of *Pipilo fuscus*, 210.
XXII, description of a new *Otocoris* from California, 34; *Empidonax griseus* in Oregon, 37; *Bubo virginianus lagophonus* in North Dakota, 40; some bird records from Nebraska, 43; rev. of his "a revision of the subspecies of *Passerculus rostratus* (Cassin)," 81.
XXX, biographical note, 289.
- oberholseri (*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.
(*Toxostoma*), XXX, 151.
(*Vireo*), XXIV, 32; XXX, 290.

OBERHOLSERIA

- Oberholseria**, XXX, 290.
chlorura (Green-tailed Towhee), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 189; XXVIII, 236: *Calif.*, XXIII, 81, 197; XXIV, 135; XXVI, 199; XXVIII, 72, 133, 134; XXIX, 64-66; XXX, 361: *Colo.*, XXI, 64: *Ore.*, XXI, 206: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *Wash.*, XXV, 184: *food*, XXVIII, 133, 134: *song*, XXV, 184: *misc.*, XXVI, 151; XXVIII, 130; XXX, 269, 278.
oberi (*Dysithamnus*), XXX, 113.
Obituary notices:
 Anderson, Malcolm Playfair, 1879-1918: XXI, 115.
 Blain, Merrill Willis, 1894-1918: XXI, 130.
 Bradbury, William Chace, 1849-1925: XXVIII, 74.
 Brewster, William, 1851-1919: XXI, 214.
 Burnham, John Bird, 1869-1926: XXVIII, 135.
 Daggett, Frank Slater, 1855-1920: XXII, 129.
 Dawson, William Leon, 1873-1928: XXX, 257.
 Fuertes, Louis Agassiz, 1874-1927: XXX, 130.
 Loomis, Leverett Mills, 1857-1927: XXX, 194.
 Miller, Olive Thorne, 1831-1918: XXI, 69.
 Mills, Henry William, 1872-1927: XXIX, 208.
 Price, William Wightman, 1871-1922: XXV, 50.
 Van Denburgh, John, 1872-1924: XXVII, 83.
 Wall, Edward, 1873-1921: XXIII, 198.
 Wear, Winifred N., 18—1923: XXV, 223.
 Wiley, Leo, 1890-1918: XXI, 175.
 Wyman, Luther Everet, 1870-1928: XXX, 176.
obscura (*Aimophila*), see *Aimophila*.
 (*Polioptila*), see *Polioptila*.
obscurus (*Dendrapagus*), see *Dendrapagus*.
 (*Molothrus*), see *Molothrus*.
 (*Perisoreus*), see *Perisoreus*.
 (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.
 (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
obsoletus (*Dendrocolaptes*), XXX, 98.
 (*Falco*), XXX, 81.
 (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.
 (*Salpinctes*), see *Salpinctes*.
occidentalis (*Aechmophorus*), see *Aechmophorus*.
 (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
 (*Branta*), XXVII, 214.

OCEANODROMA

- (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
 (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.
 (*Coccyzus*), see *Coccyzus*.
 (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 (*Geopsittacus*), XXVIII, 185.
 (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.
 (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
 (*Meleagris*), XXX, 50.
 (*Methriopterus*), XXX, 84.
 (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*.
 (*Pelecanus*), see *Pelecanus*.
 (*Penthestes*), XXVI, 105.
 (*Sialia*), see *Sialia*.
 (*Strix*), see *Strix*.
 (*Toxostoma*), XXX, 151.
occipitalis (*Muscisaxicola*), XXX, 97.
 (*Pelecanus*), see *Pelecanus*.
oceanicus (*Oceanites*), see *Oceanites*.
Oceanites oceanicus (*Wilson Petrel*), *Atlantic*, XXVII, 52: *Calif.*, XXX, 303: *Cuba*, XXVII, 53.
Oceanodroma furcata (*Forked-tailed Petrel*), *Alas.*, XXV, 26, 108: *Calif.*, XXI, 87; XXII, 42; XXVII, 175, 176; XXX, 179: *Ore.*, XXIII, 91: *nid.*, XXII, 42; XXV, 26, 108; XXVII, 176: *misc.*, XXII, 101.
homochroa (*Ashy Petrel*), *Los Coronados*, XXVII, 72: *nid.*, XXVII, 72: *misc.*, XXX, 275.
hornbyi (*Hornby Petrel*), *Peru*, XXV, 170: *misc.*, XXIX, 230.
leucorhoa beali (*Beal Petrel*), *Alas.*, XXV, 108; XXX, 267: *Calif.*, XXII, 41, 42; XXVII, 175; XXX, 320: *Ore.*, XXIII, 91; XXVI, 35: *nid.*, XXII, 42; XXV, 108: *misc.*, XXI, 45; XXVIII, 274.
leucorhoa beldingi, XXI, 45 (= *leucorhoa beali*).
leucorhoa kaedingi (*Kaeding Petrel*), *Calif.*, XXX, 284: *L. Calif.*, XXX, 284: *misc.*, XXI, 45; XXX, 262.
leucorhoa leucorhoa (*Leach Petrel*), *Alas.*, XXVII, 167: *between Cuba and Panama*, XXV, 170: *misc.*, XXI, 45.
macroactyla (*Guadalupe Petrel*), *Guad. Id.*, XXX, 355, 356: *misc.*, XXI, 61; XXX, 106, 271.
markhami (*Markham Petrel*), *Chile*, XXV, 170: *Peru*, XXIV, 28; XXV, 170.
melania (*Black Petrel*), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 190, 191: *Mex.*, XXX, 104: *Peru*, XXV, 170: *nid.*, XXIX, 191: *misc.*, XXI, 87; XXIV, 28.
monorhis (*Swinhoe Petrel*), *misc.*, XXI, 45.
socorroensis (*Socorro Petrel*), *Calif.*, XXII, 41, 42; XXX, 299: *Guad. Id.*,

OCEANODROMA

- XXX, 355: *L. Calif.*, XXI, 239; XXIX, 191: *nid.*, XXI, 239; XXII, 42: *misc.*, XXI, 45, 87; XXX, 106.
- townsendi*, *W. Mex.*, XXX, 104, 299 (= *O. melania*).
- tristrami* (Sooty Petrel), *Laysan Id.*, XXI, 61: *nid.*, XXI, 61: *misc.*, XXIV, 28; XXX, 106.
- ocellata* (*Agriocharis*), XXVII, 43.
- ocellatus* (*Ptilonycterus*), XXX, 115.
- ochracea* (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
- ochraceus* (*Troglodytes*), XXX, 84.
- ochrocephalus* (*Centronyx*), XXX, 73.
- Ochthodromus*, XXIII, 17.
- wilsonius*, see *Pagolla wilsonia*.
- ocista* (*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.
- ocularis* (*Motacilla*), see *Motacilla*.
- Ocyphaps lophotes* (Australian Crested Pigeon), *Calif.*, XXVI, 119; XXVII, 216.
- Odontoglossae*, XXIV, 124.
- Odontophorus consobrinus*, *Mex.*, XXX, 103.
- oedica* (*Hyalocichla*), XXII, 7.
- Oedicnemidae*, XXX, 117.
- Oedicnemus*, XXIX, 27.
- bistriatus*, XXIX, 25.
- scolopax*, XXIV, 103.
- oenanthe* (*Saxicola*), see *Saxicola*.
- Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe* (Wheatear), *Alas.*, XXII, 185; XXIII, 94; XXVIII, 170.
- Oenoenas chiriouensis*, *Pan.*, XXX, 116.
- Oestrelata*, see *Pterodroma*.
- Oidemia americana* (American Scoter), *Alas.*, XXVII, 202; *Ore.*, XXX, 356, 357: *misc.*, XXIV, 159, 216.
- deglandi* (White-winged Scoter), *Alas.*, XXVII, 202; XXVIII, 124; XXX, 89; *B. C.*, XXVII, 48; *Calif.*, XXVII, 56; XXX, 167; *N. M.*, XXIV, 212; *Ore.*, XXIV, 95; XXX, 357: *misc.*, XXIV, 211, 216; XXV, 59; XXVII, 147; XXX, 276.
- deglandi dixonii*, XXX, 276 (= *deglandi*).
- fusca* (Velvet Scoter), *misc.*, XXX, 89.
- perspicillata* (Surf Scoter), *Alas.*, XXII, 178; XXVII, 202; *Calif.*, XXIV, 134; XXX, 120 (*fos.*), 300; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 243; *Ore.*, XXX, 357: *misc.*, XXVI, 95; XXVII, 145, 147; XXX, 252.
- stejnegeri*, *N. E. Asia*, XXX, 95.
- Oklahoma:**
- Nice, M. M., XXIII, 131, 145; XXIV, 181; XXIX, 101, 144.
- Pemberton, J. R., XXIII, 133, 191; XXV, 107.
- Tate, R. C., XXVII, 176; XXVIII, 181; XXX, 252.

OREGON

- Olbiorchilus*, see *Nannus*.
- Old-squaw*, see *Clangula hyemalis*.
- oliva* (*Empidonax*), XXX, 94.
- olivacea* (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.
- olivaceus* (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.
- olivascens* (*Pithys*), XXX, 102.
- Olor*, see *Cygnus*.
- Ontario:**
- Lincoln, F. C., XXIV, 211.
- Onychopterus*, XXX, 104.
- Onychorhynchus mexicanus fraterculus*, *C. R.*, XXIX, 126.
- Onychotes*, XXX, 71, 77.
- gruberi*, "*California*," XXX, 72, 76, 91, 281 (= *Buteo solitarius*).
- ooceptica* (*Aphelocoma*), XXI, 41; XXIII, 66.
- opisthomelas* (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
- Oporornis*, XXV, 163.
- agilis* (Connecticut Warbler), *misc.*, XXII, 158; XXV, 163; XXX, 261.
- formosus* (Kentucky Warbler), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *misc.*, XXV, 163; XXVI, 96; XXX, 82, 261.
- philadelphia* (Mourning Warbler), *Kas.*, XXII, 158; XXX, 184; *Sask.*, XXV, 161: *misc.*, XXV, 19; XXVI, 96.
- tolmiei* (MacGillivray Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 237; *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Calif.*, XXV, 142; XXVI, 103; XXVII, 77; XXIX, 161; XXX, 361, 362; *Ida.*, XXI, 153; *Utah*, XXIX, 199; *Wash.*, XXIII, 90: *misc.*, XXX, 178, 262, 286, 298.
- oreganus* (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
- Oregon:**
- Anthony, A. W., XXV, 106.
- Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
- Carrier, E. S., XXX, 356.
- Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., XXIV, 209.
- Evermann, B. W., XXI, 126.
- Finley, W. L., XXV, 179.
- Finley, W. L., with Finley, I., XXVI, 6.
- Gabrielson, I. N., XXIII, 97; XXIV, 33; XXV, 106, 109, 139; XXVI, 230.
- Grinnell, J., XXX, 187.
- Hague, F., XXVII, 70.
- Hoffmann, R., XXVI, 195; XXVIII, 48, 94.
- Jewett, S. G., XXI, 123; XXIII, 33, 91; XXIV, 95, 97; XXV, 32, 138; XXVI, 32, 35, 72, 78, 227, 230; XXVII, 241; XXVIII, 41, 98, 245; XXX, 127, 129, 164, 356.
- Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 155; XXX, 359.
- Miller, L. H., XXVI, 173.
- Oberholser, H. C., XXII, 37.
- Ridgway, R., XXVIII, 240.
- Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 321, 355.

- OREGON
- Shaw, W. T., XXV, 66; XXVI, 108.
 Sherwood, W. E., XXVI, 112; XXIX, 162, 171.
 Swarth, H. S., XXV, 221.
 Walker, A., XXIII, 65; XXV, 70; XXVI, 180; XXVIII, 181; XXIX, 118.
 Wetmore, A., XXX, 191.
 Willett, G., XXI, 194.
 Wood, C. A., XXVI, 135.
- oregonus (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
 oreoecus (Dryobates), see D. homorus.
 oreophasma (Piranga), see Piranga.
 Oreortyx picta, XXX, 105, 277, 291.
 picta confinis (San Pedro Quail), *misc.*, XXVII, 76.
 picta palmeri, *Ore.*, XXX, 291.
 picta picta (Mountain Quail), *Calif.*, XXIV, 96; XXIX, 108; XXX, 291, 362: *Ore.*, XXX, 291: *misc.*, XXIV, 200.
 picta plumifera (Plumed Quail), *Calif.*, XXII, 33; XXVI, 99; XXIX, 64, 65: *Ore.*, XXI, 202: *misc.*, XXVI, 147.
- Oreoscoptes montanus (Sage Thrasher), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61; XXVI, 189: *B. C.*, XXVII, 212: *Calif.*, XXI, 76; XXVI, 75; XXX, 325: *Colo.*, XXIV, 63: *Ore.*, XXI, 206: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *food*, XXIV, 63: *nid.*, XXX, 325: *notes*, XXVI, 189: *misc.*, XXVIII, 274.
- Oreospiza chlorura, see Oberholseria chlorura.
- Oreothlypis, XXX, 87.
 gutturalis, XXX, 87.
- orestera (Vermivora), XXI, 42; XXX, 357.
 origenis (Collocalia), XXII, 198.
- Oriole, Arizona Hooded, see Icterus cucullatus nelsoni.
 Audubon, see Icterus melanocephalus auduboni.
 Baltimore, see Icterus galbula.
 Bullock, see Icterus bullocki.
 Orchard, see Icterus spurius.
 Scott, see Icterus parisorum.
 Sennett, see Icterus cucullatus sennetti.
- orius (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 orizabae (Pipilo), XXX, 104.
 ornata (Cyanolyca), see C. mitrata.
 ornatus (Calcarius), see Calcarius.
 (*Spizaetus*), XXX, 255.
- Ornismya rivolii, XXX, 293 (= *Eugenes fulgens*).
- Ornithion imberbe ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
 napaeum, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
- Oroaetus, XXX, 117.
 isidori, XXX, 117.
- Orochelidon, XXX, 111.
 murina, XXX, 111.
- Orodynastes, XXX, 112.
 striaticollis, XXX, 112.
- OTOCORIS
- Oropezus, XXX, 114.
 rufula, XXX, 114.
- Oroscoptes, see Oreoscoptes.
 orpheus (Microcereulus), XXX, 99.
 (*Mimus*), XXIX, 227.
- Ortalia wagleri, XXX, 302.
- Ortalis vetula pallidiventris, *Yuca.*, XXX, 95.
- Ortega, James Leroy: XXVIII, Anna hummingbird bathing, 130; robin carrying water to young, 244.
 XXIX, a hybrid flicker, 121.
- Orthopsittaca, XXX, 115.
 manilatus, XXX, 115.
- Ortyx virginianus, see Colinus virginianus.
 oryzivorus (Dolichonyx), see Dolichonyx.
 Oryzoborus nuttingi, *Nic.*, XXX, 88.
- Osgood, Wilfred Hudson: XXVII, photo, 180; notice of his "an appreciation of Ruthven Deane," 242.
- osgoodi (Canachites), see Canachites.
- Osprey, see Pandion haliaetus carolinensis.
- Ossifraga gigantea, see Macronectes giganteus.
- ossifragus (Corvus), XXV, 65; XXX, 85.
- Ostinops montezumae, see Gymnostinops montezumae.
- Ostrich, Nubian, see Struthio camelus.
- Otocoris alpestris actia (California Horned Lark), *misc.*, XXII, 35; XXIII, 130; XXIV, 68; XXVI, 110, 149; XXVII, 111; XXX, 269.
 alpestris ammophila (Mohave Horned Lark), *Calif.*, XXIV, 68.
 alpestris aphrasta (Chihuahua Horned Lark), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 58.
 alpestris arctica (Pallid Horned Lark), *Alas.*, XXII, 182; XXVIII, 165: *Ore.*, XXVIII, 41.
 alpestris arenicola, see *alpestris leucolaema*.
 alpestris enertera (Lower California Horned Lark), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 70, 206, 240.
 alpestris enthymia (Saskatchewan Horned Lark), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 58: *Calif.*, XXVI, 110: *Sask.*, XXV, 162: *misc.*, XXVII, 76.
 alpestris giraudi (Texas Horned Lark), *Tex.*, XXIV, 46, 48: *nid.*, XXIV, 48.
 alpestris insularis (Island Horned Lark), *S. Calif. ids.*, XXII, 7 (types); XXVI, 110; XXX, 146, 299: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 70: *misc.*, XXII, 34.
 alpestris leucansiptila (Yuma Horned Lark), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 58.
 alpestris leucolaema (Desert Horned Lark), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 60; XXVI, 186: *Calif.*, XXIV, 94: *Colo.*, XXII, 6, 56: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 124: *Sask.*, XXI, 223;

OTOCORIS

- XXV, 162; XXVII, 94: *Utah*, XXIX, 198: *nid.*, XXII, 56: *misc.*, XXVIII, 116.
- alpestris merrilli* (Dusky Horned Lark), *Calif.*, XXI, 204; XXV, 172; XXVI, 110; XXVII, 111: *Ore.*, XXI, 204; XXVIII, 41; XXX, 288: *food*, XXV, 172: *misc.*, XXII, 34.
- alpestris praticola* (Prairie Horned Lark), *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *misc.*, XXVI, 85.
- alpestris rubea* (Ruddy Horned Lark), *Calif.*, XXV, 172: *misc.*, XXII, 34; XXX, 269.
- alpestris sierrae* (Sierra Horned Lark), *Calif.*, XXII, 34 (*descr.*); XXIII, 196: *misc.*, XXVI, 110.
- alpestris strigata* (Streaked Horned Lark), *Ore.*, XXII, 55: *misc.*, XXII, 34.
- alpestris* subsp., *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 234.
- berlepschi*, XXX, 269 (= *alpestris* subsp.).
- Otospermophilus grammurus beecheyi* XXIX, 271.
- Otus, XXX, 97.
- asio asio* (Screech Owl), *B. C.*, XXI, 82: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *misc.*, XXVI, 78, 86; XXVII, 47; XXVIII, 93, 114, 116, 119; XXIX, 17.
- asio bendirei* (California Screech Owl), *Calif.*, XXIV, 30; XXVII, 115; XXVIII, 43; XXIX, 65: *food*, XXVIII, 43: *nid.*, XXVII, 115: *notes*, XXIV, 30: *misc.*, XXI, 173; XXVI, 148; XXX, 268, 287.
- asio cineraceus* (Mexican Screech Owl), *Ariz.*, XXX, 105.
- asio enano*, XXX, 73 (= *asio mcalli*).
- asio floridanus* (Florida Screech Owl), *Fla.*, XXX, 73.
- asio gilmani* (SahuarO Screech Owl), *Ariz.*, XXX, 192: *Calif.*, XXX, 192: *notes*, XXX, 192: *misc.*, XXI, 173; XXVI, 148; XXIX, 26; XXX, 260, 278.
- asio kennicotti* (Kennicott Screech Owl), *misc.*, XXI, 173; XXX, 284.
- asio macfarlanei* (MacFarlane Screech Owl), *Calif.*, XXI, 173; XXIII, 195; XXX, 286: *Wash.*, XXX, 286.
- asio maxwelliae* (Rocky Mountain Screech Owl), *misc.*, XXX, 79.
- asio mcalli* (Texas Screech Owl), *Tex.*, XXX, 105: *misc.*, XXX, 73, 287.
- asio quercinus* (Pasadena Screech Owl), *Calif.*, XXIII, 97; XXVI, 100; XXVII, 35; XXIX, 77, 78; XXX, 333-338: *food*, XXX, 333, 336, 337: *nid.*, XXVII, 35; XXIX, 77, 78; XXX, 333-338: *misc.*, XXI, 173; XXVII, 215; XXX, 192.

OWL

- asio xantusi* (Xantus Screech Owl), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 304.
- cassini*, *Mex.*, XXX, 79.
- cooperi*, *C. R.*, XXIX, 26; XXX, 79.
- flammeolus* (Flammulated Screech Owl), *Ariz.*, XXIX, 278: *Calif.*, XXII, 33; XXIV, 34: *Colo.*, XXX, 82: *N. M.*, XXX, 129: *Ore.*, XXX, 164: *food*, XXX, 164: *misc.*, XXX, 261.
- hastatus*, *Mex.*, XXX, 95, 97.
- leucotis*, XXVIII, 27.
- pinosus*, XXX, 108.
- trichopsis* (Spotted Screech Owl), *misc.*, XXX, 70.
- vermiculatus*, *C. R.*, XXX, 97.
- Ouzel, Water, see *Cinclus mexicanus unicolor*.
- Ovenbird, see *Seiurus aurocapillus*.
- Owl, Acadian, see *Cryptoglaux acadica acadica*.
- Arctic Horned, see *Bubo virginianus subarcticus*.
- Barn, see *Tyto alba pratincola*.
- Barred, see *Strix varia varia*.
- Burrowing, see *Speotyto cunicularia hypugaea*.
- California Pygmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma californicum*.
- California Screech, see *Otus asio bendirei*.
- Cassin, see *Ciccaba virgata virgata*.
- Coast Pygmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma grinnelli*.
- Cooper Screech, see *Otus cooperi*.
- Dusky Horned, see *Bubo virginianus saturatus*.
- Eagle, see *Bubo ignavus*.
- Elf, see *Micropallas whitneyi*.
- European Hawk, see *Surnia ulula ulula*.
- Ferruginous Pygmy, see *Glaucidium phalaenoides*.
- Flammulated Screech, see *Otus flammeolus*.
- Florida Barred, see *Strix varia alleni*.
- Florida Burrowing, see *Speotyto cunicularia floridana*.
- Florida Screech, see *Otus asio floridanus*.
- Great Gray, see *Scotiaptex nebulosa nebulosa*.
- Hawk, see *Surnia ulula caparoch*.
- Horned, see *Bubo virginianus virginianus*.
- Hoskins Pygmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma hoskinsi*.
- Kennicott Screech, see *Otus asio kennicotti*.
- Lapp, see *Scotiaptex nebulosa lapponica*.
- Long-eared, see *Asio wilsonianus*.

OWL

- MacFarlane Screech, see *Otus asio macfarlanei*.
 Mexican Screech, see *Otus asio cineraceus*.
 Northern Spotted, see *Strix occidentalis caurinus*.
 Northwestern Horned, see *Bubo virginianus lagophonus*.
 Pacific Horned, see *Bubo virginianus pacificus*.
 Pallid Horned, see *Bubo virginianus pallescens*.
 Pasadena Screech, see *Otus asio quercinus*.
 Pygmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma gnoma*.
 Richardson, see *Cryptoglaux funerea richardsoni*.
 Rocky Mountain Pygmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma pinicola*.
 Rocky Mountain Screech, see *Otus asio maxwelliae*.
 Sahuaro Screech, see *Otus asio gilmani*.
 Sanford Elf, see *Micropallas whitneyi sanfordi*.
 Saw-whet, see *Cryptoglaux acadica acadica*.
 Screech, see *Otus asio asio*.
 Short-eared, see *Asio flammeus*.
 Snowy, see *Nyctea nyctea*.
 Spotted, see *Strix occidentalis occidentalis*.
 Streaked-crowned Pygmy, see *Glaucidium brazilianum ridgwayi*.
 Texas Screech, see *Otus asio mcCalli*.
 Western Horned, see *Bubo virginianus occidentalis*.
 Xantus Screech, see *Otus asio xantusi*.
Oxyechus vociferus (Killdeer), *Alas.*, XXIII, 158; *Ariz.*, XXIV, 25; XXVI, 185; XXVIII, 164; *B. C.*, XXII, 31; XXIII, 151; *Calif.*, XXIV, 102; XXVII, 110; XXVIII, 176; XXIX, 209, 253; XXX, 144, 313; *Colo.*, XXVIII, 47; *Fla.*, XXIII, 155; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 69; *Mont.*, XXX, 246; *N. D.*, XXII, 69; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Ore.*, XXI, 202; *Tex.*, XXIV, 175; *Utah*, XXIX, 197; *Wash.*, XXIII, 90; *Wyo.*, XXIX, 203; *mid.*, XXVIII, 176; *misc.*, XXIV, 153, 154, 159, 197; XXV, 164; XXVI, 16, 85; XXVII, 84, 85; XXVIII, 116, 119; XXIX, 25, 242; XXX, 36.
oxypterus (Buteo), see *B. swainsoni*.
Oxyruncidae, XXX, 113.
oyacopensis (Thryothorus), XXX, 98.
Oyster-catcher, see *Haematopus palliatus*.
 Black, see *Haematopus bachmani*.
 Frazer, see *Haematopus frazari*.

PALLIDIVENTRIS

P

- Pachyrhamphus albinucha**, see *Xenopsaris albinucha*.
pachyrhyncha (Geospiza), XXX, 106.
 (Rhyncopsitta), XXIV, 71.
Pachysylvia ochraceiceps pallipectus, *C. R.*, XXX, 111.
Pacific Northwest Bird and Mammal Club: XXII, notice of organization, 81.
pacifica (*Gavia*), see *Gavia*.
pacificus (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
 (*Histrionicus*), see *Histrionicus*.
 (*Micropus*), see *Micropus*.
 (*Nannus*), see *Nannus*.
 (*Phaenostictus*), XXVII, 127.
 (*Rallus*), XXX, 322.
 (*Thamnophilus*), XXX, 113.
Pagolla wilsonia beldingi (Belding Plover), *Calif.*, XXIX, 49; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 49, 194, 242.
wilsonia rufinucha, *Jamaica*, XXX, 74.
wilsonia wilsonia (Wilson Plover), *Calif.*, XXX, 303; *Fla.*, XXIII, 155; *Tex.*, XXIV, 46, 175; *mid.*, XXIV, 46; *misc.*, XXV, 164.
Pagophila alba (Ivory Gull), *Alas.*, XXVII, 23, 25, 102-104; *Colo.*, XXVIII, 182, 183; *food*, XXVII, 103; *misc.*, XXV, 58.
eburnea, see *alba*.
palawanensis (Collocalia), XXII, 198.
Paleontology:
 Bradbury, W. C., XXI, 97.
 Husband, R. A., XXVI, 220.
 Miller, L. H., XXIII, 129; XXIV, 122; XXVI, 173, 178; XXVII, 145; XXIX, 150; XXX, 255.
 Wetmore, A., XXX, 149.
 Pallas, Peter Simon: XXX, biographical note, 290.
pallasi (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
 (*Turdus*), see *Hylocichla*.
pallescens (*Anorthura*), XXX, 86.
 (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
 (*Chaemepelia*), see *Chaemepelia*.
 (*Empidonax*), see *E. pygmaeus*.
 (*Mitrephorus*), XXX, 88.
palliatus (*Haematopus*), see *Haematopus*.
 (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
pallida (*Callipepla*), see *Callipepla*.
 (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
pallidiceps (*Bombycilla*), see *B. garrula*.
 (*Platycercus*), XXVIII, 14, 185.
pallidicinctus (*Tympanuchus*), XXX, 73.
pallidior (*Passerina*), XXV, 184.
pallidipectus (*Pachysylvia*), XXX, 111.
pallidiventris (*Myiochanes*), XXV, 193.
 (*Ortalis*), XXX, 95.

PALLIDUS

- pallidus* (*Astragalinus*), see *Astragalinus*.
palmarum (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
Palmer, Edward: XXX, biographical note, 290.
Palmer, Robert Hastings: XXIII, a murre tragedy, 135.
 XXIV, the cedar waxwing in Mexico, 183.
Palmer, Theodore Sherman: XXI, mention of his "history and accomplishments of the American Ornithologists' Union," 44.
 XXII, authors' names in the second Condor index, 188.
 XXIII, the harlequin duck in Montana, 133; notes on some birds of the Berkeley campus, 163.
 XXVIII (with McAtee, W. L.), notice of their list of publications of Dr. A. K. Fisher, 135.
 XXX, notes on persons whose names appear in the nomenclature of California birds, 261; biographical note, 291.
Palmer, William: XXX, biographical note, 291.
palmeri (*Hirundo*), XXX, 291.
 (*Oreortyx*), XXX, 291.
 (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
palmerstoni (*Fregata*), see *Fregata*.
palpebralis (*Chamaethlypis*), XXX, 95.
palpebrata (*Phoebetria*), see *Phoebetria*.
paludicola (*Telmatodytes*), see *Telmatodytes*.
Paludicolae, XXIV, 124, 217.
palustris (*Telmatodytes*), see *Telmatodytes*.
Panama:
 Myers, J. G., with Falla, R. A., XXVII, 53.
 Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 230.
 Wetmore, A., XXV, 171.
panamensis (*Formicarius*), XXX, 113.
 (*Myrmeciza*), XXX, 113.
 (*Nyctibius*), XXX, 115.
 (*Picumnus*), XXX, 115.
Pandion, XXX, 71.
haliaetus carolinensis (*Osprey*), *Alas.*, XXII, 181; *Ariz.*, XXIV, 25; *Calif.*, XXI, 204; XXIV, 67; XXVIII, 38; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70; XXIX, 53, 54, 70, 194, 206, 242; *Ore.*, XXI, 204; *Wyo.*, XXII, 205; *nid.*, XXIV, 67; XXVI, 70; XXIX, 53, 70; *misc.*, XXIII, 134; XXIV, 159; XXVIII, 239; XXIX, 17.
ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
Panuridae, XXVIII, 53.
panychlorus (*Nannopsittaca*), XXX, 115.

PARROT

- Panyptila cayanensis*, XXII, 198.
sanctihieronymi, XXII, 198.
papago (*Hedymeles*), XXII, 43.
Parabuteo, XXX, 71.
unicinctus harrisi (*Harris Hawk*), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 29; XXVII, 71; *Calif.*, XXII, 156; XXIII, 65; XXVI, 75; XXVII, 71, 72; XXX, 282; *Tex.*, XXIV, 177; *food*, XXVII, 72; *nid.*, XXII, 156.
paradisaea (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
paradisi (*Terpsiphone*), XXVIII, 19.
Paradoxornithidae, XXVIII, 53.
Parakeet, Adelaide, see *Platycercus adelaidae*.
 Alexandrine, see *Psittacula nipalensis*.
 Australian Night, see *Pezoporus walliensis*.
 Australian Pileated, see *Porphyrocephalus spurius*.
 Blue-winged Grass, see *Neophema venusta*.
 Bourke, see *Euphema bourkii*.
 Elegant Grass, see *Neophema elegans*.
 Fijian Masked, see *Pyrhulopsis personata*.
 Ground, see *Geopsittacus occidentalis*.
 Orange-bellied Grass, see *Neophema chrysogastra*.
 Paradise, see *Psephotus pulcherrimus*.
 Rock Grass, see *Neophema petrophila*.
 Splendid Grass, see *Neophema splendida*.
 Turquoise, see *Neophema pulchella*.
 Wales, see *Spathopterus alexandrae*.
Parapavo, XXIV, 123; XXIX, 150.
californicus, XXIII, 130; XXX, 258.
parasiticus (*Stercorarius*), see *Stercorarius*.
Parauque, Merrill, see *Nyctidromus albicollis merrilli*.
Paridae, XXVIII, 53; XXX, 111.
Paris Brothers: XXX, reference to, 291.
parisorum (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
Parkman, George: XXX, biographical sketch, 291.
parkmani (*Troglodytes*), see *Troglodytes*.
Parmenter, Henry Earl: XXV, the white-winged dove in Santa Barbara, California, 107.
 XXVI, the gray jay at Lake Tahoe, 72.
Paroquet, Carolina, see *Conuropsis carolinensis*.
 Fanning Island, see *Vinis kühlii*.
Parra, XXX, 80.
Parridae, XXX, 80.
Parrot, Scarlet-shouldered, see *Psephotus pulcherrimus*.
 Thick-billed, see *Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*.

PARTRIDGE

- Partridge, European, see *Perdix perdix* *perdix*.
 Hungarian, see *Perdix perdix* *perdix*.
Parus atricapillus, see *Penthestes*.
cristatus, see *Baeolophus bicolor*.
ridgwayi, XXX, 70, 292 (= *Baeolophus* *i. griseus*).
parvirostris (*Aechmorhynchus*), XXIX, 226.
parvulus (*Setopagis*), XXIX, 26; XXX, 115.
parvus (*Tachynautes*), XXII, 198.
pasadenense (*Toxostoma*), see *T. r. redivivum*.
Passer domesticus (English Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXII, 80; XXIII, 62; XXVI, 187; XXVII, 178; XXVIII, 235; *Calif.*, XXI, 214; XXII, 74; XXIII, 35; XXIV, 213; XXVI, 102, 105, 106; XXVII, 38, 112, 209; XXVIII, 43, 272; XXIX, 81, 82; XXX, 147, 157; *Colo.*, XXII, 42; XXVIII, 270; *T. H.*, XXVI, 106; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Mass.*, XXX, 192; *Ohio*, XXII, 114; *Okla.*, XXIX, 102, 103; *Ore.*, XXIX, 162; *Utah*, XXIX, 199; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237; *food*, XXIV, 213; *introduction to U. S.*, XXX, 292; *nid.*, XXVIII, 270; *misc.*, XXI, 167; XXII, 99; XXIII, 184; XXIV, 197; XXVI, 150, 201; XXVII, 124, 214, 221; XXVIII, 93, 115, 116, 119; XXX, 76, 77, 87, 90, 219.
Passerculus beldingi (Belding Marsh Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXX, 90, 268; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 71; *nid.*, XXVI, 71; XXIX, 56, 57; *misc.*, XXVI, 150.
beldingi halophilus, see *rostratus halophilus*.
princeps (Ipswich Sparrow), *Sable Id.*, XXX, 89.
rostratus, XXII, 81, 84.
rostratus guttatus (San Lucas Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXI, 41; *L. Calif.*, XXII, 81; XXIX, 70, 157.
rostratus halophilus (Laguna Marsh Sparrow), *L. Calif.*, XXII, 81; XXIX, 55-57, 157, 195, 241, 243; *nid.*, XXIX, 55-57.
rostratus rostratus (Large-billed Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXX, 272; *L. Calif.*, XXII, 81; XXVI, 71; XXVIII, 210; XXIX, 55-57, 157; *nid.*, XXIX, 55, 56.
rostratus subsp., XXIX, 195.
sandwichensis alaudinus (Western Savannah Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXII, 183; XXVIII, 168; *Calif.*, XXX, 146, 147; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70; *Wash.*, XXII, 109; *nid.*, XXVIII, 168; *misc.*, XXII, 63.

PASSERELLA

- sandwichensis brooksi* (Dwarf Savannah Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXII, 109; *B. C.*, XXX, 271; *Calif.*, XXIII, 164, 196; XXIV, 95; XXX, 271; *Ore.*, XXVI, 182; *Wash.*, XXII, 108; *nid.*, XXII, 108.
sandwichensis bryanti (Bryant Marsh Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXII, 63, 188; XXIII, 164; XXX, 90, 271; *nid.*, XXII, 63; *misc.*, XXX, 262.
sandwichensis nevadensis (Nevada Savannah Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 188; XXVIII, 235; *Calif.*, XXI, 75, 205; *Ore.*, XXI, 205; *nid.*, XXI, 205.
sandwichensis sandwichensis (Aleutian Savannah Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXII, 139; XXVIII, 168; *Ore.*, XXVI, 182; *Wash.*, XXII, 108.
sandwichensis savanna (Savannah Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXV, 105; *Calif.*, XXI, 41; XXIV, 95; XXV, 174; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Okla.*, XXIX, 146; *Wash.*, XXII, 108; *misc.*, XXV, 164.
Passerella, XXIX, 125; XXX, 298, 349.
iliaca, XXX, 349.
iliaca altivagans (Alberta Fox Sparrow), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 125, 154; *misc.*, XXX, 350, 351.
iliaca annectens (Yakutat Fox Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXX, 110; *Calif.*, XXII, 16; XXIII, 180, 182; XXIV, 35; *misc.*, XXX, 350, 351.
iliaca brevicauda (Yolla Bolly Fox Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXI, 42; XXIII, 178, 181; XXVI, 112-114; *misc.*, XXX, 350, 351.
iliaca canescens (White Mountains Fox Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 76; *Calif.*, XXIII, 196; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 125, 154; *misc.*, XXX, 350, 351.
iliaca fuliginosa (Sooty Fox Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXIX, 114; *Calif.*, XXIII, 180, 182, 197; XXIV, 52; *Ore.*, XXVI, 182; *Wash.*, XXX, 109; *misc.*, XXIII, 36; XXIV, 49; XXX, 350, 351.
iliaca fulva (Warner Mountains Fox Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXIII, 196; XXVIII, 72; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 154; *misc.*, XXX, 350, 351.
iliaca iliaca (Fox Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXII, 184; XXVIII, 169; *Calif.*, XXIV, 184; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Wash.*, XXII, 205; *nid.*, XXVIII, 169; *song*, XXII, 184; *misc.*, XXV, 164; XXX, 350, 351.
iliaca insularis (Kodiak Fox Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXX, 110; *Calif.*, XXV, 128; *misc.*, XXX, 350, 351.
iliaca mariposae (Yosemite Fox Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXI, 76; XXIII, 73, 196;

PASSERELLA

- XXVI, 102; XXIX, 65, 108: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 125: *Ore.*, XXV, 140: *nid.*, XXI, 76; XXIII, 72: *misc.*, XXX, 350, 351.
- iliaca megarhynchus* (Thick-billed Fox Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXV, 129: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 125, 154: *misc.*, XXX, 350, 351.
- iliaca meruloides*, see *iliaca annectens*.
- iliaca monoensis* (Mono Fox Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXI, 41: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 125, 154: *misc.*, XXX, 350, 351.
- iliaca schistacea* (Slate-colored Fox Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 76: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 125, 154: *Mont.*, XXIX, 19: *Ore.*, XXI, 206: *Wash.*, XXIII, 90; XXVII, 226: *misc.*, XXV, 184; XXX, 350, 351.
- iliaca sinuosa* (Valdez Fox Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXIII, 180, 197; XXV, 128; XXVI, 102; XXX, 318: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 125, 154: *misc.*, XXX, 350, 351.
- iliaca stephensi* (Stephens Fox Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXIII, 80, 197: *nid.*, XXIII, 80-85: *misc.*, XXVI, 150; XXIX, 154; XXX, 297, 350, 351.
- iliaca townsendi* (Townsend Fox Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXII, 139; XXIII, 36; XXV, 105: *Calif.*, XXIV, 53: *nid.*, XXII, 139; XXIII, 36: *misc.*, XXIII, 182; XXIV, 49; XXV, 67; XXIX, 114; XXX, 299, 350, 351.
- iliaca unalaschcensis* (Shumagin Fox Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXII, 173: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 154: *Ore.*, XXVIII, 182: *misc.*, XXIX, 125; XXX, 350, 351.
- iliaca* subsp., XXV, 142; XXX, 145, 361.
- melodia*, XXX, 349, see *Melospiza melodia*.
- Passeres*, XXIV, 36, 124; XXX, 99, 112.
- Passerherbulus caudacutus* (Sharp-tailed Sparrow), *misc.*, XXV, 164.
- henslowi henslowi* (Henslow Sparrow), *Va.*, XXX, 80: *misc.*, XXV, 164; XXX, 261.
- lecontei* (Leconte Sparrow), *Ill.*, XXX, 85: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *N. D.*, XXIX, 176: *Okla.*, XXIX, 145.
- maritimus* *maritimus* (Seaside Sparrow), *misc.*, XXV, 164.
- maritimus nigrescens* (Dusky Seaside Sparrow), *Fla.*, XXX, 73.
- nelsoni nelsoni* (Nelson Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXX, 102, 289: *D. C.*, XXX, 85: *Ill.*, XXII, 9; XXX, 289.
- Passeriformes*, XXVI, 96.
- passerina* (*Columbigallina*), see *Chaemepelia*.
- (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
- Passerina amoena* (Lazuli Bunting), *Ariz.*,

PELECANUS

- XXII, 172; XXVIII, 236: *Calif.*, XXI, 30, 68; XXIII, 163; XXVI, 102, 215; XXVIII, 50; XXX, 131, 161: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 71: *Ore.*, XXI, 206: *Wash.*, XXIII, 90: *Wyo.*, XXVII, 73: *song*, XXII, 172: *misc.*, XXVI, 151; XXX, 295.
- ciris* (Painted Bunting), *Kas.*, XXI, 236: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *Tex.*, XXIV, 179; XXV, 184: *misc.*, XXV, 164; XXVIII, 19; XXX, 72.
- ciris pallidior* (Texas Painted Bunting), *Tex.*, XXV, 184.
- cyanea* (Indigo Bunting), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Mont.*, XXIX, 159: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *misc.*, XXIV, 59; XXV, 59, 164; XXVI, 95; XXVIII, 19.
- parellina indigotica*, *Mex.*, XXX, 95.
- sumichrasti*, *Tehuantepec*, XXX, 95.
- versicolor pulchra* (Beautiful Bunting), *Calif.*, XXII, 135: *misc.*, XXX, 95.
- paulus* (*Corvus*), XXV, 184.
- pauper* (*Camarhynchus*), XXX, 100.
- (*Centurus*), XXX, 98.
- pavida* (*Cinclocerthia*), XXX, 111.
- Pealea*, XXX, 93.
- lineata*, XXX, 93.
- pealei* (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- Pearse, Theed: XXX, the nuptial display of the buffe-head, 251.
- Peck, Morton Eaton: XXIII, on the acorn-storing habit of certain woodpeckers, 131.
- Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris* (Prairie Sharp-tailed Grouse), *Colo.*, XXX, 97: *Ill.*, XXX, 88.
- phasianellus columbianus* (Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse), *B. C.*, XXVI, 203.
- phasianellus phasianellus* (Sharp-tailed Grouse), *Alas.*, XXII, 180: *food*, XXII, 180.
- pelagica* (*Chaetura*), see *Chaetura*.
- pelagicus* (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- (*Thalassoetus*), XXIV, 66; XXX, 49.
- Pelagodroma marina* (White-faced Petrel), *Ecu.*, XXV, 171: *N. A.*, XXX, 92.
- Pelecanoides urinatrix*, *Magellan Sts.*, XXIX, 229.
- Pelecanus californicus* (California Brown Pelican), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 153; XXVIII, 232: *Calif.*, XXII, 41, 60; XXIII, 137; XXIV, 213, 214; XXV, 107; XXVII, 174; XXVIII, 38; XXIX, 163, 246-249: *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 96; XXX, 253: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 67, 69; XXIX, 67, 69, 193, 240, 243: *Ore.*, XXIII, 92: *Pan.*, XXVII, 53: *Wash.*,

- PELECANUS
- XXIV, 32: *food*, XXIX, 163: *nid.*, XXIII, 96; XXVI, 69; XXIX, 248: *misc.*, XXVI, 147.
- erythrorhynchos (White Pelican), *Calif.*, XXI, 197; XXIII, 193; XXIV, 101, 184; XXVII, 173; XXIX, 253, 254: *Ida.*, XXVI, 138: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Mex.*, XXVI, 139; XXVII, 42: *Mont.*, XXVI, 138: *N. D.*, XXI, 228; XXII, 70: *Nev.*, XXVII, 32, 33, 147-160; XXVIII, 87-89; XXIX, 212; XXX, 22, 75, 167: *Ore.*, XXI, 197: *Sask.*, XXVI, 136: *S. D.*, XXVI, 136: *Tex.*, XXIV, 173: *Utah*, XXVI, 138; XXX, 160: *Wyo.*, XXVI, 136-140; XXVII, 42, 181: *food*, XXI, 198; XXVIII, 32, 33, 147-160: *nid.*, XXI, 197; XXVII, 148-156; XXIX, 253: *misc.*, XXIII, 172; XXVII, 88; XXVIII, 38, 56, 105; XXIX, 132.
- fuscus, see occidentalis.
- occidentalis (Brown Pelican), *Ill.*, XXX, 81: *Tex.*, XXIV, 4, 173: *food*, XXIV, 173: *nid.*, XXIV, 173: *misc.*, XXVIII, 203.
- occidentalis, XXX, 75 (= erythrorhynchos).
- thagus, *Peru*, XXV, 171.
- Pelican, Brown, see Pelecanus occidentalis.
- California Brown, see Pelecanus californicus.
- Molina, see Pelecanus thagus.
- White, see Pelecanus erythrorhynchos.
- Pelidna alpina, XXX, 120 (fos.).
- alpina pacifica, see alpina sakhalina.
- alpina sakhalina (Red-backed Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 33, 34, 85: *B. C.*, XXII, 29; XXIII, 151: *Calif.*, XXIII, 155; XXVI, 90; XXVIII, 271; XXX, 325: *Fla.*, XXIII, 155: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 156, 240, 242: *Ore.*, XXI, 202: *Tex.*, XXIV, 175: *nid.*, XXVIII, 33, 34: *misc.*, XXVIII, 46.
- Pelionetta trowbridgei, XXX, 300 (= Oidemia perspicillata).
- pelzelni (Micrastur), XXX, 77. (Thamnophilus), XXVII, 126.
- Pemberton, John Roy: XXI, notice of his "second ten year index to the Condor," 174.
- XXIII, Oklahoma field notes, 133; birds and oil in Oklahoma, 191.
- XXIV, the reddish egrets of Cameron County, Texas, 3; a large tern colony in Texas, 37.
- XXV, (with Kirn, A. J.), fish crow in Texas, 65; Lewis woodpecker in eastern Oklahoma, 107.
- XXVII, parasitism in the road-runner, 35; voice of the turkey vulture, 38.
- PENTHESTES
- XXIX, the American gull-billed tern breeding in California, 253.
- XXX, additions to the known avifauna of the Santa Barbara Islands, 144; the nesting of Howard's grouse, 347.
- penelope (Mareca), see Mareca.
- Penguin, Galapagos, see Spheniscus mendiculus.
- penicillatus (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
- peninsulae (Myiochanes), XXX, 185. (Pyrrhuloxia), XXX, 97.
- peninsularis (Lagopus), XXII, 148, 150. (Phoenicotheraupis), XXX, 110.
- Pennsylvania:
- Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 224.
- pennsylvanica (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
- pentenicus (Ammodramus), XXX, 87.
- Penthestes atricapillus atricapillus (Chickadee), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Mass.*, XXIX, 148: *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXV, 68; XXVII, 79; XXVIII, 114, 197.
- atricapillus occidentalis (Oregon Chickadee), *Calif.*, XXVI, 105.
- atricapillus septentrionalis (Long-tailed Chickadee), *B. C.*, XXI, 85: *Ida.*, XXI, 152: *Mont.*, XXIII, 140: *Wash.*, XXIII, 90: *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 242: *misc.*, XXVIII, 101, 116, 119.
- atricapillus turneri (Yukon Chickadee), *Alas.*, XXII, 185; XXX, 88.
- carolinensis agilis (Plumbeous Chickadee), *Okla.*, XXIX, 102, 103, 146, 147: *Tex.*, XXIV, 180.
- cinctus alascensis (Alaska Chickadee), *Alas.*, XXX, 79.
- gambeli abbreviatus (Short-tailed Mountain Chickadee), *Calif.*, XXIX, 63, 65: *Ore.*, XXVIII, 182.
- gambeli baileyae (Bailey Mountain Chickadee), *Calif.*, XXII, 74, 78, 111 (2); XXIII, 169: *misc.*, XXVI, 112, 152; XXX, 263.
- gambeli gambeli (Mountain Chickadee), *Ariz.*, XXII, 80; XXIII, 64; XXVI, 190; XXVII, 178: *Calif.*, XXV, 70; XXVI, 104; XXIX, 108; XXX, 309, 361: *Wyo.*, XXII, 166; XXVIII, 101; XXX, 237, 242: *misc.*, XXVI, 142; XXX, 262, 278.
- gambeli inyoensis (Inyo Mountain Chickadee), *Calif.*, XXI, 42.
- hudsonicus hudsonicus (Hudsonian Chickadee), *Alas.*, XXII, 185: *misc.*, XXX, 95.
- rufescens barlowi (Santa Cruz Chickadee), *Calif.*, XXIV, 182; XXVIII, 267: *misc.*, XXX, 267.
- rufescens neglectus (California Chickadee), *Calif.*, XXX, 80.

PARUS

- rufescens rufescens** (Chestnut-backed Chickadee), *Calif.*, XXIV, 97; XXVI, 105.
stoneyi, see *hudsonicus hudsonicus*.
percernis (Conopoderas), XXIX, 228.
Percnohierax, XXX, 117.
leucorrhous, XXX, 117.
perdix (*Perdix*), see *Perdix*.
Perdix perdix perdix (Hungarian Partridge), *misc.*, XXIX, 167; XXX, 331.
peregrina (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
peregrinus (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
 (*Rhynchodon*), see *Falco*.
Perissonetta, see *Marila*.
Perisoreus canadensis canadensis (Canada Jay), *B. C.*, XXI, 83: *food*, XXIII, 114.
canadensis capitalis (Rocky Mountain Jay), *B. C.*, XXI, 84: *Wyo.*, XXIII, 147-151; XXX, 237, 241: *food*, XXIII, 148-150: *nid.*, XXIII, 150: *notes*, XXIII, 149: *misc.*, XXX, 73.
canadensis fumifrons (Alaska Jay), *Alas.*, XXII, 182; XXVIII, 174, 175: *food*, XXII, 182: *misc.*, XXI, 83.
canadensis nigricapillus (Labrador Jay), *Labr.*, XXX, 84.
obscurus griseus (Gray Jay), *Nev.*, XXVI, 72: *Ore.*, XXI, 204; XXV, 28: *Wash.*, XXVII, 228; XXX, 109: *misc.*, XXVII, 42.
obscurus obscurus (Oregon Jay), *Ore.*, XXII, 48: *misc.*, XXVII, 42; XXX, 73.
perlonga (*Hemiprocne*), XXII, 199.
Perognathus pricei, XXV, 57.
Peromyscus maniculatus dubius, XXVI, 68.
sitkensis, XXV, 216.
personata (*Pyrrhulopsis*), XXVIII, 185.
personatus (*Nesomimus*), XXX, 100.
perspicillata (*Oidemia*), see *Oidemia*.
perspicillatum (*Syrnium*), XXVIII, 27.
perspicillatus (*Hylopezus*), XXX, 114.
Peru:
 Wetmore, A., XXIV, 28; XXV, 170.
Petrel, Ashy, see *Oceanodroma homochroa*.
 Beal, see *Oceanodroma leucorhoa beali*.
 Belding, see *Oceanodroma leucorhoa beldingi*.
 Black, see *Oceanodroma melania*.
 Brown, see *Prionofinus cinereus*.
 Coues, see *Oceanodroma homochroa*.
 Dark-rumped, see *Pterodroma phaeopygia*.
 DeFilippi, see *Pterodroma cooki de-filippiana*.
 Diving, see *Pelecanoides urinatrix*.
 Forked-tailed, see *Oceanodroma furcata*.
 Galapagos Storm, see *Hydrobatas tethys*.
 Giant, see *Macronectes giganteus*.
 Guadalupe, see *Oceanodroma macrodactyla*.

PEUCEDRAMUS

- Hornby, see *Oceanodroma hornbyi*.
 Kaeding, see *Oceanodroma leucorhoa kaedingi*.
 Leach, see *Oceanodroma leucorhoa leucorhoa*.
 Least, see *Halocyptena microsoma*.
 Markham, see *Oceanodroma markhami*.
 Pintado, see *Daption capense*.
 Sandwich, see *Pterodroma sandwichensis*.
 Socorro, see *Oceanodroma socorroensis*.
 Sooty, see *Oceanodroma tristrami*.
 Swinhoe, see *Oceanodroma monorhis*.
 White-breasted, see *Pterodroma hypoleuca*.
 White-chinned Black, see *Procellaria aequinoctialis*.
 White-faced, see *Pelagodroma marina*.
 Wilson, see *Oceanites oceanicus*.
Petrochelidon, XXIX, 104.
albifrons, see *lunifrons*.
lunifrons hypopolia (Gray-breasted Cliff Swallow), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 57: *Calif.*, XXIII, 196.
lunifrons lunifrons (Cliff Swallow), *Alas.*, XXII, 184: *Ariz.*, XXVI, 189: *Calif.*, XXI, 68, 172, 206; XXII, 189; XXIII, 136; XXV, 69, 133; XXVI, 102, 153, 154; XXVIII, 244, 245 (2); XXIX, 104-108; XXX, 258, 331: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Ore.*, XXI, 206: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *food*, XXII, 189: *nid.*, XXI, 206; XXVI, 154; XXIX, 104-108; XXX, 331: *misc.*, XXV, 69; XXVI, 151; XXX, 295.
lunifrons melanogastra (Mexican Cliff Swallow), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 57; XXV, 138: *nid.*, XXV, 138.
petrophila (*Neophema*), XXVIII, 186.
Peucaea, XXVI, 142; XXX, 109.
aestivalis aestivalis (Pine-woods Sparrow), *misc.*, XXV, 164; XXX, 72.
aestivalis arizonae, XXX, 73 (= *aestivalis botterii*).
aestivalis bachmani (Bachman Sparrow), *Ill.*, XXX, 80, 81: *misc.*, XXV, 164.
aestivalis botterii (Botteri Sparrow), *Mex.*, XXX, 73: *Tex.*, XXX, 91.
aestivalis illinoensis, XXX, 81 (= *aestivalis bachmani*).
cassini (Cassin Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 57: *Okla.*, XXIV, 181: *misc.*, XXX, 272.
illinoensis, *Ill.*, XXX, 80 (= *aestivalis bachmani*).
mexicana, XXX, 91 (= *aestivalis botterii*).
Peucedramus, XXX, 106.
olivaceus aurantiacus, XXX, 106.

- PEWEE
- Pewee**, Large-billed Wood, see *Myiochanes richardsoni peninsulæ*.
 Western Wood, see *Myiochanes richardsoni richardsoni*.
 Wood, see *Myiochanes virens*.
- Pezoporus**, XXVIII, 94.
wallicus, XXVIII, 185.
- Phacellodomus inornatus**, *Venez.*, XXX, 97.
- Phaceloscenus**, XXX, 114.
striaticollis, XXX, 114.
- phaea* (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- Phaenostictus**, XXX, 114.
macleanani, XXX, 114.
macleanani pacificus, XXVII, 127.
- Phaeoetus**, XXX, 117.
limnaetus, XXX, 117.
- phaeonotus* (*Junco*), XXX, 105.
- Phaeopus**, see *Numenius*.
- phaeopygia* (*Pterodroma*), XXV, 171.
- Phaeotriccus**, XXX, 112.
hudsoni, XXX, 112.
- Phaethon**, XXIX, 192.
aethereus (Red-billed Tropic-Bird), *Calif.*, XXI, 88; XXIII, 195; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 34; XXIX, 191, 192; *Pacific*, XXVII, 53; *nid.*, XXIX, 192.
lepturus, *Fanning Id.*, XXVII, 190; *Pacific*, XXVII, 53; *nid.*, XXVII, 190.
rubicaudus (Red-tailed Tropic-Bird), *Fanning Id.*, XXVII, 187-189; *Laysan Id.*, XXVI, 34; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 34; *Pacific*, XXVII, 187; *Pitcairn Id.*, XXVII, 53; *nid.*, XXVII, 188, 189.
rubicaudus rothschildi, XXX, 293.
- Phainopepla**, see *Phainopepla nitens*.
Californica, see *Phainopepla nitens lepida*.
- Phainopepla nitens** (*Phainopepla*), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 236; *Calif.*, XXI, 71, 172; XXII, 74; XXX, 331; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; *Utah*, XXIX, 199; *nid.*, XXVIII, 236; *misc.*, XXV, 34; XXVI, 151; XXX, 141.
nitens lepida (*California Phainopepla*), *notice of descr.*, XXVII, 180.
- Phalacrocorax ater**, *Aus.*, XXIX, 182-187 (food habits): *misc.*, XXIX, 274.
- auritus albociliatus** (*Farallon Cormorant*), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 23, 96; *Calif.*, XXI, 197; XXIII, 192; XXIV, 101; XXVII, 147 (fos.); XXVIII, 241; XXIX, 163; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 67, 69; XXIX, 40, 67, 69, 193, 206, 243; *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 96; *Nev.*, XXVIII, 88-90; *Ore.*, XXI, 197; XXIII, 92; *food*, XXI, 198; XXIV, 24; XXVIII, 89, 90; XXIX, 163; *nid.*, XXI, 197; XXIII, 96, 192; XXIV, 23; XXVI, 69; XXVIII, 89, 90; XXIX, 40; *misc.*, XXVI, 147; XXX, 88.
- PHALAELOPTILUS
- auritus auritus** (*Double-crested Cormorant*), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Sask.*, XXVII, 94, 95.
auritus cinctatus (*White-crested Cormorant*), *Alas.*, XXIII, 157; XXV, 26; XXIX, 59; *B. C.*, XXIX, 59.
auritus floridanus (*Florida Cormorant*), *food in captivity*, XXIX, 273, 274.
auritus subsp., *B. C.*, XXX, 327, 328 (br.).
carbo, *Aus.*, XXIX, 182-187 (food habits).
dilophus, see *auritus*.
fuscescens, *Aus.*, XXIX, 182-187 (food habits): *misc.*, XXIX, 274.
mexicanus, see *vigua mexicanus*.
pelagicus pelagicus (*Pelagic Cormorant*), *Alas.*, XXII, 139; XXVII, 21, 167; *nid.*, XXII, 139; *misc.*, XXX, 87.
pelagicus resplendens (*Baird Cormorant*), *Calif.*, XXI, 172; XXII, 59; XXVIII, 241; XXX, 147; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 193; *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 96; *misc.*, XXX, 87.
pelagicus robustus, XXIX, 59.
pelagicus subsp., *B. C.*, XXX, 327.
penicillatus (*Brandt Cormorant*), *Alas.*, XXV, 27; *Calif.*, XXVII, 92, 93; XXVIII, 241, 252; XXIX, 163, 248; XXX, 146; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 67, 69; XXIX, 69, 193; *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 96; *food*, XXIX, 163; *nid.*, XXIII, 96; XXVI, 69; *misc.*, XXIX, 40; XXX, 271.
urile (*Red-faced Cormorant*), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXVII, 168.
varius, *Aus.*, XXIX, 182-187 (food habits).
vigua, XXIX, 26.
vigua mexicanus (*Mexican Cormorant*), *Tex.*, XXIV, 4, 46, 173.
violacea, see *pelagicus*.
- phalaena* (*Cerchneis*), see *Cerchneis*.
- Phalacroptilus**, XXX, 81.
nuttalli californicus (*Dusky Poor-will*), *Calif.*, XXII, 61; XXV, 77-85; XXVI, 75, 100; XXIX, 85, 88; XXX, 153; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70; XXX, 153; *nid.*, XXII, 61; XXV, 77-85; *notes*, XXV, 78; *misc.*, XXVI, 148; XXIX, 26, 28; XXX, 95.
nuttalli dickeyi (*San Ignacio Poor-will*), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 153 (descr.), 276.
nuttalli hueyi (*Huey Poor-will*), *Ariz.*, XXX, 152 (descr.); *Calif.*, XXX, 152; *L. Calif.*, XXX, 153; *misc.*, XXX, 283.
nuttalli nitidus (*Frosted Poor-will*), *Calif.*, XXVI, 75; XXIX, 76; *food*, XXIX, 76; *misc.*, XXX, 152, 153.
nuttalli nuttalli (*Poor-will*), *Ariz.*,

PHALAELOPTILUS

- XXVI, 186; XXVIII, 233; XXX, 153: *Calif.*, XXX, 153: *Kas.*, XXX, 153: *Mex.*, XXX, 153: *Mont.*, XXIV, 74; XXX, 153: *Nev.*, XXX, 153: *Ore.*, XXX, 357: *Tex.*, XXX, 153: *Utah*, XXIX, 198; XXX, 153: *Wyo.*, XXVIII, 100: *nid.*, XXX, 357: *misc.*, XXIV, 200; XXVI, 141; XXIX, 26, 28; XXX, 81, 152, 262, 289.
- Phalarope**, Northern, see *Lobipes lobatus*.
Red, see *Phalaropus fulicarius*.
Wilson, see *Steganopus tricolor*.
- Phalaropodidae**, XXX, 117.
- Phalaropus fulicarius** (Red Phalarope), *Alas.*, XXVII, 23, 233, 234: *B. C.*, XXII, 28: *Calif.*, XXIV, 29, 62, 66, 67, 184; XXVIII, 271; XXX, 163: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 69: *Peru*, XXV, 171: *food*, XXIV, 67: *nid.*, XXVII, 233, 234: *misc.*, XXVII, 235; XXX, 364.
lobatus, see *Lobipes lobatus*.
- Phalaris psittacula** (Paroquet Auklet), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXVII, 62-64.
- phaloenoides* (*Glauclidium*), XXIII, 57.
- phasianellus* (*Pedioecetes*), XXII, 180.
- Phasianus torquatus** (Ring-necked Pheasant), *Calif.*, XXI, 214; XXX, 195: *Ore.*, XXI, 202; XXIX, 118: *misc.*, XXII, 187; XXVIII, 196; XXX, 331.
- Pheasant**, Argus, see *Argusianus argus*.
Mikado, see *Syrmaticus mikado*.
Ring-necked, see *Phasianus torquatus*.
- Philacte canagica** (Emperor Goose), *Alas.*, XXIII, 157; XXVII, 25, 28, 205, 206; XXVIII, 154, 155: *Ore.*, XXIII, 65; XXVI, 181; XXVIII, 41: *nid.*, XXVII, 206.
- philadelphia* (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
(*Oporornis*), see *Oporornis*.
- philadelphica* (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.
- philippinus* (*Ploceus*), XXVIII, 21.
- Phillips, John Charles**: XXV, rev. of vol. I of his "a natural history of the ducks," 74.
XXVI, rev. of vol. II of his "a natural history of the ducks," 79.
XXX, comments on his "wild birds introduced or transplanted in North America," 330.
- Philohela minor**, see *Rubicola minor*.
- Philomachus pugnax** (Ruff), *misc.*, XXII, 27.
- Phloeotomus pileatus abieticola** (Northern Pileated Woodpecker), *Ind.*, XXX, 10, 11: *Mont.*, XXX, 339, 344, 345: *nid.*, XXX, 345: *misc.*, XXIII, 141.
- pileatus floridanus** (Florida Pileated Woodpecker), *Fla.*, XXX, 115.

PHOTOGRAPHS

- pileatus picinus** (Western Pileated Woodpecker), *B. C.*, XXI, 83: *Calif.*, XXI, 153-156; XXIII, 68, 169; XXVI, 100, 236; XXVII, 174, 175; XXX, 157, 364: *food*, XXVII, 175; XXX, 157: *nid.*, XXI, 153: *misc.*, XXIII, 141; XXV, 144.
- Phlogopsis bowmani**, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
- phoebe* (*Sayornis*), see *Sayornis*.
- Phoebe**, see *Sayornis phoebe*.
Black, see *Sayornis nigricans*.
Northern Say, see *Sayornis sayus yukonensis*.
San Jose Say, see *Sayornis sayus quiescens*.
Say, see *Sayornis sayus*.
- Phoebetria fusca** (Sooty Albatross), *misc.*, XXIII, 171.
- palpebrata**, *N. Z.*, XXVII, 55: *misc.*, XXIII, 172.
- palpebrata auduboni**, XXX, 266.
- palpebrata murphyi**, *S. Georgia*, XXIII, 172.
- phoeniceus* (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- phoenicobius* (*Tachornis*), XXII, 198.
- phoenicoptera* (*Bombycilla*), XXX, 87.
- Phoenicopterus ruber** (Flamingo), *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXVI, 95, 98.
- Phoenicothraupis alfaroana**, *C. R.*, XXX, 112.
salvini discolor, *Nic.*, XXX, 110.
salvini peninsularis, *Yuca.*, XXX, 110.
- phoenicura* (*Myiorticcus*), XXX, 112.
- Phoethornis adolphi saturatus**, *C. R.*, XXX, 114.
- longirostris veraecrucis**, *Mex.*, XXX, 114.
- Photographs of birds** (including drawings): (b=bird; n=nest; e=egg, or eggs; ns=nest-site; y=young).
Aepyornis maximus: XXI; 98-101, e.
Auk, Great: XXX; 48, b.
Razor-billed: XXVIII; 200, b.
Avocet: XXIV; 47, n, e.
Booby, Blue-faced: XXVII; 192, b, n, e.
Brown: XXVII; 193, b, n.
Red-footed: XXVII; 190, 191, b, n.
Brant, Black: XXVII; 204, b.
Bufflehead: XXIII; 192, 193, b, y.
Bunting, McKay Snow: XXV; 64, n, e.
Pribilof Snow: XXV; 61, e.
Bush-tit: XXX; 134, b; 360, ns.
Chickadee: XXVIII; 197, b.
Condor, California: XXVIII; 198, b; XXX; 160, b.
Coot: XXV; 110, e.
Cormorant, Double-crested: XXVII; 95, b, n.
Farallon: XXI; 195, y.

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Creepers, Rocky Mountain: XXI; 50-52, ns, n, e.
 Curlew, Hudsonian: XXVIII; 57, b.
 Dove, Mourning: XXIII; 146, 147, n, y.
 Duck, Fulvous Tree: XXV; 38, 46, 48, n, e; 40, b; 42, ns; 44, e.
 Ring-necked: XXVIII; 163, n, e.
 Wood: XXVI; 43, 44, 47, 49, ns; 50, b; 53, n, e; 55, b, e; 57, 59, 61, b; 63-65, y.
 Eagle, Bald: XXX; 146, n, e.
 Harpy: XXVIII; 197, b.
 Kamchatka Sea: XXI; 66, b.
 Egret: XXI; 201, n, e; 203, n, y.
 Brewster: XXIX; 29, b; 41, n, e.
 Reddish: XXIV; 4-12, b, n, e: XXIX; 43, b, n; 57, b.
 Eider, King: XXV; 104, b.
 Falcon, Asiatic Peregrine: XXVIII; 78, b.
 Peale: XXVIII; 78, b.
 Peregrine: XXVIII; 78, b.
 Prairie: XXV; 90, 94, ns; 92, n, e: XXVIII; 194, b.
 Finch, Aleutian Rosy: XXIV; 90, ns; 92, e.
 Black Rosy: XXVII; 5, ns; 7, n, e.
 California Purple: XXVII; 222, b.
 Cassin Purple: XXVII; 222, b.
 House: XXIV; 135, b.
 Flamingo: XXVIII; 16, b.
 Flicker, Yellow-shafted: XXII; 12-15, b.
 Flycatcher, Buff-breasted: XXV; 191, ns; 192, b, n; 193, n, e.
 Olive-sided: XXII; 200-202, ns, n, e.
 Royal: XXVIII; 199, b.
 Vermilion: XXVII; 185, b: XXVIII; 234, b, n.
 Frigate-bird: XXVII; 194, b, n.
 Gadwall: XXI; 199, n, e.
 Gannet: XXVIII; 200, b.
 Gnatcatcher, Black-tailed: XXIII; 174-177, ns, b, n, y: XXX; 139-141, b, n, y.
 Goldfinch, Lawrence: XXVII; 71, b.
 Goose, Cackling: XXVIII; 154, 155, b.
 Emperor: XXVIII; 154, 155, b.
 Snow: XXVIII; 190, b.
 Goshawk: XXVIII; 195, b.
 Western: XXVIII; 259, n.
 Grackle, Great-tailed: XXIV, 176, n, e.
 Grebe, Eared: XXVIII; 160, n, e.
 Grosbeak, Black-headed: XXI; 26, n, e.
 Grouse, Howard: XXX; 347, n, e.
 Spruce: XXVIII; 205, b.
 Gull, California: XXV; 4, 6, 10, 13, b.
 Glaucous: XXVII; 106, n, e.
 Ivory: XXVII; 104, b: XXVIII; 182, b.
 Laughing: XXIV; 178, 179, b, n, e.
 Western: XXIX; 31, n, e.
 Hawk, Duck: XXVIII; 78, b.

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Red-bellied: XXX; 228-233, ns, n, e, y.
 Rough-legged: XXVIII; 124, n, y.
 Heron, Anthony Green: XXVIII; 95, n, e.
 Black-crowned Night: XXIX; 45, n, e.
 Great Blue: XXII; 170, b: XXVII; 95, n.
 Great White: XXVIII; 201, b.
 Louisiana: XXIX; 44, n, e.
 Pallid Great Blue: XXIV; 24, n, y.
 Yellow-crowned Night: XXIX; 47, n, e.
 Hummingbird, Allen: XXVII; 99, 100, n, e, y.
 Blue-throated: XXVII; 50, n.
 Calliope: XXIII; 75, n.
 Costa: XXIII; 49, b: XXIV; 190-192, b, n, e, y: XXV; 195, 196, b, n; 197, n, e.
 Rufous: XXV; 158, b, n.
 Xantus: XXVII; 91, n.
 Ibis, Cayenne: XXV; 200, n.
 Jay, California: XXVIII; 199, b.
 Junco, Sierra: XXI; 185-188, e.
 Longspur, Alaska: XXVIII; 167, n, e.
 Loon: XXVI; 143, n, e; 144, b.
 Pacific: XXVII; 30, n, e.
 Yellow-billed: XXVII; 27, b.
 Magpie: XXIV; 14, b.
 Mockingbird, Western: XXIV; 154-157, b, n, e, y.
 Murre, California: XXIII; 135, b.
 Murrelet, Craveri: XXVIII; 81, b.
 Xantus: XXVIII; 81, b.
 Nighthawk, Texas: XXVI; 4, 5, b, n, e, y.
 Nutcracker, Clark: XXX; 241, b.
 Nuthatch, Slender-billed: XXVII; 39, b.
 Old-squaw: XXVII; 166, n; 168, 169, n, e.
 Osprey: XXIX; 54, b, n: XXX; 145, n.
 Owl, Great Horned: XXVIII; 198, b.
 Pasadena Screech: XXX; 334-336, ns, y.
 Pygmy: XXIX; 162, b.
 Screech: XXVIII; 199, b.
 Short-eared: XXI; 22-25, ns, n, e, y.
 Snowy: XXVIII; 125, n, e, y.
 Oystercatcher, Frazer: XXIX; 50, n, e; 52, y.
 Pelican, Brown: XXIV; 172, b, n; 174, n, y: XXVIII; 203, b.
 California Brown: XXIX; 247, 248, b, n, e.
 White: XXI; 197, y: XXVII; 33, b: XXIX; 254, b.
 Phainopepla: XXII; 74, b.
 Phalarope, Northern: XXIII; 91, b.
 Red: XXVII; 233, 234, b, n, e.
 Pheasant, Ring-necked: XXVIII; 196, b.
 Pigeon, Band-tailed: XXVIII; 42, b: XXIX; 122, n, y.
 Pipit: XXVI; 231, n, e.
 Poor-will, Dusky: XXII; 62, n, e: XXV; 80-83, n, e.

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Ptarmigan, Rainier White-tailed: XXII; 149, ns; 151, b, n.
 Willow: XXIV; 106, 107, b, y: XXIX, 213-222, b, n, e, y.
 Quail, California: XXX; 26, b.
 Gambel: XXV; 124, n, e.
 Mountain: XXX; 26, b.
 Rail, Belding: XXIX; 48, n, e.
 Red-wing, Sonora: XXVI; 193, bird with abnormal bill.
 Rough-leg: XXVIII; 124, n, y.
 Ferruginous: XXI; 223, n.
 Sandpiper, Aleutian: XXVII; 237, n, y.
 Pribilof: XXIII; 51, e.
 Red-backed: XXVIII; 33, n, e.
 Solitary: XXV; 161, ns.
 Western: XXIII; 92, b: XXVIII; 35, n, e.
 Skimmer, Black: XXIV; 46, 47, b, n, e; 177, b.
 Snipe, Wilson: XXVII; 235, y.
 Solitaire, Townsend: XXI, 15-20, ns, b, n, e.
 Sparrow, Bryant Marsh: XXII; 64, ns.
 Laguna Marsh: XXIX; 55, n, e.
 Large-billed: XXIX; 55, n, e.
 Merrill Song: XXI; 146-152, ns, b, n, e, y.
 Rufous-crowned: XXVII; 97, 98, b, y.
 San Diego Song: XXVIII; 65, y.
 Stephens Fox: XXIII; 81-83, b, n, e.
 Tree: XXVIII; 202, b.
 White-crowned: XXI; 224, ns, n, e.
 Spoonbill, Roseate: XXVIII; 204, b.
 Starling, Chinese: XXVI; 122, b.
 Surf-bird: XXIX; 2-15, ns, b, n, e.
 Swallow, Cliff: XXIX; 105-107, ns, n.
 Swan, Whistling: XXVII; 207, n, y.
 Swift, Black: XXVIII; 111, b; XXIX; 90-96, ns, b, n, y: XXX; 137, ns.
 Vaux: XXVI; 8, 9, ns, n, y.
 White-throated: XXVIII; 112, b.
 Tanager, Western: XXIV; 135, b.
 Teal, Cinnamon: XXVIII; 161, n, e; 196, b.
 Tern, Aleutian: XXV; 114, 115, ns; 116, b, n, e.
 Black: XXV; 209, 210, b: XXIX; 140-143, b, n, e.
 Cabot: XXIV; 42-44, b, n, e.
 Caspian: XXIV, 40, 41, n, e, y: XXIX; 33, n, e; 255, n, e.
 Common: XXIV; 39, n, e.
 Gull-billed: XXIV; 38, n, y; 45, b: XXIX; 256, 257, n, e.
 Least: XXIX; 39, e.
 Royal: XXIV; 42, 43, b, n, e: XXIX; 35, b; 37, n, e.
 Sooty: XXIX; 180, e.
 Towhee, Abert: XXV; 123, n.

PICOIDES

- Anthony: XXII; 189, ns.
 Canyon: XXV; 122, n.
 Tropic-bird, Red-tailed: XXVII; 189, b.
 Trumpeter: XXVIII; 17, b.
 Vireo, Western Warbling: XXII; 86-93, ns, b, n, e, y.
 Yellow-throated: XXX; 17, b.
 Warbler, Calaveras: XXVIII; 49, b.
 Dusky: XXVIII; 57-60, b, n, e.
 Yellow: XXVIII; 49, b.
 Weaver Bird, Indian: XXVIII; 21, n.
 Woodpecker, Downy: XXX; 17, b.
 Northern Pileated: XXI; 154, n: XXVIII; 199, b.
 Pileated: XXX, 11, b.
 Wren, Alaska: XXII; 50-54, ns, n, e.
 Cactus: XXIII; 47, 48, b, n.
 phryganophila (Schoeniophylax), XXX, 114.
 Phrygilus gayi, XXX, 97.
 punensis, Peru, XXX, 97.
 Phylloscopus, see Acanthopneuste.
 Phytomidae, XXVII, 126.
 Pica bulleri, XXX, 272 (= Calocitta col-liei).
 nuttalli (Yellow-billed Magpie), Calif., XXI, 74; XXV, 172-174; XXVI, 101; XXX, 289: food, XXV, 172: nid., XXV, 172, 173: misc., XXIII, 199; XXVIII, 56; XXX, 194, 262.
 pica hudsonia (Magpie), Alas., XXII, 182; XXVIII, 175; XXIX, 223: Alta., XXVI, 203: B. C., XXVI, 203: Calif., XXI, 75: Iowa, XXIX, 245: Kas., XXVIII, 179, 180; XXIX, 244: Mont., XXIV, 13-17; XXV, 33: N. D., XXIX, 245: N. M., XXII, 112: Okla., XXIX, 244: Ore., XXI, 204; XXV, 28; XXVI, 182; XXVIII, 41: Sask., XXVI, 203; XXIX, 249: Utah, XXIX, 198: Wash., XXIII, 90: Wyo., XXVIII, 101; XXX, 237, 240: food, XXIV, 13, 17, 33; XXIX, 223: nid., XXI, 204; XXVIII, 179, 180; XXIX, 249: misc., XXIV, 159; XXV, 59; XXVII, 208; XXVIII, 114, 116, 117, 119; XXIX, 175; XXX, 294.
 Pici, XXX, 99.
 Picicorvus, XXX, 104 (= Nucifraga).
 Picidae, XXX, 115.
 picinus (Phloeotomus), see Phloeotomus.
 Picoides americanus americanus (Three-toed Woodpecker), B. C., XXI, 83: food, XXI, 83: misc., XXVIII, 274.
 americanus dorsalis (Alpine Three-toed Woodpecker), Mont., XXX, 339, 344: Wash., XXVII, 36.
 americanus fasciatus (Alaska Three-toed Woodpecker), Alas., XXII, 182;

PICOIDES

- XXVIII, 175: *Mont.*, XXX, 339, 343: *food*, XXII, 182.
- arcticus** (Arctic Three-toed Woodpecker), *Alas.*, XXII, 182; XXVIII, 174: *B. C.*, XXI, 83: *Calif.*, XXIX, 271, 272: *Mont.*, XXX, 339, 342: *nid.*, XXIX, 271, 272; XXX, 343: *misc.*, XXVII, 42.
- Picolaptes affinis neglectus**, *C. R.*, XXX, 114.
- gracilis**, *C. R.*, XXX, 99.
- rikeri**, see *Berlepschia rikeri*.
- picta** (*Oreortyx*), see *Oreortyx*.
(*Setophaga*), see *Setophaga*.
- pictus** (*Calcarius*), see *Calcarius*.
- Picumus flavotinctus**, *C. R.*, XXX, 99.
- olivaceus panamensis**, *Pan.*, XXX, 115.
- Picus lathamii**, XXX, 284 (= *Colaptes cafer*).
- torquatus**, XXX, 285 (= *Asyndesmus lewisi*).
- torquatus**, XXX, 262 (= *Nucifraga columbiana*).
- williamsoni**, XXX, 303 (= *Sphyrapicus thyroideus*).
- wilsoni**, XXX, 303 (= *Dryobates nuttalli*).
- Pierce, Wright McEwan**: XXI, another California record of the Bendire thrasher, 123; Arctic tern from Laguna Beach, California, 125; miscellaneous stomach examinations, 127.
- XXII, saw-whet owl from the San Bernardino Mountains, California, 40; a new bird for the Pacific slope of southern California, 110; another rusty song sparrow from southern California, 156.
- XXIII, the Bendire thrasher nesting in California, 34; ring-necked duck again from near Corona, California, 65; nesting of the Stephens fox sparrow, 80; California pygmy owl from Cucamonga Canyon, southern California, 96; (with Nicholson, G.), duck hawk wintering in Ontario, California, 99.
- XXVII, return of banded birds removed to a distance, 120.
- XXIX, (with Sumner, E. L., Jr.), new records from Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino Mountains, California, 82; (with Sumner, E. L., Jr.), some results of removing banded birds to a distance, 115; nesting of a pair of red-shafted flickers, 158.
- Pigeon**, Australian Crested, see *Ocyphaps lophotes*.
- Band-tailed, see *Columba fasciata fasciata*.
- Cape, see *Daption capense*.

PIPILO

- Dodo, see *Didunculus strigirostris*.
- Passenger, see *Ectopistes migratorius*.
- Viosca, see *Columba fasciata vioscae*.
- Pike, Nicholas**: XXX, biographical note, 291.
- pikei** (*Sterna*), see *S. paradisaea*.
- pilaris** (*Atalotriccus*), XXX, 112.
- pileatus** (*Anous*), XXVII, 187.
(*Contopus*), XXX, 91.
- pileolata** (*Wilsonia*), see *Wilsonia*.
- Pinaroloxias inornata**, *Cocos Id.*, XXIX, 230.
- pinetorum** (*Spizella*), XXX, 87, 359.
- pinicola** (*Glaucidium*), see *Glaucidium*.
- Pinicola enucleator**, XXIV, 86-88.
- enucleator alascensis** (Alaska Pine Grosbeak), *Alas.*, XXII, 183; XXVIII, 175; XXX, 108: *B. C.*, XXIV, 87.
- enucleator californica** (California Pine Grosbeak), *Calif.*, XXIII, 187-190; XXV, 109; XXIX, 63, 65: *food*, XXIII, 189; XXV, 109: *nid.*, XXIII, 187: *song*, XXIII, 189, 190: *misc.*, XXV, 56; XXX, 361.
- enucleator carlottae** (Queen Charlotte Pine Grosbeak), *Q. C. Ids.*, XXIV, 86 (descr.).
- enucleator enucleator** (European Pine Grosbeak), *misc.*, XXIV, 59, 87.
- enucleator flammula** (Kodiak Pine Grosbeak), *misc.*, XXIV, 86; XXX, 95.
- enucleator kadiaka**, see *enucleator flammula*.
- enucleator leucura** (Pine Grosbeak), *Can.*, XXIV, 87.
- enucleator montana** (Rocky Mountain Pine Grosbeak), *B. C.*, XXIV, 87; XXX, 221: *Mont.*, XXIII, 140; XXX, 108.
- pinosus** (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
(*Otus*), XXX, 108.
- Pintail**, see *Dafila acuta acuta*.
American, see *Dafila acuta tzitzihua*.
- pinus** (*Spinus*), see *Spinus*.
(*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
- Pipilo aberti** (Abert Towhee), *Ariz.*, XXV, 122: *Calif.*, XXX, 264: *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98: *N. M.*, XXX, 264: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *nid.*, XXV, 122: *misc.*, XXVI, 151.
- complexus**, *Mex.*, XXX, 93.
- consobrinus** (Guadalupe Towhee), *Guad. Id.*, XXX, 78: *misc.*, XXVIII, 133.
- crissalis**, see *fuscus*.
- erythrophthalmus alleni** (White-eyed Towhee), *Ga.*, XXII, 114.
- erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus** (Towhee), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *N. C.*, XXX, 247-249: *song*, XXX, 247, 249: *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXV, 59; XXX, 9.

PIPILO

- fuscus aripolius** (San Pedro Brown Towhee), *L. Calif.*, XXI, 210 (descr.).
- fuscus carolae** (Northern Brown Towhee), *Calif.*, XXII, 80 (alb.); XXVI, 102; XXX, 273: *misc.*, XXX, 263.
- fuscus crissalis** (California Towhee), *Calif.*, XXI, 36; XXIII, 197; XXIV, 35, 193-203; XXV, 134, 142; XXVII, 115; XXVIII, 61, 266; XXIX, 74, 236, 237; XXX, 247: *food*, XXIX, 236: *nid.*, XXVII, 115: *song*, XXIV, 193-203; XXV, 134; XXX, 247: *misc.*, XXIV, 199; XXX, 200, 201.
- fuscus mesoleucus** (Canyon Towhee), *Ariz.*, XXV, 121: *Okla.*, XXIV, 181: *nid.*, XXIV, 181; XXV, 121.
- fuscus potosinus**, *Mex.*, XXX, 109.
- fuscus senicula** (Anthony Towhee), *Calif.*, XXI, 68, 213; XXII, 74, 189; XXIV, 138, 190; XXV, 33, 142; XXVI, 37; XXVII, 40; XXVIII, 171, 219; XXX, 317-319: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 71: *nid.*, XXVI, 37: *misc.*, XXVI, 151.
- maculatus**, XXVIII, 131-133.
- maculatus arcticus** (Arctic Towhee), *Okla.*, XXIX, 146, 147: *misc.*, XXVI, 142; XXVIII, 116, 131, 133.
- maculatus atratus**, XXX, 109 (= *P. maculatus megalonyx*).
- maculatus clementae** (San Clemente Towhee), *misc.*, XXVIII, 133.
- maculatus curtatus** (Nevada Towhee), *Calif.*, XXI, 206; XXVIII, 72: *Ore.*, XXI, 206: *misc.*, XXVIII, 131, 133.
- maculatus falcifer** (San Francisco Towhee), *Calif.*, XXIII, 197; XXVII, 115; XXVIII, 61; XXIX, 237; XXX, 331: *nid.*, XXVII, 115; XXX, 331: *misc.*, XXVIII, 131, 133.
- maculatus falcinellus** (Sacramento Towhee), *misc.*, XXVIII, 131, 133.
- maculatus magnirostris** (Large-billed Towhee), *L. Calif.*, XXVIII, 131, 133.
- maculatus megalonyx** (San Diego Towhee), *Calif.*, XXI, 68; XXII, 74; XXIV, 138, 200; XXV, 33, 142; XXVI, 102; XXVIII, 171; XXX, 161, 317, 318: *misc.*, XXVI, 151; XXVII, 60; XXVIII, 131, 133.
- maculatus montanus** (Spurred Towhee), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 62; XXVI, 189: *Calif.*, XXI, 42: *Mont.*, XXV, 33: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *misc.*, XXVIII, 116, 119, 131, 133.
- maculatus oregonus** (Oregon Towhee), *Calif.*, XXV, 176: *Wash.*, XXII, 205: *misc.*, XXVIII, 131, 133; XXX, 261, 268.
- maculatus umbraticola** (Cape Colnett

PISOBIA

- Towhee), *L. Calif.*, XXVIII, 131 (descr.), 132, 133.
- orizabae**, XXX, 104.
- submaculatus**, *Mex.*, XXX, 93.
- Pipit**, see *Anthus rubescens*.
- Red-throated, see *Anthus cervinus*.
- Pipra erythrocephala berlepschi**, XXX, 113.
- pipra anthracina**, XXX, 113.
- pipra bahiae**, XXX, 113.
- Pipridae**, XXX, 112, 113.
- Piranga**, XXIX, 18.
- azarae**, XXX, 71.
- erythromelas** (Scarlet Tanager), *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *misc.*, XXV, 59; XXVI, 95.
- flammea**, *Tres Marias*, XXX, 95.
- hepatica** (Hepatic Tanager), *Ariz.*, XXV, 191, 194; XXVI, 189: *nid.*, XXV, 91: *notes*, XXIII, 63.
- hepatica oreophasma** (Arizona Hepatic Tanager), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 63: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 154.
- leucoptera latifasciata**, *C. R.*, XXX, 95.
- ludoviciana** (Western Tanager), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 62; XXVIII, 236: *B. C.*, XXI, 84: *Calif.*, XXII, 161; XXIII, 169; XXIV, 97, 136, 200; XXVI, 102, 227, 228; XXVIII, 50; XXIX, 65; XXX, 125, 313, 325, 326, 361: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 154, 157: *Ore.*, XXI, 206: *Sask.*, XXV, 162: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *Wash.*, XXIII, 88, 90: *Wyo.*, XXVIII, 101: *food*, XXIII, 169; XXX, 125: *misc.*, XXIII, 189; XXIV, 160; XXVI, 151; XXVII, 59; XXX, 194, 200, 201.
- roseigularis**, XXX, 72.
- roseigularis cozumela**, *Cozumel Id.*, XXX, 110.
- rubra cooperi** (Cooper Tanager), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 236: *Calif.*, XXIX, 88: *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 118: *misc.*, XXVII, 42; XXX, 71, 262, 273.
- rubra rubra** (Summer Tanager), *Calif.*, XXI, 129; XXII, 78; XXIII, 196: *Guad. Id.*, XXIV, 97: *Kas.*, XXX, 184.
- rubriceps** (Gray Tanager), *Calif.* (?), XXX, 279.
- piscator** (*Sula*), XXVIII, 187, 190.
- Pisobia acuminata** (Sharp-tailed Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXIII, 94, 95; XXVII, 238: *B. C.*, XXII, 29: *food*, XXIII, 56: *misc.*, XXII, 27; XXIII, 57; XXVII, 76.
- aurita**, see *acuminata*.
- bairdi** (Baird Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXIII, 95; XXVIII, 31, 32: *B. C.*, XXII, 29; XXIII, 152; XXIX, 58: *Calif.*, XXI, 172; XXIX, 202; XXX, 179: *Colo.*, XXVIII, 46: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 156:

PISOBIA

- Mass.*, XXI, 171; *Sask.*, XXVII, 94; *nid.*, XXVIII, 32; *notes*, XXVIII, 32; *misc.*, XXVI, 37; XXX, 262.
- damacensis** (Long-toed Stint), *Alas.*, XXIX, 227; XXX, 93.
- fuscicollis** (White-rumped Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 31; *Kas.*, XXX, 184.
- maculata** (Pectoral Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXIII, 95; XXVIII, 31; *B. C.*, XXII, 29; XXIII, 152; *Calif.*, XXIII, 32; XXIV, 96; XXVI, 36; XXX, 179; *Eng.*, XXVII, 84; *Fla.*, XXIII, 155; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Sask.*, XXVII, 94; *Wash.*, XXI, 239; XXIX, 128; *food*, XXIII, 56; *nid.*, XXVIII, 31; *notes*, XXIX, 128; *misc.*, XXIII, 57; XXVI, 37.
- minutilla** (Least Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXII, 178; XXIII, 95; XXVIII, 32; *B. C.*, XXII, 28, 29; XXIII, 151; *Calif.*, XXI, 202; XXIV, 102, 184; XXV, 143; XXVI, 37, 77, 90; *Colo.*, XXVIII, 47; *Fla.*, XXIII, 155; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 69, 206, 242; *Ore.*, XXI, 202; *Sask.*, XXVII, 94; *Utah*, XXIX, 197; *misc.*, XXI, 235; XXIV, 25.
- ruficollis** (Rufous-necked Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXVI, 195; XXVIII, 32, 33; XXIX, 200, 201, 274.
- temmincki** (Temminck Sandpiper), *misc.*, XXII, 27.
- pistor** (Acrocephalus), see *Conopoderas*. (*Conopoderas*), XXVII, 195, 212.
- Pitangus sulphuratus derbianus** (Derby Flycatcher), *Calif.*, XXIX, 73, 132; XXX, 179; *food*, XXIX, 73; *misc.*, XXX, 297.
- Pitcairn Island:**
Myers, J. G., with Falla, R. A., XXVII, 53.
- Pithys bicolor olivascens**, *Hond.*, XXX, 102.
- Pittasoma michleri zeledoni**, *C. R.*, XXX, 88.
- Pittman, Harold Herbert:** XXIX, the black terns of Saskatchewan, 140.
- Pitylus polioaster scapularis**, *Nic.*, XXX, 98.
- Placostomus**, XXX, 112.
superciliaris, XXX, 112.
- plagiata** (Asturina), XXX, 72.
- Plagiospiza**, XXX, 108.
superciliosa, XXX, 108.
- Planesticus**, XXIX, 18.
confinis (San Lucas Robin), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 210; XXX, 87.
- merula** (English Blackbird), *Calif.*, XXV, 67, 68; *misc.*, XXV, 202; XXIX, 83.
- migratorius achrustrus** (Southern Robin), *misc.*, XXIV, 159.

PLECTROPHENAX

- migratorius caurinus** (Northwestern Robin), *Alas.*, XXIX, 60; *misc.*, XXVII, 77.
- migratorius migratorius** (Robin), *Alas.*, XXII, 185; XXIX, 227; *B. C.*, XXI, 85; XXIV, 62; *Colo.*, XXII, 38; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Okla.*, XXIII, 145; XXIX, 102, 147, 149; *misc.*, XXIV, 60, 159; XXVI, 86, 117, 191, 192; XXVII, 46; XXVIII, 93, 115-117, 119.
- migratorius propinquus** (Western Robin), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXVIII, 170; *Ariz.*, XXII, 80; XXIII, 64; XXVI, 190; XXVII, 178; XXVIII, 238; *B. C.*, XXVIII, 264; *Calif.*, XXI, 125, 172, 207; XXII, 39, 74, 192; XXIII, 169; XXV, 70, 129; XXVI, 34, 104, 120, 215; XXVIII, 61, 63, 93, 244, 264-267; XXIX, 64-66, 162, 163, 174; XXX, 126, 145, 148, 250, 312, 313, 328, 329, 352, 361; *Colo.*, XXI, 62; XXII, 43; *Ida.*, XXI, 152; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 71; *Mex.*, XXVIII, 264; *Mont.*, XXIV, 75; XXV, 33; XXVI, 229; XXVIII, 97; *Ore.*, XXI, 207; XXX, 127; *Utah*, XXIX, 200; *Wash.*, XXIII, 88, 90; XXV, 132; *Wyo.*, XXII, 166; XXVIII, 101, 102; *food*, XXI, 125; XXII, 43; XXVIII, 63, 97, 265; XXIX, 237; XXX, 127, 328; *nid.*, XXII, 39; XXVIII, 61, 170; XXX, 328; *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXV, 67; XXVI, 153; XXVII, 42; XXX, 78.
- Platalea**, see *Ajaia*.
- Plath, Otto Emil:** XXI, parasitism of nestling birds by fly larvae, 30.
- platycercus** (*Selasphorus*), see *Selasphorus*.
- Platycercus adelaidae**, XXVIII, 15.
flaveolus, XXX, 217.
pallidiceps, XXVIII, 14, 185.
- Platysaris aglaiae albiventris** (*Xantus Becard*), *Ariz.*, XXV, 57; *misc.*, XXV, 24.
aglaiae hypophaeus, *Hond.*, XXX, 102.
aglaiae yucatanensis, XXX, 113.
insularis, *Tres Marias*, XXX, 95.
- platypterus** (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
- platyrhynchus** (*Anas*), see *Anas*.
- platyrhynchus** (*Myiarchus*), XXX, 90.
- Platytriccus**, XXX, 112.
cancroma, XXX, 112.
- Plautus impennis** (Great Auk), *misc.*, XXII, 45; XXV, 164; XXVIII, 273; XXX, 45, 48.
- Plectrophenax hyperboreus** (McKay Snow Bunting), *Alas.*, XXV, 61-65; XXX, 89, 93; *nid.*, XXV, 64, 65; *misc.*, XXV, 58; XXX, 51, 92.
- nivalis nivalis** (Snow Bunting), *Alas.*,

PLECTROPHENAX

- XXII, 183; XXV, 61, 62; XXVII, 23; XXVIII, 166, 167: *Sask.*, XXVII, 94; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 242: *nid.*, XXVIII, 166, 167: *misc.*, XXV, 58, 59; XXIX, 16.
- nivalis townsendi* (Pribilof Snow Bunting), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXV, 60-65: *food*, XXV, 63: *nid.*, XXV, 62, 63: *misc.*, XXX, 95.
- Plectropterinae, XXV, 74.
- Plegadis guarauna* (White-faced Glossy Ibis), *Calif.*, XXIV, 184; XXVIII, 98; XXIX, 252: *Nev.*, XXX, 74: *Ore.*, XXI, 200: *Wash.*, XXVII, 73, 211: *Wyo.*, XXV, 28: *nid.*, XXI, 200; XXIV, 184.
- Pleistogyps rex*, XXIII, 130.
- plesius* (Telmatodytes), see *Telmatodytes*.
- Ploceidae, XXX, 113.
- Ploceus philippinus*, XXVIII, 21.
- Plover, Black-bellied, see *Squatarola squatarola*.
- European Golden, see *Pluvialis apricaria*.
- Golden, see *Pluvialis dominica dominica*.
- Gray, see *Squatarola squatarola*.
- Little Ringed, see *Charadrius dubius curonicus*.
- Mongolian, see *Charadrius mongolus*.
- Mountain, see *Podasocys montanus*.
- Pacific Golden, see *Pluvialis dominica fulva*.
- Piping, see *Charadrius melodus*.
- Semipalmated, see *Charadrius semipalmatus*.
- Snowy, see *Charadrius nivosus*.
- Upland, see *Bartramia longicauda*.
- Wilson, see *Pagolla wilsonia wilsonia*.
- plumbea* (*Lophortyx*), see *Lophortyx*.
- (*Polioptila*), see *Polioptila*.
- plumbeus* (*Lanivireo*), see *Lanivireo*.
- (*Psaltriparus*), see *Psaltriparus*.
- plumifera* (*Oreortyx*), see *Oreortyx*.
- Pluvialis apricaria* (European Golden Plover), *misc.*, XXIV, 36.
- dominica dominica* (American Golden Plover), *Alas.*, XXVII, 23; XXVIII, 84, 85: *Alta.*, XXV, 21, 22: *B. C.*, XXII, 31: *Calif.*, XXVI, 77; XXIX, 203: *Sask.*, XXVII, 94: *Wash.*, XXI, 86: *food*, XXIII, 56: *misc.*, XXIII, 57; XXV, 164; XXVIII, 119.
- dominica fulva* (Pacific Golden Plover), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 84, 85: *B. C.*, XXII, 31; XXIII, 153: *Fanning Id.*, XXVII, 196: *Ida.*, XXVII, 73, 74: *Tahiti*, XXIV, 65: *Wash.*, XXVII, 74: *nid.*, XXVIII, 85: *misc.*, XXII, 27.
- Pochard, see *Marila ferina*.
- Podasocys montanus* (Mountain Plover),

POLYBORUS

- Calif.*, XXV, 106: *Colo.*, XXII, 56: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 69, 70: *nid.*, XXII, 56.
- podiceps* (*Podilymbus*), see *Podilymbus*.
- Podiceps clarki*, XXX, 273 (= *Aechmophorus occidentalis*).
- cooperi*, XXX, 273 (= *Colymbus holboelli*).
- holboelli*, see *Colymbus holboelli*.
- occidentalis*, see *Aechmophorus occidentalis*.
- Podilymbus podiceps* (Pied-billed Grebe), *Calif.*, XXII, 206; XXVII, 56, 173: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 155: *N. D.*, XXI, 10, 110, 112, 159, 189, 225; XXII, 69: *Ore.*, XXI, 196: *Tex.*, XXIV, 170: *food*, XXII, 19, 20: *nid.*, XXI, 196; XXII, 206: *notes*, XXI, 160: *misc.*, XXV, 164.
- Poecilionetta galapagensis*, XXX, 100.
- poliocephala* (*Chamaethlypis*), XXX, 95, 104.
- polionota* (*Hylocichla*), XXI, 42.
- Polioptila bairdi*, *Nic.*, XXX, 111.
- caerulea caerulea* (Blue-gray Gnatcatcher), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Okla.*, XXIII, 133; XXIX, 147: *nid.*, XXIII, 133: *misc.*, XXIV, 60; XXX, 9.
- caerulea caesiogaster*, *Bahamas*, XXX, 95.
- caerulea obscura* (Western Gnatcatcher), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 190; XXVIII, 238: *Calif.*, XXII, 79; XXV, 33; XXVI, 104; XXVII, 113; XXIX, 209; XXX, 161, 327, 331, 364: *misc.*, XXIII, 173; XXIV, 200; XXV, 193; XXVI, 153; XXX, 143.
- californica* (Black-tailed Gnatcatcher), *Calif.*, XXIII, 173-178; XXX, 139-143: *food*, XXIII, 173, 175, 178: *nid.*, XXIII, 173; XXX, 139-143: *notes*, XXX, 143: *misc.*, XXVI, 153.
- nelsoni*, *Mex.*, XXX, 111.
- plumbea* (Plumbeous Gnatcatcher), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 238: *Calif.*, XXX, 161, 162: *notes*, XXX, 143: *misc.*, XXVI, 153.
- superciliaris magna*, *C. R.*, XXX, 111.
- polioptilus* (*Catherpes*), XXIII, 64.
- poliura* (*Chaetura*), XXII, 198.
- pollicaris* (*Rissa*), see *Rissa*.
- Polybori*, XXX, 77.
- Polyborus*, XXX, 71.
- cheriway* (Audubon Caracara), *Calif.*, XXI, 125; XXIII, 130, 195; XXX, 266: *L. Calif.*, XXVIII, 210: *Salva.*, XXX, 255: *Tex.*, XXIV, 177: *food*, XXIV, 177.
- lutosus* (Guadalupe Caracara), *Guad. Id.*, XXX, 77: *misc.*, XXV, 143.
- tharus*, XXIII, 130.

- POLYGLOTTOS
 polyglottos (Mimus), see Mimus.
 Polysticta stelleri (Steller Eider), *Alas.*, XXVII, 169, 197-199: *nid.*, XXVII, 198, 199.
 pomarinus (Stercorarius), see Stercorarius.
 pontilis (Junco), XXI, 119.
 Poocetes gramineus affinis (Oregon Vesper Sparrow), *misc.*, XXVII, 118.
 gramineus confinis (Western Vesper Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61; XXVI, 188: *Calif.*, XXV, 107; XXVII, 112: *Colo.*, XXI, 63: *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 118: *Mont.*, XXIV, 75: *N. D.*, XXII, 69: *Ore.*, XXI, 205: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *Wyo.*, XXII, 166.
 gramineus gramineus (Vesper Sparrow), *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147.
 Poor-will, see Phalaenoptilus nuttalli nuttalli.
 California, see Phalaenoptilus nuttalli californicus.
 Dusky, see Phalaenoptilus nuttalli californicus.
 Frosted, see Phalaenoptilus nuttalli nitidus.
 Huey, see Phalaenoptilus nuttalli hueyi.
 San Ignacio, see Phalaenoptilus nuttalli dickeyi.
 Poospiza, see Amphispiza.
 Porphyrio edwardsi (Edwards Moor-hen), *Calif.*, XXV, 109; XXX, 288: *Cochin-China*, XXX, 288: *L. Calif.*, XXV, 109; XXX, 288.
 Porphyrocephalus spurius, XXVIII, 185; XXX, 217.
 portlandica (Sterna), see S. paradisaea.
 portoricensis (Asio), XXX, 84.
 Porzana alfari, *C. R.*, XXX, 96.
 carolina (Sora), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 163: *Calif.*, XXVII, 110: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; XXIX, 194: *Mont.*, XXX, 246: *N. D.*, XXI, 4, 9, 11, 111, 226; XXII, 69: *Ore.*, XXI, 201: *Sask.*, XXIX, 142: *Wyo.*, XXVII, 72: *nid.*, XXVII, 72; XXVIII, 163: *song*, XXI, 4: *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXX, 261.
 exilis vagrans, *Hond.*, XXX, 98.
 leucogaster, *Nic.*, XXX, 88.
 spilonota, *Galap.*, XXX, 101.
 Potoo, XXII, 170.
 potosinus (Pipilo), XXX, 109.
 Potter, Jessica Avice: XXVI, honey and hummingbirds, 35.
 Potter, Laurence Bedford: XXIV, black-birds flocking, 212.
 XXV, notes on birds in southwest Saskatchewan, 102.
 PROGNE
 XXVI, unusual bird nesting records for southwest Saskatchewan, 110; badger digs for bank swallows, 191.
 XXVIII, English aviaries, 127.
 XXIX, correct portraiture of some birds, 200; freak nesting site of a magpie, 249.
 XXX, a mockingbird in Saskatchewan, 320.
 pratensis (Anthus), XXVII, 182.
 (Grus), see G. mexicana.
 praticola (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
 pratincola (Aluco), see Tyto.
 (Tyto), see Tyto.
 Pratt, Helen Steele: XXV, rev. of H. W. Myers' "western birds," 72.
 Preble, Edward Alexander: XXIII, Philadelphia vireo in Montana, 138; rev. of A. A. Saunders' "a distributional list of the birds of Montana," 139; Cassin kingbird in Montana, 166.
 XXV, (with McAtee, W. L.), rev. of their "a biological survey of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska," 223.
 XXVIII, the western meadowlark in northern British Columbia, 96.
 Premnornis, XXX, 114.
 guttata, XXX, 114.
 Price, William Wightman: XXV, his biography, by W. K. Fisher, 50.
 princeps (Morphnarchus), XXX, 117.
 (Passerculus), XXX, 89.
 principalis (Campephilus), see Campephilus.
 (Corvus), see Corvus.
 Priocella antarctica (Slender-billed Fulmar), *Chile*, XXV, 171.
 Prioifinus cinereus (Black-tailed Shearwater), *Pacific*, XXVII, 53: *Pitcairn Id.*, XXVII, 53.
 Prion species, *Pacific*, XXVII, 54.
 Procellaria aequinoctialis, *Peru*, XXV, 171.
 Procelsterna cerulea, *Fanning Id.*, XXVII, 187: *nid.*, XXVII, 187: *notes*, XXVII, 187.
 saxatilis, *misc.*, XXVII, 187.
 Procnias, XXX, 106.
 Procniatidae, XXX, 106.
 Proctopus, XXVI, 205.
 procurus (Xiphocolaptes), XXX, 100.
 Progne subis hesperia (Western Martin), *Calif.*, XXI, 76; XXIV, 200; XXVI, 102, 195; XXVII, 209; XXIX, 163: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 157; XXX, 121-123: *Ore.*, XXI, 206; XXVI, 7: *food*, XXVII, 209: *nid.*, XXVI, 7: *misc.*, XXX, 271.
 subis subis (Purple Martin), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 58-63; XXVIII, 236: *B. C.*, XXX, 123: *Calif.*, XXX, 124, 364:

- PROGNE
Kas., XXX, 183; *Sask.*, XXVII, 96;
Tex., XXIV, 179; *misc.*, XXVI, 7.
 propinqua (*Branta*), XXVI, 178.
 (*Geospiza*), XXX, 105.
 (*Upucerthia*), XXX, 100.
 propinquus (*Planesticus*), see *Planesticus*.
Protonotaria citrea (*Prothonotary Warbler*), *Ind.*, XXX, 39; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *misc.*, XXVI, 142; XXX, 16.
 proximus (*Salpinctes*), XXX, 155.
Psaltriparus melanotis lloydi (*Lloyd Bush-Tit*), *Ariz.*, XXX, 99.
 minimus californicus (*California Bush-Tit*), *Calif.*, XXIII, 35; XXVI, 104; XXVII, 113, 115; XXX, 88; *nid.*, XXVII, 115; *misc.*, XXX, 194.
 minimus grindae (*Grinda Bush-Tit*), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 87, 280; *misc.*, XXX, 88.
 minimus minimus (*Bush-Tit*), *Calif.*, XXI, 68; XXII, 74; XXIII, 121-127; XXVIII, 61, 98, 219; XXIX, 131; XXX, 250, 320, 360, 364; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; *nid.*, XXX, 250, 360; *misc.*, XXIII, 144, 184; XXIV, 200; XXVI, 153; XXIX, 210; XXX, 133-135, 200, 201.
 minimus saturatus (*Puget Sound Bush-Tit*), *Wash.*, XXX, 111.
 plumbeus (*Lead-colored Bush-Tit*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61; XXV, 194; XXVI, 190; XXVII, 178; XXVIII, 237; *Okla.*, XXIV, 181; *misc.*, XXVII, 42.
 santaritae, see *melanotis lloydi*.
Pselliphorus, XXX, 108.
 tibialis, XXX, 108.
Psephotus pulcherrimus, XXVIII, 94, 185.
Pseudagelaus, XXX, 110.
 imthurmi, XXX, 110.
Pseudocolaptes boissonnauti, *C. R.*, XXX, 80.
 lawrencei, *C. R.*, XXX, 80.
Pseudogryphus californianus, see *Gymnogyps californianus*.
Pseudotantalus, XXX, 86.
Psilopsiagon, XXX, 115.
 aurifrons, XXX, 115.
Psittaci, XXX, 99.
Psittacidae, XXX, 116.
psittacula (*Phaleris*), see *Phaleris*.
Psittacula, XXX, 98, 99.
 coelestis lucida, *Colom.*, XXX, 98.
 deliciosa, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
 exquisita, *Colom.*, XXX, 98.
 insularis, *Mex.*, XXX, 98.
 nipalensis, XXVIII, 22, 27.
 passerina vivida, *Brazil*, XXX, 98.
Psophodes nigrigularis, *Aus.*, XXVIII, 94.
Ptarmigan, Alexander, see *Lagopus lagopus alexandrae*.
 Dixon Rock, see *Lagopus rupestris dixonii*.
- PUFFINUS
 Kenai White-tailed, see *Lagopus leucurus peninsularis*.
 Rainier White-tailed, see *Lagopus leucurus rainierensis*.
 Rock, see *Lagopus rupestris rupestris*.
 Southern White-tailed, see *Lagopus leucurus altipetens*.
 White-tailed, see *Lagopus leucurus leucurus*.
 Willow, see *Lagopus lagopus lagopus*.
Pterodroma affinis, see *gularis*.
 cookii defilippiana, *Peru*, XXV, 171; *misc.*, XXX, 91, 105.
 fisheri (*Fisher Petrel*), *misc.*, XXX, 86, 91, 105-107.
 gularis, *misc.*, XXX, 105-107.
 hypoleuca, *Laysan Id.*, XXI, 60; *nid.*, XXI, 60.
 lessoni, XXVII, 54.
 longirostris, XXX, 107.
 neglecta, XXVII, 54.
 phaeopygia, *Ecuac.*, XXV, 171.
 sandwichensis, XXV, 171; XXX, 94, 99 (= *P. phaeopygia*).
Pteroglossus torquatus erythrozonus, *Yuca.*, XXX, 115.
Pteroptochidae, XXVII, 126; XXX, 114.
 ptilocnemis (*Arquatella*), see *Arquatella*.
Ptilonotidae, XXX, 112.
Ptilononyx cinereus molybdophanes, *Guat.*, XXX, 95.
Ptilonycterus, XXX, 115.
 ocellatus, XXX, 115.
Ptilopus, XXIII, 17.
Ptychoramphus aleuticus (*Cassin Auklet*), *Calif.*, XXVIII, 38; XXX, 290; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 68; XXIX, 68, 188, 206; *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 96; *Ore.*, XXVI, 35; *nid.*, XXIX, 188; *misc.*, XXVI, 147; XXX, 262, 272, 278.
 pubescens (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
 Puff-bird, Austin Smith, see *Micromonacha lanceolata austinsmithi*.
 Puffin, see *Fratercula arctica*.
 Horn-billed, see *Cerorhinca monocerata*.
 Horned, see *Fratercula corniculata*.
 Tufted, see *Lunda cirrhata*.
Puffinus bulleri (*New Zealand Shearwater*), *Calif.*, XXX, 272.
 carneipes (*Flesh-footed Shearwater*), *Calif.*, XXIII, 171.
 creatopus (*Pink-footed Shearwater*), *misc.*, XXX, 262, 273, 275.
 cuneatus (*Wedge-tailed Shearwater*), *Laysan Id.*, XXI, 61.
 griseus (*Sooty Shearwater*), *Alas.*, XXIX, 232; *Calif.*, XXII, 41; XXVIII, 241; XXIX, 119; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 67, 69; *Ore.*, XXIII, 91; *misc.*, XXII, 138; XXX, 297.

PUFFINUS

- griseus stricklandi*, XXX, 297 (= *P. griseus*).
- newelli*, T. H., XXII, 96 (type).
- opisthomelas* (Black-vented Shearwater), *Calif.*, XXVIII, 241; XXIX, 119, 163; XXX, 120 (fos.): *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 67, 68, 70, 190, 240; *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 96: *food*, XXIX, 163: *nid.*, XXIX, 68, 69.
- subalaris*, 180 miles S. of Balboa, XXV, 171.
- tenuirostris* (Slender-billed Shearwater), *Alas.*, XXII, 138; XXVII, 167: *Ore.*, XXIII, 91.
- pugetensis* (Zonotrichia), XXX, 187, 259.
- pugnax* (Philomachus), XXII, 27.
- pulchella* (Neophema), see *Neophema*.
- pulcherrima* (Iridophanes), XXX, 110.
- pulcherrimus* (Psephotus), XXVII, 94, 185.
- pulchra* (Incaspiza), XXX, 108.
- (*Passerina*), XXII, 135; XXX, 95.
- pullus* (Thryophilus), XXX, 111.
- pulverius* (Salpinctes), see *S. obsoletus*.
- pumilus* (Micrococcyx), XXX, 115.
- punctigula* (Dendroornis), XXX, 99.
- punctulatus* (Catherpes), see *Catherpes*.
- punensis* (Phrygilus), XXX, 97.
- Purdie, Henry**: XXI, reference to, 106.
- purpureotincta* (Columba), XXX, 98.
- purpureus* (Carpodacus), see *Carpodacus*.
- pusilla* (*Aethia*), see *Aethia*.
- (*Compothlypis*), XXX, 183.
- (*Sitta*), XXIII, 131; XXIV, 161.
- (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
- (*Wilsonia*), XXVI, 209; XXX, 184.
- pusillula* (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.
- pusillus* (*Ereunetes*), see *Ereunetes*.
- (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- pustulatus* (*Icterus*), XXIX, 76.
- pustuloides* (*Icterus*), XXIX, 76.
- Pycnonotidae**, XXVIII, 53.
- Pycnonotus sinensis stresemanni*, XXVIII, 53.
- Pyctorhis sinensis major*, XXVIII, 53.
- pygmaea* (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.
- pygmaeus* (*Centurus*), XXX, 92.
- (*Empidonax*), XXV, 189-194.
- (*Eurynorhynchus*), XXVII, 51.
- Pygopodes**, XXII, 45, 46; XXIV, 124; XXX, 105.
- Pyriglena berlepschi*, XXVII, 127.
- Pyrocephalus abingdoni*, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.
- carolensis*, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.
- dubius*, XXX, 105.
- intercedens*, *Galap.*, XXX, 105.
- rubinus mexicanus* (Vermilion Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 234; *Calif.*, XXIII, 166; XXIV, 62; XXIX, 210; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; *Utah*, XXIX, 198: *nid.*, XXVIII, 234; *colored in-*

QUERQUEDULA

- sert*, XXVII, 184: *misc.*, XXIV, 97; XXV, 54; XXVI, 149; XXIX, 77.
- Pyroderus masoni*, *Venez.*, XXX, 93.
- Pyrrhulagra affinis*, *Haiti*, XXX, 108.
- coryi*, *St. Eustatius*, XXX, 108.
- crissalis*, *St. Vincent*, XXX, 108.
- dominicana*, *Dominica*, XXX, 108.
- ridgwayi*, XXX, 70.
- Pyrrhulopsis personata*, XXVIII, 185.
- Pyrrhuloxia*, Arizona, see *Pyrrhuloxia sinuata sinuata*.
- San Lucas, see *Pyrrhuloxia sinuata peninsulae*.
- Texas, see *Pyrrhuloxia sinuata texana*.
- Pyrrhuloxia sinuata beckhami*, XXX, 97 (= *P. s. texana*).
- sinuata peninsulae* (San Lucas *Pyrrhuloxia*), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 97.
- sinuata sinuata* (Arizona *Pyrrhuloxia*), *misc.*, XXIII, 95; XXVI, 151.
- sinuata texana* (Texas *Pyrrhuloxia*), *Tex.*, XXX, 97: *misc.*, XXX, 107.

Q

- Quail**, Button, XXVII, 43.
- California, see *Lophortyx californica californica*.
- Catalina Island, see *Lophortyx californica catalinensis*.
- Chinese Painted, see *Excalfactoria sinensis*.
- Gambel, see *Lophortyx gambeli gambeli*.
- Mearns, see *Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi*.
- Mountain, see *Oreortyx picta picta*.
- Plumed, see *Oreortyx picta plumifera*.
- San Lucas, see *Lophortyx californica achrustera*.
- San Quintin, see *Lophortyx californica plumbea*.
- Scaled, see *Callipepla squamata pallida*.
- Texas, see *Colinus virginianus texanus*.
- Valley, see *Lophortyx californica vallicola*.
- quarta* (Arquatella), XXVII, 238.
- Quayle, Ernest H.**: XXVI, white-throated sparrow banded on the Stanford campus, 197.
- quercinus* (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- Querquedula**, XXVI, 80.
- cyanoptera* (Cinnamon Teal), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 161, 162; *Calif.*, XXIII, 194; *L. Calif.*, XXX, 158; *Mex.*, XXIV, 65; *N. M.*, XXI, 122; XXVII, 10; *Ore.*, XXI, 198; XXIV, 34; *Sask.*, XXVII, 96; *Utah*, XXIX, 197; *Wyo.*, XXIII, 140; *nid.*, XXI, 198; XXVIII, 161, 162; *misc.*, XXIII, 29; XXIV, 25; XXVIII, 196.

QUERQUEDULA

- discors** (Blue-winged Teal), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 161; *Calif.*, XXIV, 28; *Kas.*, XXX, 128, 183; *Ore.*, XXI, 198; XXVI, 231; *N. D.*, XXI, 4, 9, 189, 227; XXII, 22, 69; *N. M.*, XXI, 122; XXIII, 85; XXVII, 10; *misc.*, XXV, 165.
- discors albinucha** (Southern Teal), *misc.*, XXVI, 80.
- querula** (*Zonotrichia*), see *Zonotrichia*.
- quiescens** (*Sayornis*), XXVIII, 180.
- Quiscalus breweri**, XXX, 271 (= *Euphagus cyanocephalus*).
- quiscula aeneus** (Bronzed Grackle), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147, 149; *Sask.*, XXI, 86; XXVII, 95; *Wyo.*, XXVII, 73; *nid.*, XXI, 86; XXVII, 95; *misc.*, XXX, 71.
- quiscula quiscula** (Purple Grackle), *misc.*, XXVI, 94.
- quiscula** (*Quiscalus*), XXVI, 94.

R

- radiatus** (*Ecchaunornis*), XXX, 115.
- Rail**, Black, see *Creciscus jamaicensis*.
- California Black, see *Creciscus coturniculus*.
- California Clapper, see *Rallus obsoletus*.
- Caribbean Clapper, see *Rallus longirostris caribaeus*.
- Farallon, see *Creciscus coturniculus*.
- Light-footed, see *Rallus levipes*.
- Louisiana Clapper, see *Rallus crepitans saturatus*.
- Pacific Virginia, see *Rallus virginianus pacificus*.
- Sora, see *Porzana carolina*.
- Virginia, see *Rallus virginianus*.
- Yellow, see *Coturnicops noveboracensis*.
- Yuma, see *Rallus yumanensis*.
- rainierensis** (*Lagopus*), XXII, 146.
- Rallus beldingi** (Belding Rail), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 47-49, 243; XXX, 85, 268; *nid.*, XXIX, 48, 49.
- crepitans saturatus** (Louisiana Clapper Rail), *La.*, XXI, 166 (types); XXX, 81.
- levipes** (Light-footed Rail), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 194; *misc.*, XXV, 71; XXVI, 147; XXIX, 48.
- longirostris**, XXX, 81.
- longirostris caribaeus** (Caribbean Clapper Rail), *misc.*, XXX, 81.
- obsoletus** (California Clapper Rail), *Calif.*, XXIV, 96; XXVII, 174; XXIX, 259-270; XXX, 74; *nid.*, XXIX, 259-262; *misc.*, XXIX, 175.
- tenuirostris**, *Mex.*, XXX, 74.
- virginianus** (Virginia Rail), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 163; *Calif.*, XXIV, 34;

REDPOLL

- XXVIII, 252; *Fla.*, XXX, 322; *Ga.*, XXX, 322; *Ia.*, XXX, 322; *Ill.*, XXX, 322; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 156, 243; XXX, 159; *Mass.*, XXX, 322; *Minn.*, XXX, 322; *N. J.*, XXX, 322; *N. Y.*, XXX, 322; *Ohio*, XXX, 322; *Ore.*, XXI, 201; XXIII, 92; *S. C.*, XXX, 322; *Wyo.*, XXVII, 72; *nid.*, XXVII, 72; XXVIII, 163; *misc.*, XXX, 261.
- virginianus pacificus** (Pacific Virginia Rail), *B. C.*, *Calif.*, *L. Calif.*, *Wash.*, XXX, 322 (descr.).
- yumanensis** (Yuma Rail), *Calif.*, XXV, 71; *misc.*, XXVII, 76.
- ralphi** (*Geothlypis*), see *Chamaethlypis poliocephala*.
- Ramphastidae**, XXX, 115.
- Ramphocaenus**, XXVII, 126.
- Ramphocelus dimidiatus isthmicus**, *Pan.*, XXX, 110.
- Ransom, Webster Hamilton**: XXIX, rare hybrid goose taken in Washington State, 170.
- Raptores**, XXIII, 134; XXIV, 33, 34; XXX, 74, 250.
- rara** (*Dendroica*), see *D. cerulea*.
- rava** (*Conopoderas*), XXIX, 226.
- Raven**, see *Corvus corax sinuatus*.
- Clarion Island, see *Corvus corax clarionensis*.
- Northern, see *Corvus corax principalis*.
- Southeastern, XXVI, 205.
- White-necked, see *Corvus cryptoleucus*.
- ravus** (*Thryophilus*), XXX, 111.
- Ray, Milton Smith**: XXI, description of a twenty-year series of eggs of the Sierra junco, 184.
- XXIII, the black-throated gray warbler in Santa Cruz County, California, in summer, 65; on the occurrence of the buffle-head at Eagle Lake, 192.
- XXVIII, the discovery of the nest and eggs of the western goshawk in California, 258.
- XXX, a record set of eggs of the golden eagle, 250.
- Ray, Rose Carolyn**: XXVII, discovery of a nest and eggs of the blue-throated hummingbird, 49.
- Recurvirostra americana** (Avocet), *B. C.*, XXII, 28; *Calif.*, XXIV, 184; XXV, 143; XXVI, 91; XXIX, 253; *Colo.*, XXVIII, 46; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; *Ore.*, XXI, 202; *Tex.*, XXIV, 46, 47; *Utah*, XXIX, 197; *nid.*, XXIV, 46; *misc.*, XXIV, 159; XXV, 59; XXVIII, 116.
- Recurvirostridae**, XXX, 117.
- Redhead**, see *Marila americana*.
- redivivum** (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
- Redpoll**, see *Acanthis linaria linaria*.

- REDPOLL
- Hoary, see *Acanthis hornemanni* exilipes.
 Holböll, see *Acanthis linaria holboelli*.
Redstart, see *Setophaga ruticilla*.
 Black, see *Ruticilla titys*.
 Painted, see *Setophaga picta*.
Red-tail, see *Buteo borealis borealis*.
 Alaska, see *Buteo borealis alascensis*.
 Western, see *Buteo borealis calurus*.
Red-wing, see *Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus*.
 Bahama, see *Agelaius phoeniceus bryanti*.
 Bicolored, see *Agelaius phoeniceus californicus*.
 Great Basin, see *Agelaius phoeniceus nevadensis*.
 Kern, see *Agelaius phoeniceus aciculatus*.
 Nevada, see *Agelaius phoeniceus nevadensis*.
 Northern, see *Agelaius phoeniceus arcotegus*.
 Northwestern, see *Agelaius phoeniceus caurinus*.
 Nyarit, see *Agelaius phoeniceus nyaritensis*.
 Rio Grande, see *Agelaius phoeniceus megapotamus*.
 San Diego, see *Agelaius phoeniceus neutralis*.
 Sonora, see *Agelaius phoeniceus sonoriensis*.
 Thick-billed, see *Agelaius phoeniceus fortis*.
 Tricolored, see *Agelaius tricolor*.
Regerhinus, XXX, 78.
regia (*Diomedea*), see *Diomedea*.
reguloides (*Tyrannulus*), XXX, 98.
Regulus calendula, XXVIII, 187.
calendula calendula (Ruby-crowned Kinglet), *Alas.*, XXII, 185; XXVIII, 170; *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61; XXVI, 190; XXVII, 178; XXVIII, 238; *B. C.*, XXI, 85; XXVIII, 183; *Calif.*, XXI, 125, 207; XXII, 158; XXIII, 81, 169; XXIV, 35; XXVIII, 62, 98, 183; XXIX, 82, 86; XXX, 362; *Fla.*, XXVIII, 183; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Mont.*, XXIV, 78; XXV, 117, 118; XXIX, 20; *N. D.*, XXVIII, 183; *N. S.*, XXVIII, 183; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Ore.*, XXI, 207; XXVIII, 183; *Sask.*, XXV, 161; *Tex.*, XXVIII, 183; *Utah*, XXIX, 200; *Yukon*, XXVIII, 183; *food*, XXI, 125; XXII, 158; *mid.*, XXV, 118; *song*, XXIV, 78; XXV, 117; *misc.*, XXVI, 112, 117; XXVII, 77; XXX, 101.
calendula cineraceus (Western Ruby-crowned Kinglet), *B. C.*, XXVIII, 183:
- RICHARDSON
- Calif.*, XXVI, 104; XXVII, 113; XXVIII, 183; XXIX, 64, 65; *Colo.*, XXVIII, 183; *Mex.*, XXVIII, 183; *Tex.*, XXVIII, 183; *Utah*, XXVIII, 183; *song*, XXIX, 64.
calendula grinnelli (Sitka Kinglet), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 183; XXX, 281; *B. C.*, XXVIII, 183; *Calif.*, XXVIII, 183; *Ore.*, XXVIII, 183.
calendula obscurus (Dusky Kinglet), *Guad. Id.*, XXVIII, 183; XXX, 78.
japonicus, *Japan*, XXX, 87.
satrapa aztecus, *Mex.*, XXX, 95.
satrapa olivaceus (Western Golden-crowned Kinglet), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 190; *Calif.*, XXI, 42; XXII, 78; XXVI, 104; XXIX, 82, 86, 209; XXX, 167, 362; *Mont.*, XXIX, 19; *Ore.*, XXVI, 181.
satrapa satrapa (Golden-crowned Kinglet), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147.
resplendens (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
restrictus (*Baeolophus*), see *B. i. inornatus*.
rex (*Pleistogyps*), XXIII, 130.
Rhegmatorhina, XXX, 98.
gymnops, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
Rhinocetus jubatus, XXII, 169; XXVI, 44.
Rhodinocichla rosea schistacea, *Mex.*, XXX, 80.
Rhodostethia rosea (Ross Gull), *Alas.*, XXVII, 23, 103, 105, 108, 109; *food*, XXVII, 109.
Rhodothraupis, XXX, 108.
celaeno, XXX, 108.
Rhopoctites, XXX, 114.
rufo-brunneus, XXX, 114.
Rhoporchilus, XXVII, 126; XXX, 114.
speciosus, XXX, 114.
Rhothonia, XXIII, 172.
Rhynchoecyclus klagesi, XXX, 113.
Rhynchodon, see *Falco*.
Rhynchophanes mccowni (McCown Longspur), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 188; *Mont.*, XXIV, 75; *misc.*, XXVI, 142; XXVIII, 116.
Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha (Thick-billed Parrot), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 71.
Rhynchospiza, XXX, 108.
stolzmanni, XXX, 108.
Rice, Marguerite: XXIII, on the flocking of blackbirds, 99.
Richards, Edward Bruce: XXVI, a list of the land birds of the Grass Valley district, California, 98.
Richardson, Sir John: XXX, biographical note, 292.

- RICHARDSONI
- richardsoni (Cryptoglaux), see Cryptoglaux.
 (Dendragapus), see Dendragapus.
 (Falco), see Falco.
 (Melanospiza), XXX, 108.
 (Myiochanes), see Myiochanes.
- Richmond, Charles Wallace: XXVI, photo, 115.
 XXX, biographical note, 292.
- Richmondia, see Cardinalis.
- richmondi (Arremonops), XXX, 108.
 (Chaetura), XXII, 198; XXX, 114.
 (Meleagris), XXX, 292.
- Ridgway Memorial: XXVIII, plans for, 136.
 XXIX, further plans, 83.
- Ridgway, Robert: XXIII, notice of his having been awarded the Daniel Giraud Elliot gold medal, 100.
 XXIV, notice of his having been awarded the Brewster Memorial Medal for 1920-21, 69.
 XXVI, photos, 115, 201.
 XXVIII, as to the type of Falco peregrinus pealei, 240.
 XXIX, resolutions on his death, 252.
 XXX, his biography, bibliography of his writings, and fifty illustrations, 5; biographical note, 292.
- ridgwayi (Anous), XXX, 70.
 (Antrostomus), XXX, 70.
 (Certhidea), XXX, 70.
 (Chasiempis), XXX, 70.
 (Colinus), XXX, 70, 93.
 (Coryornis), XXX, 117.
 (Cotinga), XXX, 70, 96.
 (Cryptoglaux), XXX, 70.
 (Cyanocitta), XXX, 70.
 (Dendrocincla), XXX, 70.
 (Dendrocolaptes), XXX, 70.
 (Dryobates), XXX, 70.
 (Empidonax), XXX, 70.
 (Falcinellus), XXX, 70.
 (Glaucidium), XXIX, 26; XXX, 70.
 (Junco), XXX, 70, 107.
 (Lagopus), XXX, 70.
 (Megascops), see Otus trichopsis.
 (Myiobius), XXX, 70.
 (Nesotriccus), XXIX, 230; XXX, 70.
 (Ornithion), XXX, 70.
 (Pandion), XXX, 70.
 (Parus), see Baeolophus i. griseus.
 (Pyrrhulagra), XXX, 70.
 (Rupornis), XXX, 70.
 (Scardafella), XXX, 70.
 (Stelgidopteryx), XXX, 70.
 (Thalurania), XXX, 70.
 (Thryorhynchus), XXX, 70.
 (Thryothorus), XXX, 70.
 (Urubitinga), XXX, 70, 78.
- ROBERTSON
- (Xanthornis), XXX, 70.
 (Xenops), XXX, 70.
- Ridgwayia, XXX, 70.
- rikeri (Berlepschia), XXX, 96, 97.
 (Monasa), XXX, 115.
 (Picolaptes), see Berlepschia.
- Riley, Joseph Harvey, with Wetmore, A.: XXX, an erroneous record for the Japanese pipit in Alaska, 193.
- rileyi (Coccyzus), XXX, 116.
- Ringneck, Indian, XXVIII, 185.
- Riparia riparia (Bank Swallow), *Alas.*, XXII, 184; XXVIII, 133, 169; *Ariz.*, XXIII, 57; *Calif.*, XXIV, 97; XXV, 69; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *N. D.*, XXI, 10, 159; XXII, 23, 67; *Ore.*, XXI, 206; *Sask.*, XXI, 206; *nid.*, XXII, 184; *misc.*, XXVI, 151.
- risoria (Streptopelia), XXVIII, 107.
- Rissa brevirostris (Red-legged Kittiwake), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXVII, 105.
 kotzebuei, XXX, 284 (= R. t. pollicaris).
 tridactyla pollicaris (Pacific Kittiwake), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXIII, 156; XXVII, 21, 103-105; XXIX, 58; *B. C.*, XXIX, 58; *Calif.*, XXII, 41; XXIX, 73; *nid.*, XXVII, 104, 105; *misc.*, XXX, 284.
 tridactyla tridactyla (Kittiwake), *Atlantic*, XXVII, 52; *misc.*, XXIV, 95.
- Ritter, William Emerson: XXIII, acorn-storing by the California woodpecker, 3.
 XXIV, further observations on the activities of the California woodpecker, 109.
- Rivoli, Victor Massena, Duc di: XXX, biographical note, 293.
- rivoli (Ornismya), see Eugenius fulgens.
- rivularis (Melospiza), XXX, 350.
- Road-runner, see Geococcyx californianus.
- Roberts, Kenneth Lewis: XXVI, criticism of his article on the Pima Desert of Arizona, 202.
- Roberts, Thomas Sadler: XXI, comments on his "a review of the ornithology of Minnesota," 240.
- Robertson, John McBrair: XXIII, southern California screech owl in western Orange County, 97; white-throated sparrow in Orange County, 138.
 XXIV, Virginia rail and flammulated screech owl in the San Bernardino Mountains, 34.
 XXV, recurrence of the white-throated sparrow in Orange County, 139.
 XXVI, English sparrow at Buena Park, Orange County, California, 105.
 XXVII, further notes on screech owls at Buena Park, 35; *Passer domesticus* again, 38.

- ROBERTSON
- XXVIII, American redstart in southern California, 47; some notes on the cliff swallow, 244.
- XXIX, some incidents in the life of a screech owl, 77; lark bunting in Orange County, California, 203.
- XXX, some returns of banded mallards, 321; returns of banded gulls, 354.
- Robin**, American, see *Planesticus migratorius migratorius*.
- English, see *Erithacus rubecula*.
- Japanese, see *Erithacus akahige*.
- Northwestern, see *Planesticus migratorius caurinus*.
- San Lucas, see *Planesticus confinis*.
- Southern, see *Planesticus migratorius achrusterus*.
- Western, see *Planesticus migratorius propinquus*.
- robinsoni (Zenaida), XXX, 116.
- robusta (Cyanosylvia), see *Cyanosylvia*.
- robustus (Callothrus), see *Tangavius involucratus*.
- (Collurio), see *Lanius algeriensis*.
- (Lanius), see *L. algeriensis*.
- (Phalacrocorax), XXIX, 59.
- Rockwell, Robert Blanchard**, with Blickensderfer, C.: XXIV, comments on their illustrated article on the home life of the saw-whet owl in Colorado, 139.
- Rodgers, John**: XXX, biographical note, 293.
- rodgersi (Fulmarus), see *Fulmarus*.
- Roller**, Indian, see *Coracias indica*.
- Roosevelt, Theodore**: XXVI, an unpublished letter of (to C. A. Kofoid), 94.
- rosea (Rhodostethia), XXVII, 23, 103, 105.
- roseigularis (Piranga), XXX, 72.
- Rosella**, Bauer, see *Barnardius zonarius*.
- Mealy, see *Platycercus pallidiceps*.
- Rosenberg, William Frederick Henry**: XXVI, communication concerning Adolph Boucard, 38.
- Ross, Bernard Rogan**: XXX, biographical note, 293.
- Ross, Roland Case**: XXIV, red phalarope in southern California, 66.
- XXV, the boy who hunts, 97.
- XXVI, occurrence and behavior of certain shore birds in southern California, 90; what birds hold food with the feet?, 112; more birds that grasp objects with the feet, 226.
- XXVII, field notes on the raven, 172; Wilson phalarope on the coast of southern California in the spring, 179; western martin colonies, 209.
- XXVIII, a spring trip to Santa Cruz Island, 240.
- RUBRIPES
- rossi (Chen), see Chen.
- rostratus (Camarhynchus), XXX, 105.
- (Mimus), XXX, 89.
- (Passerculus), see *Passerculus*.
- (Xiphorhynchus), XXX, 114.
- Rostrhamus**, XXX, 71.
- sociabilis (Everglade Kite), *Fla.*, XXI, 170: *nid.*, XXI, 170.
- Rosy Finch**, Aleutian, see *Leucosticte griseonucha*.
- Black, see *Leucosticte atrata*.
- Dawson, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni*.
- Gray-crowned, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis tephrocotis*.
- Hepburn, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis littoralis*.
- Rothschild, Lionel Walter, Lord**: XXX, biographical sketch, 293.
- rothschildi (Fregata), XXVII, 53.
- (Phaethon), XXX, 293.
- Rougetius abbotti**, *Assumption Id.*, XXX, 104.
- aldabranus, XXX, 104 (2).
- Rough-leg**, see *Archibuteo lagopus sanctijohannis*.
- Ferruginous, see *Archibuteo ferrugineus*.
- Rowan, William**: XXV, migrations of the golden and black-bellied plovers in Alberta, 21.
- XXVII, rev. of E. C. Arnold's "British waders," 84.
- XXIX, an Alberta aviary, 133.
- XXX, bears and birds' eggs, 246.
- Rowley, John Stuart**: XXX, western winter wren found breeding in Tulare County, California, 160; sage thrasher nesting near Victorville, California, 325.
- rubea (Otocoris), see *Otocoris*.
- rubecula (Erithacus), XXIV, 202.
- ruber (Phoenicopterus), XXIV, 159; XXVI, 95, 98.
- (Sphyrapicus), XXI, 83.
- ruberrimus (Carpodacus), XXX, 95.
- rubescens (Anthus), see *Anthus*.
- Rubicola minor** (Woodcock), *misc.*, XXIII, 95; XXIV, 159; XXV, 164; XXVII, 47; XXVIII, 238, 239.
- rubicundus (Empidonax), XXX, 88.
- rubiginosa (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.
- rubra (Guara), XXX, 89.
- (Piranga), see *Piranga*.
- (Thryocrex), XXX, 117.
- rubricaudus (Phaethon), see *Phaethon*.
- rubriceps (Piranga), XXX, 279.
- rubrifrons (Cardellina), XXII, 6.
- (Heterospingus), XXX, 108.
- rubripes (Anas), see *Anas*.

RUBRIPES

- (Mimocichla), **XXX**, 228.
 rufescens (Dichromanassa), see Dichromanassa.
 (Melanopareia), **XXVII**, 126.
 (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
 rufescentior (Buteo), see *B. borealis calurus*.
 Ruff, see *Philomachus pugnax*.
 ruficapilla (Vermivora), see *Vermivora*.
 ruficeps (Aimophila), see *Aimophila*.
 ruficervix (Systellura), **XXX**, 115.
 ruficollis (Hydranassa), see *Hydranassa*.
 (Pisobia), see *Pisobia*.
 rufilatus (Accipiter), **XXX**, 99.
 rufina (Fuligula), see *Netta*.
 (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.
 (Netta), **XXX**, 83.
 rufinucha (Pagolla), **XXX**, 74.
 rufipileus (Colaptes), **XXX**, 78.
 rufivertex (Dendroica), **XXX**, 90.
 rufo-brunneus (Rhopoctites), **XXX**, 114.
 rufomaculatus (Anrostomus), **XXX**, 102.
 rufopileata (Dendroica), **XXX**, 89.
 rufula (Chamaea), **XXVII**, 76; **XXX**, 111.
 (Oropezus), **XXX**, 114.
 rufum (Toxostoma), see *Toxostoma*.
 rufus (Calidris), see *C. canutus*.
 (Selasphorus), see *Selasphorus*.
 rupestris (Lagopus), see *Lagopus*.
Rupicolidae, **XXVII**, 126.
Rupornis gracilis, *Yuca.*, **XXX**, 91.
 ridgwayi, **XXX**, 70.
 Rust, Henry Judson: **XXI**, a favorite nesting haunt of the Merrill song sparrow, 145.
XXII, the home life of the western warbling vireo, 85.
 rustica (Hirundo), see *Hirundo*.
 rusticolus (Falco), see *Falco*.
 rutililla (Setophaga), see *Setophaga*.
Ruticilla titys, **XXVIII**, 54.
Rynchopidae, **XXX**, 117.
Rynchops nigra (Black Skimmer), *Tex.*, **XXIV**, 4, 45, 47, 172; *nid.*, **XXIV**, 45, 172; *misc.*, **XXVII**, 233.

S

- Sabine, Joseph: **XXX**, biographical note, 293.
 Sabine, Sir Edward: **XXX**, biographical note, 293.
 sabini (Bonasa), see *Bonasa*.
 (Xema), see *Xema*.
 Sage, John Hall: **XXI**, photo, 43.
 sakhalina (Pelidna), see *Pelidna*.
 salicamans (Astragalinus), see *Astragalinus*.
 salicarius (Guiraca), **XXX**, 161.
 salicicola (Hylocichla), see *Hylocichla*.

SANDPIPER

- Salpinctes guadeloupenis proximus*, **XXX**, 155 (= *S. o. obsoletus*).
maculatus, *Guat.*, **XXX**, 111.
obsoletus exsul, *Mex.*, **XXX**, 111.
obsoletus guadeloupenis (Guadalupe Rock Wren), *Guad. Id.*, **XXX**, 78.
obsoletus notius, *Mex.*, **XXX**, 111.
obsoletus obsoletus (Rock Wren), *Ariz.*, **XXII**, 80, 171; **XXIII**, 63; **XXV**, 122; **XXVI**, 189; **XXVII**, 178; **XXVIII**, 237; *Calif.*, **XXI**, 206; **XXIII**, 163; *L. Calif.*, **XXVI**, 71; **XXVIII**, 210; **XXIX**, 157, 195; **XXX**, 155, 156; *Los Coronados*, **XXIII**, 97; *Okla.*, **XXIX**, 147; *Ore.*, **XXI**, 206; *Utah*, **XXIX**, 199; *Wyo.*, **XXVIII**, 101; *nid.*, **XXV**, 122; *misc.*, **XXV**, 34; **XXVI**, 152; **XXX**, 295.
obsoletus pulverius (San Nicolas Rock Wren), **XXIX**, 165, 166 (= *o. obsoletus*); *misc.*, **XXVII**, 76; **XXX**, 156.
Saltator, **XXIX**, 80.
 Vigors, see *Saltator grandis*.
Saltator grandis, *C. R.*, **XXIX**, 80; *food*, **XXIX**, 80.
saltonis (Melospiza), **XXX**, 350.
Salvador:
 Dickey, D. R., with van Rossem, A. J., **XXVIII**, 270; **XXX**, 193, 359.
 Miller, L. H., **XXX**, 255.
 Van Rossem, A. J., **XXIX**, 25, 75.
 Salvin, Osbert: **XXV**, a letter to him from T. M. Brewer, 100.
salvini (Attila), **XXX**, 113.
 (Camarhynchus), **XXX**, 105.
 (Certhidea), **XXX**, 105.
 (Empidonax), **XXX**, 94.
 (Stelgidopteryx), **XXX**, 111.
samuels (Melospiza), **XXX**, 294.
Samuels, Emanuel: **XXX**, biographical note, with photo, 294.
sanaka (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.
sanctae-martae (Catharus), **XXX**, 111.
sanctihieronymi (Panyptila), **XXII**, 198.
sancti-johannis (Archibuteo), see *Archibuteo*.
sanctilucae (Ardea), **XXIX**, 40, 156.
sancti-martae (Gymnocichla), **XXX**, 113.
sancti-thomae (Certhiola), **XXX**, 91.
Sanderling, see *Crocethia alba*.
Sandpiper, Aleutian, see *Arquatella maritima couesi*.
 Baird, see *Pisobia bairdi*.
 Bering Island, see *Arquatella maritima quarta*.
 Broad-billed, **XXII**, 27.
 Buff-breasted, see *Tryngites subruficollis*.
 Least, see *Pisobia minutilla*.
 Pectoral, see *Pisobia maculata*.

SANDPIPER

- Pribilof, see *Arquatella maritima ptilonemnis*.
 Purple, see *Arquatella maritima maritima*.
 Red-backed, see *Pelidna alpina sakhalina*.
 Rufous-necked, see *Pisobia ruficollis*.
 Semipalmated, see *Ereunetes pusillus*.
 Sharp-tailed, see *Pisobia acuminata*.
 Solitary, see *Tringa solitaria solitaria*.
 Spotted, see *Actitis macularia*.
 Spoon-bill, see *Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*.
 Stilt, see *Micropalama himantopus*.
 Temminck, see *Pisobia temmincki*.
 Terek, XXII, 27.
 Thick-billed, XXII, 27.
 Western, see *Ereunetes mauri*.
 Western Solitary, see *Tringa solitaria cinnamomea*.
 White-rumped, see *Pisobia ruficollis*.
sandwichensis (Passerculus), see Passerculus.
 (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.
Sanford, Leonard Cutler: XXX, biographical note, 294.
sanfordi (Diomedea), XXIII, 172.
 (Micropallas), XXIX, 157; XXX, 295.
santae crucis (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
santaritae (Psaltriparus), see P. m. lloydi.
Sapsucker, Northern Red-breasted, see *Sphyrapicus varius ruber*.
 Red-naped, see *Sphyrapicus varius nuchalis*.
 Sierra, see *Sphyrapicus varius daggetti*.
 Williamson, see *Sphyrapicus thyroideus*.
 Yellow-bellied, see *Sphyrapicus varius varius*.
Sarcorhamphidae, XXX, 81.
Sarcorhamphus aequatorialis, XXV, 30; XXX, 90 (= *S. gryphus*).
clarki, Calif. (fos.), XXX, 273.
gryphus, XXV, 29; XXX, 90.
sartorii (Aimophila), XXX, 108.
 (Strix), XXX, 73.
Saskatchewan:
 Brooks, A., XXVII, 83.
 Labarthe, J., XXVI, 108.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVI, 89.
 Mitchell, H. H., XXI, 42, 86, 222; XXV, 159; XXVII, 94.
 Pittman, H. H., XXIX, 140.
 Potter, L. B., XXIV, 212; XXV, 102; XXVI, 110, 191; XXIX, 249; XXX, 320.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 355.
 Ward, H. B., XXVI, 136.
satrapa (Regulus), see Regulus.
 (Tyrannus), XXX, 251.
saturata (Hirundo), XXX, 86.

SAYUS

- saturatus* (Bubo), XXVI, 26.
 (Butorides), XXX, 98.
 (Cardinalis), XXX, 90.
 (Formicarius), XXX, 104.
 (Phoethornis), XXX, 114.
 (Psaltriparus), XXX, 111.
 (Rallus), XXI, 166; XXX, 81.
 (Thamnistes), XXX, 113.
 (Turtur), XXX, 104.
 (Xiphocolaptes), XXX, 100.
Saunders, Aretas Andrews: XXIII, notice of his "distributional list of the birds of Montana," 139.
 XXV, mimicry in bird songs, 68.
 XXVI, the study of bird sounds, 209.
Saurothera bottae, XXX, 270 (= *Geococcyx californianus*).
savanna (Passerculus), see Passerculus.
Sawyer, Edmund Joseph: XXVII, Rocky Mountain jay using its feet for carrying purposes, 36.
 XXVIII, what is a water bird?, 238.
saxatilis (Cypselus), see *Aeronautes melanoleucus*.
 (Procelsterna), XXVII, 187.
Saxicola oenanthe, see *Oenanthe oenanthe*.
Say, Thomas: XXX, biographical note, 295.
saya (Muscicapa), see *Sayornis sayus*.
Sayornis, XXX, 72, 295.
nigricans (Black Phoebe), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 234; *Calif.*, XXI, 29; XXII, 74, 189; XXIII, 35; XXV, 131; XXVI, 101, 191; XXVII, 111, 115; XXX, 325, 327, 363; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; XXVI, 70: food, XXX, 363: *nid.*, XXV, 131; XXVII, 115: *misc.*, XXIII, 200; XXVI, 149.
phoebe (Phoebe), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 57; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Tex.*, XXIV, 178: *nid.*, XXIV, 178: *misc.*, XXIV, 59, 159; XXV, 183; XXVI, 86.
sayus (Say Phoebe), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 186; XXVII, 177; XXVIII, 233; *Calif.*, XXI, 74, 75; XXII, 33; XXIII, 169; XXVII, 111; XXVIII, 50; XXX, 145, 147; *Colo.*, XXI, 63; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 70; *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 97; *Mont.*, XXIX, 159; *Neb.*, XXII, 43; *Ore.*, XXI, 204; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *Wash.*, XXIII, 88, 90: food, XXI, 65; XXIII, 169: *nid.*, XXVIII, 50, 233: *misc.*, XXVI, 149; XXVIII, 51, 180, 181; XXX, 262.
sayus quiescens (San Jose Say Phoebe), *L. Calif.*, XXVIII, 180, 181 (descr.).
sayus yukonensis (Northern Say Phoebe), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 45, 46; *B. C.*, XXVIII, 46; *Calif.*, XXVIII, 45, 46: *misc.*, XXVIII, 180, 181.
sayus (Sayornis), see Sayornis.

SCAPHANEUS

- Scaphaneus guatemalensis nelsoni*, *Mex.*, XXX, 115.
Scaphidurus major nelsoni, *Mex.*, XXX, 110.
 scapularis (*Pitylus*), XXX, 98.
Scardafella inca (*Inca Dove*), *Tex.*, XXIV, 176.
 ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
 Scaup, Greater, see *Marila marila*.
 Lesser, see *Marila affinis*.
Sceloporus magister, XXVII, 154.
 schistacea (*Euthlypis*), XXVIII, 270.
 (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
 (*Rhodinocichla*), XXX, 80.
 schistisagus (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
 Schlesinger, Jane Lincoln: XXII, Clark nutcracker at Carmel, 41; western evening grosbeak in the San Francisco Bay region, 111.
 Schneider, Frances Burbank (Mrs. George Henry Schneider): XXV, a winter record of the white-crowned sparrow in Los Angeles, 108.
 XXVIII, occurrence of the Sabine gull at Playa del Rey, 178.
 XXIX, invasion of the southern California coast by elegant terns, 71.
 Schoeniophylax, XXX, 114.
 phryganophila, XXX, 114.
 scirpicola (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.
Sciurus douglasi albolimbatus, XXII, 79.
 Selater, William Lutley: XXVI, rev. of his "systema avium Ethiopicarum," 204.
 selateri (*Chasiempis*), XXX, 84.
 (*Driocistis*), XXX, 114.
 (*Icterus*), XXIX, 76.
 (*Monasa*), XXX, 115.
 (*Xiphocolaptes*), XXX, 100.
Sclateria naevia toddi, XXVII, 127.
Sclerurus, XXX, 100.
 canicularis, *C. R.*, XXX, 99.
 lawrencei, *Brazil*, XXX, 100.
 Scolopacidae, XXX, 117.
 scolopaceus (*Limnodromus*), see *Limnodromus*.
 scolopax (*Oedinemus*), XXIV, 103.
 Scops, XXX, 79, see *Otus*.
 scopulinus (*Larus*), XXVI, 106.
 Scoter, see *Oidemia americana*.
 Surf, see *Oidemia perspicillata*.
 White-winged, see *Oidemia deglandi*.
Scotiaptex nebulosa lapponica (*Lapp Owl*), *Alas.*, XXX, 79.
nebulosa nebulosa (*Great Gray Owl*), *Alas.*, XXII, 181; XXIII, 158; *Alta.*, XXX, 157; *Calif.*, XXII, 33; *Wash.*, XXVII, 74; XXVIII, 172; *misc.*, XXVII, 42; XXIX, 17.
Scotothorus furvus, XXX, 113.
 olivaceus, XXX, 113.

SELASPHORUS

- Scott, Carroll DeWilton: XXII, domesticating California birds, 189.
 Scott, Winfield: XXX, biographical note, 195.
 scotti (*Aimophila*), XXVIII, 236.
 (*Icterus*), see *I. parisorum*.
 Scripps, Ellen Browning: XXX, biographical note, 295.
 scrippsae (*Dryobates*), XXX, 263, 295.
Scytalopus latrans, XXVII, 126.
 Sedge Warbler, XXIV, 202.
 Sefton, Joseph Weston, Jr.: XXVIII, a third rusty blackbird to be recorded in California, 99; exhaustion of migrating sea birds, 244.
 XXIX, least petrel added to the California list, 72; the ancient murrelet at San Diego, with a note on the behavior of brown pelicans, 163.
 segoviensis (*Colinus*), XXX, 99.
Seiurus, XXV, 164.
 aurcapillus (*Oven-bird*), *Calif.*, XXII, 190; XXX, 327; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Mass.*, XXII, 191; *misc.*, XXV, 19.
 motacilla (*Louisiana Water-Thrush*), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *food*, XXVI, 106.
 naevius, see *noveboracensis*.
 noveboracensis notabilis (*Grinnell Water-Thrush*), *Alas.*, XXII, 184; XXIX, 227; *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Calif.*, XXX, 280; *C. R.*, XXIX, 118; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Wyo.*, XXX, 81; *song*, XXII, 185; *misc.*, XXX, 80.
 noveboracensis noveboracensis (*Water-Thrush*), *misc.*, XXV, 164; XXVI, 209.
Selasphorus alleni (*Allen Hummingbird*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 99; *Calif.*, XXI, 212; XXII, 9 (*discov.*); XXIII, 37, 160; XXIV, 63; XXVII, 98-100; XXVIII, 61, 241, 267; XXIX, 203, 209; XXX, 147, 202, 264; *Wash.*, XXIII, 160; *food*, XXI, 212; *nid.*, XXVII, 98-100; XXIX, 203; *notes*, XXIII, 37; *misc.*, XXIV, 200; XXX, 277, 282.
 floresi (*Floresi Hummingbird*), XXX, 101, 277 (= *Selasphorus alleni* x *Calypte anna*).
 henshawi, XXX, 282 (= *S. rufus*).
 platycercus (*Broad-tailed Hummingbird*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61, 99; *Calif.*, XXI, 41; XXIV, 135; *Colo.*, XXVI, 72; *Okla.*, XXX, 252; *Ore.*, XXI, 204; *Wyo.*, XXVIII, 100, 101; *notes*, XXVIII, 100; *misc.*, XXVII, 42.
 rufus (*Rufous Hummingbird*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61, 99; *B. C.*, XXI, 83; XXIII, 161; XXIX, 71, 72; *Calif.*, XXIV, 65; XXV, 86; XXVI, 101; XXVII, 47; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70; *Mont.*, XXV, 157-159; *Okla.*, XXX, 252, 253; *Ore.*, XXI,

SELASPHORUS

- 204: *Wash.*, XXIII, 161: *food*, XXIII, 61; XXX, 252: *nid.*, XXV, 157-159: *notes*, XXIII, 61: *misc.*, XXVII, 100; XXX, 282.
- torridus**, XXX, 89.
- semidiensis** (*Melospiza*), XXX, 350.
- semiflavus** (*Microtriccus*), XXX, 112.
- semipalmata** (*Aegialitis*), see *Charadrius*.
- semipalmatus** (*Catoptrophorus*), see *Catoptrophorus*.
- (*Charadrius*), see *Charadrius*.
- senex** (*Gymnocorax*), XXVIII, 30.
- senicula** (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
- Sennett, George Burritt**: XXX, biographical note, 295.
- sennetti** (*Chordeiles*), XXV, 160.
- (*Toxostoma*), XXI, 238; XXX, 98.
- septentrionalis** (*Cathartes*), see *Cathartes*.
- (*Chloroceryle*), XXIX, 80; XXX, 272.
- (*Dryobates*), see *D. v. leucomelas*.
- (*Dysithamnus*), XXX, 113.
- (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- sequoiensis** (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
- Serinopsis**, XXX, 108.
- arvensis**, XXX, 108.
- Serpentarius**, XXIII, 130.
- serrator** (*Mergus*), see *Mergus*.
- serripennis** (*Stelgidopteryx*), see *Stelgidopteryx*.
- Setopagis**, XXX, 115.
- parvulus**, XXIX, 26; XXX, 115.
- Setophaga picta** (*Painted Redstart*), *Ariz.*, XXV, 123; XXVIII, 237: *Calif.*, XXIX, 77, 176: *nid.*, XXV, 123: *misc.*, XXX, 72.
- ruticilla** (*Redstart*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 58: *B. C.*, XXI, 85: *Calif.*, XXVI, 30; XXVIII, 47, 98, 99: *Ida.*, XXI, 153: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 157: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *Wash.*, XXIII, 90: *misc.*, XXIV, 59, 202.
- Sharp, Clarence Sawyer**: XXI, nesting of the band-tailed pigeon in San Diego County, California, 40.
- XXII, notes from Escondido, California, 159.
- Shaw, Tsenhwang**: XXVIII, rev. of part 1 of La Touche's "handbook of the birds of eastern China," 53.
- XXIX, (with Grinnell, J.), rev. of N. Kuroda's "birds of Fujiyama," 173.
- Shaw, William Thomas**: XXV, bobolinks in Oregon, 66; record of semipalmated sandpiper on Mount Rainier, Washington, 109; green-tailed towhee in the Blue Mountains of Washington, 184.
- XXVI, the Sabine gull in Oregon and on the lower Yukon, 108.

SIALIA

- XXVII, occurrence of the alpine three-toed woodpecker in Washington, 36.
- Shearwater**, Black-tailed, see *Puffinus cinereus*.
- Black-vented, see *Puffinus opisthomelas*.
- Cooper, see *Puffinus creatopus*.
- Coues, see *Puffinus creatopus*.
- Dusky, see *Puffinus subalaris*.
- Flesh-footed, see *Puffinus carneipes*.
- Newell, see *Puffinus newelli*.
- New Zealand, see *Puffinus bulleri*.
- Pink-footed, see *Puffinus creatopus*.
- Slender-billed, see *Puffinus tenuirostris*.
- Sooty, see *Puffinus griseus*.
- Wedge-tailed, see *Puffinus cuneatus*.
- Sheldon, Harry Hargrave**: XXIV, top speed of the road-runner, 180; Vaux swift in migration, 184.
- Shepardson, Durno Ira**: XXI, resolution on his death, 216.
- Sherman, Althea Rosina**: XXV, a national bird day, 15.
- XXVI, "animal aggregations:" a reply, 85.
- XXVII, communication: a society to protect wild life from the protectionists, 124.
- Sherwood, William E.**: XXVI, dotted canyon wren in Oregon, 112.
- XXIX, an English sparrow deceived, 162; feeding habits of Lewis woodpecker, 171.
- Shoveller**, see *Spatula clypeata*.
- Shrike**, California, see *Lanius ludovicianus gambeli*.
- Eversmann, see *Lanius mollis*.
- Great Gray, XXIV, 199.
- Grinnell, see *Lanius ludovicianus grinnelli*.
- Island, see *Lanius ludovicianus anthonyi*.
- Loggerhead, see *Lanius ludovicianus ludovicianus*.
- Migrant, see *Lanius ludovicianus migrans*.
- Nelson, see *Lanius ludovicianus nelsoni*.
- Northern, see *Lanius borealis*.
- Northwestern, see *Lanius borealis in-victus*.
- San Clemente, see *Lanius ludovicianus mearnsi*.
- White-rumped, see *Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides*.
- shufeldti** (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
- Sialia currucoides** (*Mountain Bluebird*), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 64; XXVI, 190: *B. C.*, XXI, 85: *Calif.*, XXI, 125; XXII, 187; XXVII, 113; XXIX, 64, 65, 108: *Colo.*, XXI, 63: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 154: *Mont.*, XXIII, 140; XXV, 33: *Ore.*, XXI, 207:

SIALIA

- Sask.*, XXV, 102; *Utah*, XXIX, 200; *Wyo.*, XXVII, 3; *food*, XXI, 125; *misc.*, XXIV, 158; XXX, 194.
- mexicana*, XXX, 104.
- mexicana anabelae* (San Pedro Bluebird), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 265; *misc.*, XXX, 263.
- mexicana bairdi* (Chestnut-backed Bluebird), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 64; XXV, 123; XXVI, 190; XXVII, 178; *Colo.*, XXI, 63; *Utah*, XXIX, 200; *misc.*, XXX, 104.
- mexicana mexicana* (Mexican Bluebird), *misc.*, XXIV, 158.
- mexicana occidentalis* (Western Bluebird), *Calif.*, XXI, 125, 172, 207; XXIII, 138; XXIV, 200; XXVI, 21, 104, 228; XXVII, 78, 79; XXIX, 165; XXX, 329; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 71; *food*, XXI, 125; *nid.*, XXIII, 138; XXVI, 228; XXIX, 165; *misc.*, XXIV, 158, 200; XXV, 144; XXX, 194, 200, 201.
- sialis guatemalae*, *Guat.*, XXX, 84.
- sialis sialis* (Bluebird), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Man.*, XXV, 102; *Mass.*, XXI, 37; *Mont.*, XXIII, 140; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Sask.*, XXV, 102; XXVI, 110; *misc.*, XXIV, 60, 158, 159; XXV, 68, 69; XXVI, 95; XXX, 93.
- sialis* (Sialia), see Sialia.
- Sicalis chapmani*, *Amazon*, XXX, 109.
- sierrae* (Dendragapus), see Dendragapus. (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
- silvestris* (Meleagris), XXX, 9, 10, 29.
- Simmons, George Finlay: XXVIII, rev. of his "birds of the Austin region," 137.
- Simpson, Roger: XXVII, photographing the rufous-crowned sparrow, 97.
- sinaloa* (Aimophila), XXX, 109.
- sinaloensis* (Dryobates), XXX, 95.
- Sinclair, William John: XXX, biographical sketch, 295.
- sinclairi* (Bubo), XXX, 296.
- sinensis* (Excalfactoria), XXVIII, 13.
- sinuata* (Pyrrhuloxia), XXIII, 95; XXVI, 151.
- sinuatus* (Corvus), see Corvus.
- sinuosa* (Geothlypis), see Geothlypis. (Passerella), see Passerella.
- Sipia*, XXVII, 127.
- Siskin, Pine, see *Spinus pinus*.
- Mexican Pine, see *Spinus pinus macrotetus*.
- sitkensis* (Dendragapus), XXIII, 59; XXV, 186.
- (*Loxia*), XXII, 139; XXIII, 159.
- Sitta canadensis* (Red-breasted Nuthatch), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 58; XXVI, 190; *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Calif.*, XXI, 16; XXII, 78, 111, 188; XXIII, 163, 169; XXV, 129; XXVI, 103; XXVII, 37; XXIX, 65,

SKINNER

- 209; XXX, 311, 361; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Mont.*, XXX, 247; *N. D.*, XXI, 227; *Ore.*, XXI, 206; *Wash.*, XXIII, 90; *Wyo.*, XXIII, 149; XXX, 242; *misc.*, XXIV, 161; XXVI, 31; XXVII, 42.
- carolinensis*, XXIV, 161.
- carolinensis aculeata* (Slender-billed Nuthatch), *Calif.*, XXII, 74, 111; XXV, 129; XXVI, 103; XXVII, 38, 39, 113; XXIX, 65; XXX, 249, 272, 331, 362; *misc.*, XXIV, 161; XXVI, 31; XXVIII, 116.
- carolinensis alexandrae* (San Pedro Martir Nuthatch), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 264.
- carolinensis atkinsi* (Florida White-breasted Nuthatch), *misc.*, XXIV, 161, 200.
- carolinensis carolinensis* (White-breasted Nuthatch), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *N. D.*, XXII, 67; *misc.*, XXIII, 114; XXIV, 161; XXVI, 33.
- carolinensis lagunae* (San Lucas Nuthatch), *misc.*, XXIV, 161.
- carolinensis nelsoni* (Rocky Mountain Nuthatch), *Ariz.*, XXII, 80; XXIII, 64; XXVI, 190; XXVII, 178; *Wyo.*, XXII, 167; XXX, 237, 242; *notes*, XXIII, 64; *misc.*, XXIV, 161.
- carolinensis tenuissima* (Inyo Slender-billed Nuthatch), *Calif.*, XXI, 42.
- neumayeri*, XXVIII, 54.
- pusilla* (Brown-headed Nuthatch), *Ark.*, XXIII, 131; *Mo.*, XXIII, 131; *Okla.*, XXIII, 131; *Tex.*, XXIII, 131; *misc.*, XXIV, 161.
- pygmaea*, XXIV, 162.
- pygmaea leuconucha* (White-naped Nuthatch), *misc.*, XXIV, 162.
- pygmaea pygmaea* (Pygmy Nuthatch), *Ariz.*, XXII, 80; XXIII, 64; XXVI, 190; XXVII, 178; *Calif.*, XXVI, 31; XXVII, 113; XXVIII, 55; XXX, 311; *nid.*, XXVI, 31; *notes*, XXVI, 31; *misc.*, XXIV, 162, 200; XXVI, 152; XXVIII, 115-117, 119.
- Sittasomus*, XXX, 102.
- aequatorialis*, *Ecuac.*, XXX, 102.
- amazonus*, *Amazon*, XXX, 102.
- chapadensis*, *Brazil*, XXX, 102.
- griseus*, *Tobago*, XXX, 102.
- Sittidae*, XXIV, 161; XXVIII, 53; XXX, 112.
- Skimmer, Black, see *Rynchops nigra*.
- Skinner, Milton Philo: XXII, trumpeter swan breeding in Yellowstone Park, 72; the pink-sided junco, 165.
- XXIII, notes on the Rocky Mountain jay in the Yellowstone National Park, 147.

SKINNER

- XXIV, notes on the dipper in Yellowstone National Park, 18; notice of his "birds of the Yellowstone," 215.
- XXV, additions to the list of birds from Yellowstone Park, 28; feeding habits of the Rocky Mountain hairy woodpecker, 32.
- XXVII, rev. of his "birds of the Yellowstone National Park," 180.
- XXVIII, wood ibis in the Yellowstone National Park, 99.
- XXIX, new additions to the Yellowstone Park list of birds, 203.
- XXX, Yellowstone's winter birds, 237.
- skua (Catharacta), XXIII, 78.
- Skua, see *Catharacta skua*.
- Antarctic, see *Catharacta antarctica*.
- Chilean, see *Catharacta chilensis*.
- Lonnberg, see *Catharacta lonnbergi*.
- MacCormick, see *Catharacta macormicki*.
- Skylark, XXIV, 202.
- Slevin, Thomas Edwards: XXX, biographical note, 296.
- slevini (*Hyalocichla*), see *Hyalocichla*.
- Sloanaker, Joseph Lyday: XXVII, notes from Spokane, 73; first record of the white-faced glossy ibis in Washington, 211.
- XXVIII, the gray gyrfalcon in Washington, 172.
- XXIX, additional records of the gray gyrfalcon in Washington, 158.
- Smith, Austin Paul: XXI, notes from Inyo County, California, 213.
- XXVIII, fruit-eating hummingbirds, 243.
- XXIX, account of the discovery of a rare bird in Costa Rica, 73; rapid decomposition in some species of the genus *Saltator*, 80; the water-thrush (*Seiurus noveboracensis*), the initial species in the autumnal migration through Costa Rica, 118; the Colombian royal flycatcher (*Onychorhynchus mexicanus fraterculus*) in the Caribbean watershed in Costa Rica, 126; a woodpecker destructive to cacao fruit, 166.
- Smith, Charles Piper: XXVIII, has the cowbird come to stay?, 245.
- XXIX, the olive-sided flycatcher and coniferous trees, 120.
- Smith, Emily: XXX, black swifts nesting behind a waterfall, 136.
- Smith, Franklin Jonas: XXI, sea parrots washed up on beach at Eureka, 128.
- Smithson, James (Lewis): XXX, biographical sketch, 296.
- smithsonianus (*Larus*), XXX, 296.

SOUTH DAKOTA

- Snipe, Common, see *Gallinago caelestis*.
- Wilson, see *Gallinago delicata*.
- Snowflake, see *Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis*.
- McKay, see *Plectrophenax hyperboreus*.
- Pribilof, see *Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi*.
- sociabilis (*Rostrhamus*), XXI, 170.
- socialis (*Spizella*), see *S. passerina*.
- socorroensis (*Buteo*), XXX, 110.
- (*Chaemepelia*), XXX, 95.
- (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.
- Solitaire, Townsend, see *Myadestes townsendi*.
- solitaria (*Gallinago*), XXVII, 224.
- (*Tringa*), see *Tringa*.
- solitarius (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
- (*Helodromas*), see *Tringa*.
- (*Lanivireo*), see *Lanivireo*.
- Somateria mollissima borealis (Northern Eider), *Greenland*, XXVI, 88.
- mollissima dresseri (Eider), *misc.*, XXIV, 159.
- spectabilis (King Eider), *Alas.*, XXV, 103, 104; XXVII, 201, 202.
- v-nigra (Pacific Eider), *Alas.*, XXVII, 199, 200: *nid.*, XXVII, 200: *misc.*, XXVII, 147.
- Song of birds, see Sounds of birds.
- sonomae (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
- sonorana (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- sonoriensis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- sordida (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
- sororia (*Aimophila*), see *Aimophila*.
- Sounds of birds:
- Allard, H. A., XXX, 247.
- Bassett, F. N., XXII, 136.
- Bonnot, P., XXIV, 30.
- Dickey, D. R., XXIV, 153.
- Edson, J. M., XXVII, 226.
- Henderson, A. D., XXVI, 32, 145; XXVIII, 173.
- Hoffmann, R., XXVI, 195.
- Hunt, R., XXIII, 189; XXIV, 193; XXV, 134, 202.
- Leopold, A., XXIX, 79.
- Mailliard, J., XXVIII, 127.
- Main, J. S., XXX, 128.
- Miller, L. H., XXIII, 97.
- Pemberton, J. R., XXVII, 38.
- Saunders, A. A., XXV, 68; XXVI, 209.
- Tyler, J. G., XXV, 93.
- Van Rossem, A. J., XXV, 131.
- Wales, J. H., XXVIII, 42.
- Weydemeyer, W., XXV, 117.
- Whittle, C. L., XXIV, 77.
- South Carolina:
- Henshaw, H. W., XXIII, 113.
- South Dakota:
- Ward, H. B., XXVI, 136.

SPARROW

Sparrow, Abreojos, see *Passerculus rostratus halophilus*.
 Acadian Song, see *Melospiza melodia acadica*.
 Alameda Song, see *Melospiza melodia pusillula*.
 Aleutian Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis sandwichensis*.
 Aleutian Song, see *Melospiza melodia sanaka*.
 Ashy Rufous-crowned, see *Aimophila ruficeps canescens*.
 Atlantic Song, see *Melospiza melodia atlantica*.
 Bachman, see *Peucaea aestivalis bachmani*.
 Baird, see *Ammodramus bairdi*.
 Belding, see *Passerculus beldingi*.
 Bell, see *Amphispiza belli*.
 Bischoff Song, see *Melospiza melodia insignis*.
 Black-chinned, see *Spizella atrogularis*.
 Botteri, see *Peucaea aestivalis botterii*.
 Brewer, see *Spizella breweri*.
 Brooks Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi*.
 Brown Song, see *Melospiza melodia rivularis*.
 Bryant Marsh, see *Passerculus sandwichensis bryanti*.
 California Black-chinned, see *Spizella atrogularis cana*.
 California Sage, see *Amphispiza nevadensis canescens*.
 Cape Colnett Rufous-crowned, see *Aimophila ruficeps lambi*.
 Cassin, see *Peucaea cassini*.
 Chipping, see *Spizella passerina passerina*.
 Clay-colored, see *Spizella pallida*.
 Coronados Song, see *Melospiza melodia coronatorum*.
 Dakota Song, see *Melospiza melodia juddi*.
 Desert, see *Amphispiza bilineata deserticola*.
 Durango Song, see *Melospiza melodia goldmani*.
 Dusky Seaside, see *Passerherbulus maritimus nigrescens*.
 Dwarf Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi*.
 Eastern Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis savanna*.
 English, see *Passer domesticus*.
 Field, see *Spizella pusilla pusilla*.
 Florida Song, see *Melospiza melodia beata*.
 Forbush, see *Melospiza lincolni gracilis*.
 Fox, see *Passerella iliaca iliaca*.

SPARROW

Gambel, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys gambeli*.
 Golden-crowned, see *Zonotrichia coronata*.
 Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus savannarum australis*.
 Harris, see *Zonotrichia querula*.
 Henslow, see *Passerherbulus henslowi henslowi*.
 Ipswich, see *Passerculus princeps*.
 Kenai Song, see *Melospiza melodia kenaiensis*.
 Kodiak Fox, see *Passerella iliaca insularis*.
 Laguna, see *Aimophila ruficeps sororia*.
 Laguna Marsh, see *Passerculus rostratus halophilus*.
 Large-billed, see *Passerculus rostratus rostratus*.
 Lark, see *Chondestes grammacus grammacus*.
 Leconte, see *Passerherbulus lecontei*.
 Lincoln, see *Melospiza lincolni lincolni*.
 Marin Song, see *Melospiza melodia gouldi*.
 Merrill Song, see *Melospiza melodia merrilli*.
 Mexican Song, see *Melospiza melodia mexicana*.
 Modesto Song, see *Melospiza melodia mailliardi*.
 Modoc Song, see *Melospiza melodia fisherella*.
 Mono Fox, see *Passerella iliaca monensis*.
 Mountain Song, see *Melospiza melodia fallax*.
 Nelson, see *Passerherbulus nelsoni nelsoni*.
 Nevada Sage, see *Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis*.
 Nevada Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis nevadensis*.
 Nuttall, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys nuttalli*.
 Oregon Vesper, see *Poocetes gramineus affinis*.
 Pacific Chipping, see *Spizella passerina stridula*.
 Pine-woods, see *Peucaea aestivalis aestivalis*.
 Rufous-crowned, see *Aimophila ruficeps ruficeps*.
 Rusty Song, see *Melospiza melodia morphna*.
 Salton Sink Song, see *Melospiza melodia saltonis*.
 Samuels Song, see *Melospiza melodia samuelis*.

SPARROW

- San Diego Song, see *Melospiza melodia cooperi*.
 San Lucas, see *Passerculus rostratus guttatus*.
 San Lucas Black-throated, see *Amphispiza bilineata bangsi*.
 Santa Cruz Island, see *Aimophila obscura*.
 Santa Cruz Song, see *Melospiza melodia santaecrucis*.
 Scott, see *Aimophila ruficeps scotti*.
 Seaside, see *Passerherbulus maritimus maritimus*.
 Semidi Song, see *Melospiza melodia semidiensis*.
 Sharp-tailed, see *Passerherbulus caudatus*.
 Shumagin Fox, see *Passerella iliaca unalascensis*.
 Slate-colored Fox, see *Passerella iliaca schistacea*.
 Song, see *Melospiza melodia melodia*.
 Sooty Fox, see *Passerella iliaca fuliginosa*.
 Sooty Song, see *Melospiza melodia rufina*.
 Stephens Fox, see *Passerella iliaca stephensi*.
 Suisun Song, see *Melospiza melodia maxillaris*.
 Swamp, see *Melospiza georgiana*.
 Thick-billed, see *Passerella iliaca megarhynchus*.
 Timberline, see *Spizella taverneri*.
 Townsend, see *Passerella iliaca townsendi*.
 Tree, see *Spizella monticola monticola*.
 Valdez Fox, see *Passerella iliaca sinuosa*.
 Vesper, see *Poocetes gramineus gramineus*.
 Warner Mountains Fox, see *Passerella iliaca fulva*.
 Western Chipping, see *Spizella passerina arizonae*.
 Western Field, see *Spizella pusilla arenacea*.
 Western Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus savannarum bimaculatus*.
 Western Lark, see *Chondestes gramineus strigatus*.
 Western Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus*.
 Western Tree, see *Spizella monticola ochracea*.
 Western Vesper, see *Poocetes gramineus confinis*.
 White-crowned, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys leucophrys*.

SPHYRAPICUS

- White Mountains Fox, see *Passerella iliaca canescens*.
 White-throated, see *Zonotrichia albicollis*.
 Worthen, see *Spizella wortheni*.
 Yakutat Fox, see *Passerella iliaca annectens*.
 Yakutat Song, see *Melospiza melodia caurina*.
 Yellow-head Pass Song, see *Melospiza melodia inexpectata*.
 Yolla Bolly Fox, see *Passerella iliaca brevicauda*.
 Yosemite Fox, see *Passerella iliaca mariposae*.
sparverius (Cerchneis), see *Cerchneis*.
 (Falco), see *Cerchneis*.
sparveroides (Cerchneis), see *Cerchneis*.
Spathopterus alexandrae, XXVIII, 24, 243.
Spatula clypeata (Shoveller), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 24; XXVIII, 162; *Calif.*, XXVII, 56-58; XXIX, 253; *Colo.*, XXI, 63; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; *Mex.*, XXIV, 64; *N. D.*, XXI, 4, 9, 112, 191; XXII, 69; *N. M.*, XXI, 122, 129; XXIII, 85; *Ore.*, XXI, 198; *Tahiti*, XXIV, 65; *nid.*, XXI, 198; XXVIII, 162; *misc.*, XXIV, 159.
speciosa (Compothlypis), XXX, 110.
speciosus (Rhoporchilus), XXX, 114.
spectabilis (Somateria), see *Somateria*.
Speotyto cunicularia becki, XXX, 268 (= *S. c. hypugaea*).
cunicularia floridana (Florida Burrowing Owl), *Fla.*, XXX, 75; *Ga.* (200 m. off coast), XXX, 76; *Va.*, XXIV, 29; *food*, XXIV, 29.
cunicularia hypugaea (Burrowing Owl), *B. C.*, XXVIII, 252; *Calif.*, XXVIII, 266; XXX, 145-147; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; XXVI, 70; XXIX, 70, 156; *N. M.*, XXV, 180; *Ore.*, XXI, 204; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *misc.*, XXIV, 100; XXVI, 148; XXIX, 17.
Spheniscus mendiculus, XXIX, 232.
Sphyrapicus ruber daggetti, see *S. varius daggetti*.
ruber notkensis, see *S. varius ruber*.
thyroideus (Williamson Sapsucker), *Calif.*, XXVI, 100; XXIX, 65; XXX, 272; *Colo.*, XXII, 4; XXX, 303; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 124, 153; *Mont.*, XXX, 339, 344; *Ore.*, XXI, 204; *Wyo.*, XXVIII, 100; *misc.*, XXX, 95, 262, 282.
thyroideus nataliae, *Ariz.*, XXVI, 186.
varius daggetti (Sierra Sapsucker), *Calif.*, XXI, 172; XXII, 158; XXV, 127; XXVI, 100; XXVII, 111; XXIX,

SPHYRAPICUS

- 65, 87; XXX, 253, 254: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 153; *food*, XXII, 158; *misc.*, XXII, 133; XXX, 275, 361.
- varius nuchalis* (Red-naped Sapsucker), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 60; XXVI, 186; XXVIII, 233; *Mont.*, XXX, 339, 344; *nid.*, XXX, 344.
- varius ruber* (Red-breasted Sapsucker), *B. C.*, XXI, 83.
- varius varius* (Yellow-bellied Sapsucker), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Sask.*, XXI, 42; *food*, XXVIII, 179.
- williamsoni*, XXX, 282 (= *S. thyroideus*).
- spilonota* (Porzana), XXX, 101.
- spilurus* (Thryomanes), see *Thryomanes*.
- Spindalis benedicti*, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
- zena townsendi*, *Bahamas*, XXX, 96.
- Spinus alleni*, *Brazil*, XXX, 109.
- barbatus*, XXX, 296.
- pinus* (Pine Siskin), *Ariz.*, XXII, 80; XXIII, 61; XXVII, 178; XXX, 122; *B. C.*, XXI, 84; XXIX, 207; XXX, 122, 221-227 (plum.): *Calif.*, XXIV, 200; XXV, 137; XXVI, 102; XXVII, 78, 79, 112; XXIX, 65; XXX, 122, 147, 361; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Wyo.*, XXII, 166; *food*, XXV, 137; XXIX, 86; *misc.*, XXIV, 59, 200; XXIX, 277.
- pinus macropterus* (Mexican Pine Siskin), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 121, 122; *Mex.*, XXX, 121, 122.
- yarrelli*, *Brazil*, XXX, 304.
- Spiza americana* (Dickcissel), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 157; *Mont.*, XXVI, 228; *N. M.*, XXV, 182; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Sask.*, XXVII, 96; *Wyo.*, XXVII, 73; *nid.*, XXVI, 228; *misc.*, XXV, 164.
- Spizaetus*, XXX, 255.
- ornatus*, XXX, 255.
- Spizella*, XXVI, 142; XXVII, 67-69.
- atrogularis* (Black-chinned Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 58; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 157; *misc.*, XXVI, 142, 150.
- atrogularis cana* (California Black-chinned Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXX, 163.
- breweri* (Brewer Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 188; XXVIII, 235; *Calif.*, XXX, 272; *Colo.*, XXI, 64; *Okla.*, XXVIII, 181; *Ore.*, XXI, 205; *Sask.*, XXI, 222; *nid.*, XXI, 205; *misc.*, XXVI, 150; XXVII, 67-69, 211; XXVIII, 116; XXX, 271.
- monticola monticola* (Tree Sparrow), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Mass.*, XXX, 191; *Okla.*, XXIX, 146; *misc.*, XXVIII, 116, 202; XXIX, 138, 139; XXX, 97.
- monticola ochracea* (Western Tree Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXII, 183; XXVIII, 168:

SPURIUS

- B. C.*, XXVII, 68; *Calif.*, XXIV, 97; XXVII, 47; XXX, 361; *Wyo.*, XXII, 166; XXX, 237, 242; *food*, XXX, 242; *misc.*, XXX, 97.
- pallida* (Clay-colored Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXVII, 211; *Colo.*, XXI, 64; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *misc.*, XXVII, 34, 68; XXVIII, 116, 119.
- passerina arizonae* (Western Chipping Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 62; XXVI, 76, 188; XXVIII, 235; XXIX, 82; *B. C.*, XXI, 84; *Calif.*, XXII, 74; XXVI, 102; XXVIII, 61, 267; XXIX, 64-66, 82; *Colo.*, XXI, 63; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 157; *Mont.*, XXV, 33; *N. M.*, XXV, 182; *Ore.*, XXI, 205; *Utah*, XXIX, 199; *Wash.*, XXIII, 88, 90; *Wyo.*, XXII, 166; *misc.*, XXVI, 150; XXVII, 97; XXIX, 81, 82.
- passerina cicada*, *Salv.*, XXX, 359 (descr.).
- passerina mexicana*, *Mex.*, XXX, 359.
- passerina passerina* (Chipping Sparrow), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Sask.*, XXI, 223; XXV, 161, 162; *misc.*, XXIV, 59; XXVIII, 116, 119; XXIX, 81, 82.
- passerina pinetorum*, *Guat.*, XXX, 87; *Br. Hond.*, XXX, 359.
- passerina stridula* (Pacific Chipping Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXIX, 82; *Calif.*, XXIX, 81, 82 (descr.); *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 82.
- pusilla arenacea* (Western Field Sparrow), *Neb.*, XXII, 43.
- pusilla pusilla* (Field Sparrow), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Okla.*, XXIX, 146; *notes*, XXVI, 210; *misc.*, XXVII, 34; XXX, 16.
- socialis*, see *passerina*.
- taverneri* (Timberline Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXVII, 67-69 (descr.).
- wortheni* (Worthen Sparrow), *Mex.*, XXVII, 34; *N. M.*, XXX, 89; *nid.*, XXVII, 34; *misc.*, XXX, 90.
- Spizastur*, XXX, 78.
- splendida* (Neophema), XXVIII, 186.
- Spoonbill*, Roseate, see *Ajaia ajaja*.
- sponsa* (Aix), see *Aix*.
- Sporathraupis*, XXX, 109.
- cyanocephala*, XXX, 108, 109.
- Spreo superbus*, XXVIII, 19, 27.
- Sprot*, George Dove-ton: XXVI, *Zonotrichia* on Vancouver Island, 231.
- XXVII, a banding outfit and some traps, 118; dangers in bird banding, 230.
- XXIX, notes on the courtship of the rufous hummingbird, 71; an American hawk owl record for Vancouver Island, 167.
- spurius* (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.

SPURIUS

- (Porphyrocephalus), XXVIII, 185; XXX, 217.
- Squatarola squatarola* (Black-bellied Plover), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 84; *Alta.*, XXV, 22; *B. C.*, XXII, 31; XXIII, 151; *Calif.*, XXIV, 184; XXV, 143; XXVI, 37, 77, 106; XXX, 202; *Colo.*, XXVIII, 47; *Eng.*, XXVII, 85; *Fla.*, XXIII, 155; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 69, 240; *Ore.*, XXV, 110; XXVI, 181; *Sask.*, XXVII, 94; *Wash.*, XXI, 86; *Wyo.*, XXIX, 203; *nid.*, XXVIII, 84; *misc.*, XXV, 164.
- squatarola cynosurae*, see *squatarola*.
- Standard Oil Bulletin: XXIX, comment on steps taken to abate danger of oil to ocean bird life, 128.
- Stanley, Edward Smith: XXX, biographical note, 296.
- stanleyi* (Carduelis), see *Spinus barbatus*. (Falco), see *Accipiter cooperi*.
- Starling, see *Sturnus vulgaris*.
Chinese, see *Acridotheres cristatellus*.
Crested, see *Acridotheres cristatellus*.
European, see *Sturnus vulgaris*.
Japanese, see *Acridotheres cristatellus*.
Spreo, see *Spreo superbus*.
- Steele, Edward Simon: XXVIII, a three-cornered fight, 272.
XXIX, food of the spotted owl, 123.
- Steganopodes*, XXIV, 124, 216; XXV, 35; XXIX, 192; XXX, 105.
- Steganopus tricolor* (Wilson Phalarope), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 164, 232; *B. C.*, XXII, 28; *Calif.*, XXI, 39; XXIII, 31; XXIV, 102, 184; XXVI, 90; XXVII, 179; XXIX, 82; *Colo.*, XXI, 63; XXVIII, 46; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *N. D.*, XXII, 25; *Ore.*, XXI, 201; *Wyo.*, XXVII, 72; *food*, XXI, 64; *misc.*, XXVIII, 274; XXX, 262, 303.
- Stejneger, Leonhard: XXVI, photo, 200.
- stejnegeri* (Oidemia), XXX, 95.
- Stelgidopteryx ridgwayi*, XXX, 70.
salvini, *Guat.*, XXX, 111.
serripennis (Rough-winged Swallow), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 189; *B. C.*, XXI, 84; *Calif.*, XXV, 69; XXVII, 113; *Colo.*, XXI, 63; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *L. Calif.*, XXX, 158; *Ore.*, XXVI, 182; *misc.*, XXVI, 151.
- Stelgidostomus*, XXX, 108.
maxillosus, XXX, 108.
- stellaris* (Cistothorus), XXX, 184.
- stellata* (Gavia), see *Gavia*.
- Steller, George Wilhelm: XXX, biographical note, 297.
- stelleri* (Cyanocitta), see *Cyanocitta*. (Polysticta), see *Polysticta*.
- Stellerocitta*, XXX, 297.

STERNA

- Stellula calliope* (Calliope Hummingbird), *Alas.*, XXIII, 159; *Ariz.*, XXIII, 99; *Calif.*, XXII, 206; XXIII, 75, 81, 136, 163; XXVI, 101; XXVII, 111; XXIX, 63, 66; XXX, 361; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 124; *Mont.*, XXIX, 19-24; *Tex.*, XXX, 101; *food*, XXII, 207; XXIII, 136; *nid.*, XXIII, 75; XXIX, 19-24; *notes*, XXII, 207; *misc.*, XXV, 86; XXX, 179.
- Stenopsis tobagensis*, *Tobago*, XXX, 113.
- Stephens, Frank: XXI, unusual occurrences of Bendire thrasher, forked-tailed petrel and western goshawk, 87; random notes, 123; rev. of his "an annotated list of the birds of San Diego County, California," 132.
XXII, old squaw ducks at San Diego, 43; a swan hunt, 77; Bohemian waxwing in San Diego County, 159.
XXIII, early spring notes on birds of Coronado Islands, Mexico, 96; eclipse plumage of cinnamon teal, 194.
XXIV, occurrence of the surf scoter on fresh water, 134.
XXVI, another California record for the gray-headed junco, 112.
XXX, biographical sketch, 297.
- stephensi* (Passerella), see *Passerella*. (Vireo), XXX, 297.
- Stercorariidae*, XXX, 117.
- Stercorarius buffoni*, see *longicaudus*.
longicaudus (Long-tailed Jaeger), *Alas.*, XXIII, 156; XXVII, 102; XXIX, 59; *Ill.*, XXX, 81; *nid.*, XXVII, 102.
parasiticus (Parasitic Jaeger), *Alas.*, XXIII, 156; XXVII, 23, 101; XXIX, 58; *Atlantic*, XXVII, 52; *B. C.*, XXIX, 58; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 243; *Va.*, XXVII, 52.
pomarinus (Pomarine Jaeger), *Alas.*, XXIII, 156; XXVII, 23, 101, 109; XXIX, 58; *B. C.*, XXIX, 58; *Sask.*, XXV, 162; *nid.*, XXVII, 101; *misc.*, XXV, 24.
- Sterna aleutica* (Aleutian Tern), *Alas.*, XXII, 111, 203; XXV, 113-117; *nid.*, XXV, 113-117; *notes*, XXII, 203; XXV, 115; *misc.*, XXVII, 166.
- anaetheta nelsoni*, *Pan.*, XXV, 171.
- antillarum* (Least Tern), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 161; *Calif.*, XXI, 67; XXIII, 192; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Tex.*, XXIV, 4, 39-46, 171; *nid.*, XXIV, 39, 171; *misc.*, XXVI, 147; XXIX, 39, 49.
- antillarum browni* (Brown Least Tern), *Calif.*, XXIV, 182; XXX, 288; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 38, 39, 155, 190, 243; *nid.*, XXIV, 182; XXIX, 39, 155; *misc.*, XXX, 271.

- STERNA
- caspia imperator** (Coues Caspian Tern), *Calif.*, XXI, 73; XXVII, 174; XXIX, 32, 34, 254; XXX, 82, 132, 275: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 32-34, 155, 190, 240, 243; XXX, 132, 275: *Ore.*, XXI, 126, 196; *Tex.*, XXIV, 4, 39-45, 171; XXV, 183; *Va.*, XXX, 82: *nid.*, XXI, 196; XXIV, 39; XXV, 183; XXIX, 32, 33, 254: *notes*, XXIV, 43; XXX, 262.
- elegans** (Elegant Tern), *Calif.*, XXI, 230; XXIX, 71, 88, 171: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 36-38, 189, 190; *Mex.*, XXI, 231: *nid.*, XXIX, 36-38, 189, 190: *notes*, XXIX, 171: *misc.*, XXIX, 68; XXX, 278.
- forsteri** (Forster Tern), *Calif.*, XXI, 232; XXIX, 71, 253: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 155: *Ore.*, XXI, 196; *Sask.*, XXVII, 94, 96; XXX, 277: *Tex.*, XXIV, 4, 39-45: *nid.*, XXI, 196; XXIV, 39: *misc.*, XXV, 183; XXVIII, 274; XXIX, 171, 252, 254; XXX, 262.
- fuliginosa**, see *fuscata*.
- fuscata** (Sooty Tern), *drawing of egg*, XXIX, 180: *misc.*, XXV, 58; XXX, 94.
- hirundinacea**, *Magellan Sts.*, XXIX, 228.
- hirundo** (Common Tern), *Africa*, XXVII, 42: *Calif.*, XXIV, 29: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 155: *New Eng.*, XXVII, 42: *Ore.*, XXIII, 96: *S. Am.*, XXVII, 42: *Sask.*, XXVII, 94: *Tex.*, XXIV, 4, 37-45, 171; XXV, 183: *nid.*, XXIV, 37, 171; XXVII, 94: *misc.*, XXI, 233.
- longipennis**, XXX, 75, 76.
- maxima** (Royal Tern), *Calif.*, XXI, 232: *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 68; XXIX, 32, 34-37, 68, 189, 190, 240, 243: *Tex.*, XXIV, 4, 39-45, 171; XXV, 183: *nid.*, XXIV, 39, 171; XXV, 183; XXIX, 34-36, 189, 190: *misc.*, XXIX, 171.
- paradisaea** (Arctic Tern), *Alas.*, XXII, 72, 111, 176; XXIII, 95; XXV, 113-116; XXVII, 23, 106, 164-166, 171; XXVIII, 84, 124; XXIX, 59: *Calif.*, XXI, 125, 232; XXII, 135: *nid.*, XXII, 72; XXV, 114-116; XXVII, 164-166: *misc.*, XXII, 203; XXVIII, 119; XXX, 75, 76, 292.
- pikoi**, XXX, 292 (= *S. paradisaea*).
- portlandica**, XXX, 75, 76 (= *S. paradisaea*).
- sandvicensis acuflava** (Cabot Tern), *Tex.*, XXIV, 4, 39-45, 171; XXV, 183: *nid.*, XXIV, 39; XXV, 183: *notes*, XXIV, 45.
- trudeaui** (Trudeau Tern), *misc.*, XXX, 300.
- Sternidae**, XXX, 117.
- Sternula**, see *Sterna*.
- stictilaema** (*Chaetura*), XXII, 198.
- STRIATA
- stictoptera** (*Ceryle*), XXX, 88.
- Stictornis**, XXX, 112.
- cinctus**, XXX, 112.
- Stilt**, Black-necked, see *Himantopus mexicanus*.
- Stint**, Long-toed, see *Pisobia damacensis stolzmanni* (*Elaenia*), XXX, 113. (*Rhynchospiza*), XXX, 108.
- Stone**, Witmer: XXI, photo, 43.
- Stoner**, Emerson Austin: XXIV, a study of roosting holes of the red-shafted flicker, 54; rufous hummingbird tragedy, 65; behavior of a barn owl in captivity, 99.
- XXVIII, American egrets near Benicia, 175.
- stoneyi** (*Penthestes*), see *P. hudsonicus*.
- Storer**, Tracy Irwin: XXI, (with Grinnell, J., and Bryant, H. C.), rev. of their "the game birds of California," 92; the fly-catching habit among birds, 125; the California jay as a bird killer, 214.
- XXII, rev. of A. C. Bent's "life histories of North American diving birds—order Pygopodes," 45; rev. of S. P. Baldwin's "bird banding by means of systematic trapping," 114; bald eagle at Wawona, 156; lizard eaten by cactus wren, 159; western tanager in Santa Cruz Mountains in summer, 161.
- XXIII, American crossbill eating elm aphid, 98; the northward range of the Allen hummingbird, 160.
- XXV, the English blackbird in California, 67.
- XXVIII, the white-throated swift in western Yolo County, California, 179; range extensions by the western robin in California, 264.
- XXIX, three notable nesting colonies of the cliff swallow in California, 104.
- XXX, further notes on lowland nesting of the western robin in California, 328.
- Stork**, Whale-headed, XXII, 169. White, XXIX, 83.
- strenuus** (*Conurus*), XXX, 116.
- streperus** (*Chaulelasmus*), see *Chaulelasmus*.
- Streptoceryle**, see *Ceryle*.
- Streptopelia risoria** (Ring Dove), *Calif.*, XXVIII, 107.
- Streptoprocne zonaris mexicana**, *Mex.*, XXX, 114.
- stresemanni** (*Pycnonotus*), XXVIII, 53.
- striata** (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*. (*Melospiza*), see *M. lincolni gracilis*.

- STRIATICOLLIS
- striaticollis (Orodynastes), XXX, 112.
 (Phaceloscenus), XXX, 114.
 striatulus (Astur), see Astur.
 Strickland, Hugh Edwin: XXX, biographical note, 297.
 stricklandi (Loxia), see Loxia.
 (Puffinus), see P. griseus.
 stridula (Spizella), XXIX, 81, 82.
 strigata (Otocoris), XXII, 34, 55.
 strigatus (Chondestes), see Chondestes.
 Striges, XXIV, 124.
 strigilatus (Myrmorchilus), XXX, 114.
 strigirostris (Didunculus), XXX, 75.
 Strix, XXIX, 27.
 albifrons, XXX, 72 (= Cryptoglaux acadica).
 flammea guatemalae, XXX, 73 (= Tyto alba guatemalae).
 nebulosa, see varia.
 occidentalis, XXIX, 26.
 occidentalis caurina (Northern Spotted Owl), Calif., XXIX, 160: notes, XXIX, 160.
 occidentalis occidentalis (Spotted Owl), Ariz., XXX, 75: Calif., XXI, 57; XXVII, 216: Mont., XXIX, 159: N. M., XXIX, 123: food, XXIX, 123: eggs, XXI, 57: misc., XXII, 135; XXVI, 159; XXIX, 26; XXX, 260, 304.
 varia, XXIX, 26.
 varia allenii (Florida Barred Owl), Fla., XXX, 81: S. C., XXX, 101: misc., XXIX, 25, 26.
 varia sartorii, Mex., XXX, 73.
 varia varia (Barred Owl), Ind., XXX, 9, 10: Kas., XXX, 184: misc., XXIX, 17.
 Strong, William Duncan: XXIV, burrowing owl off the Virginia coast, 29.
 Struthio, XXIX, 27.
 camelus, XXIX, 26.
 Sturnella magna hoopesi (Rio Grande Meadowlark), Ariz., XXIII, 61; XXVI, 181.
 magna inexpectata, Hond., XXX, 98.
 magna magna (Meadowlark), Kas., XXX, 184: Okla., XXIX, 147: misc., XXIV, 159; XXV, 66; XXVIII, 116; XXIX, 276.
 magna mexicana, XXX, 80.
 neglecta (Western Meadowlark), Alas., XXV, 105: Ariz., XXIII, 62; XXVI, 187: B. C., XXVIII, 96: Calif., XXV, 91, 92; XXVI, 99, 101, 215; XXVII, 111, 112, 208; XXVIII, 38, 266; XXIX, 160; XXX, 352: Colo., XXI, 63: Ida., XXI, 153: Kas., XXX, 128: L. Calif., XXVI, 70; XXIX, 157: Mont., XXIV, 75: N. D., XXI, 111, 229; XXII, 69, 107: Okla., XXIX, 147: Ore., XXI,
- SUMICHRASTI
- 205: Utah, XXIX, 199: Wash., XXIII, 90; XXV, 91: Wyo., XXVIII, 101: notes, XXVI, 215: misc., XXV, 66; XXVI, 149, 201; XXIX, 86; XXX, 194.
 Sturnidae, XXIV, 36; XXVI, 120-136; XXX, 113.
 Sturnus vulgaris (European Starling), Aus., XXVI, 127; XXX, 219: Conn., XXV, 69; XXVI, 124: Eng., XXVI, 123: Ill., XXVI, 125: Ind., XXVI, 125: Labr., XXVI, 125: XXVII, 117: Mass., XXVI, 124: N. Y., XXVI, 123, 124: N. Z., XXVI, 126: Ont., XXVI, 125: Ore., XXVI, 125: Penn., XXVI, 124: Que., XXVI, 125: Wis., XXVI, 125: food, XXVI, 124, 126, 127: nid., XXVI, 125, 126: range, XXVI, 123: song, XXV, 68: misc., XXIV, 60, 202; XXV, 59, 68.
 subalaris (Puffinus), XXV, 171.
 subarcticus (Bubo), see Bubo.
 subfurcatus (Micropus), XXII, 198.
 subis (Progne), see Progne.
 submaculatus (Pipilo), XXX, 93.
 subruficollis (Tryngites), see Tryngites.
 Suckley, George: XXX, biographical note, 297.
 suckleyi (Cerorhinca), see C. monocerata. (Falco), see Falco.
 (Larus), see L. brachyrhynchus.
 Sugden, John William: XXVII, purple gallinule in Utah, 210.
 XXX, a nest site of the western horned owl in Utah, 324.
 Sula abbotti, XXX, 104 (= S. dactylatra).
 bassana, see Moris bassana.
 brewsteri (Brewster Booby), L. Calif., XXVI, 74; XXIX, 155, 192, 193: nid., XXIX, 193: misc., XXX, 271.
 dactylatra (Blue-faced Booby), Fanning Id., XXVII, 192: Galap., XXVII, 53: Laysan Id., XXV, 26: nid., XXVII, 192: misc., XXX, 104.
 leucogastra (Brown Booby), Fanning Id., XXVII, 193: nid., XXVII, 193.
 nebouxi (Blue-footed Booby), Calif., XXIV, 28: Gulf of Calif., XXIX, 193; XXX, 289: L. Calif., XXIX, 155: nid., XXIX, 193.
 piscator (Red-footed Booby), Fanning Id., XXVII, 190-194: Pacific, XXVII, 187: nid., XXVII, 190-192.
 variegata, Peru, XXV, 171.
 willetti, Calif. (fos.), XXX, 303.
 sulphurea (Tyranopsis), XXX, 112.
 sumichrasti (Aphelocoma), XXX, 73. (Chlorospingus), XXX, 110. (Cyanocitta), see Aphelocoma. (Nyctidromus), XXX, 115. (Passerina), XXX, 95.

SUMNER

- Sumner, Eustace Lowell, Jr.:** XXX, notes on the development of young screech owls, 333.
- Sumner, E. L., Jr., with Cobb, J. L.:** XXX, further experiments in removing birds from places of banding, 317.
- Sumner, E. L., Jr., with Pierce, W. M.:** XXIX, new records from Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino Mountains, California, 82; some results of removing banded birds to a distance, 115.
- sundevalli* (*Certhiola*), XXX, 91.
- superbus* (*Cardinalis*), see *Cardinalis*.
(*Spreo*), XXVIII, 19, 27.
- superciliaris* (*Placostomus*), XXX, 112.
- superciliosa* (*Anas*), XXIV, 65.
(*Plagiospiza*), XXX, 108.
- Surf-bird**, see *Aphriza virgata*.
- surinamensis* (*Chlidonias*), see *Chlidonias*.
- Surnia ulula caparoch** (Hawk Owl), *Alas.*, XXII, 181; XXIII, 158; *B. C.*, XXIX, 167; *Wash.*, XXVIII, 172; *Wyo.*, XXX, 237, 241: *mid.*, XXII, 181: *notes*, XXII, 181: *misc.*, XXIX, 17.
- ulula ulula* (European Hawk Owl), *Alas.*, XXX, 79.
- Swainson, William:** XXX, biographical sketch, 297.
- swainsoni* (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
(*Helinaia*), see *Limnothlypis*.
(*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
(*Limnothlypis*), see *Limnothlypis*.
(*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.
- Swales, Bradshaw Hall:** XXVIII, ruby-throated hummingbird near St. Michael, Alaska, 128.
- Swallow, Bank**, see *Riparia riparia*.
Barn, see *Hirundo erythrogastra*.
Cliff, see *Petrochelidon lunifrons lunifrons*.
Gray-breasted Cliff, see *Petrochelidon lunifrons hypopolia*.
Mexican Cliff, see *Petrochelidon lunifrons melanogastra*.
Northern Violet-green, see *Tachycineta thalassina lepidia*.
Rough-winged, see *Stelgidopteryx serripennis*.
Tree, see *Iridoprocne bicolor*.
Wood, XXII, 170.
- Swan, Trumpeter**, see *Cygnus buccinator*.
Whistling, see *Cygnus columbianus*.
- Swan Island:**
Townsend, C. H., XXIX, 227.
- Swann, Harry Kirke:** XXVII, rev. of part 1 of his "monograph of the birds of prey," 85.
- Swarth, Harry Schelwaldt:** XXI, rev. of P. A. Taverner's "the hawks of the

SWARTH

- Canadian prairie provinces in their relation to agriculture," 46; a California specimen of the sandhill crane, 212.
- XXII, Bohemian waxwing in southeastern California, 72; gulls following a train, 75; (with Swarth, W. W.) some winter birds at the Grand Canyon, Arizona, 79; rev. of H. C. Oberholser's "a revision of the subspecies of *Passerculus rostratus* (Cassin)," 81; in memoriam: Frank Slater Daggett (with photo and bibliography), 129.
- XXIII, the Sitkan race of the dusky grouse, 59; *Bubo virginianus occidentalis* in California, 136; rev. of B. W. Evermann and H. W. Clark's "Lake Maxinkuckee, a physical and biological survey," 142.
- XXIV, rev. of R. C. McGregor and E. J. Marshall's "Philippine birds for boys and girls," 139.
- XXV, rev. of A. C. Bent's "life histories of North American petrels and pelicans and their allies," 35; rev. of B. T. Gault's "a check list of the birds of Illinois," 73; the systematic status of some northwestern song sparrows, 214.
- XXVI, (with Grinnell, J.), rev. of W. L. Dawson's "birds of California," 116; fall migration notes from the San Francisco Mountain region, Arizona, 183; white wing markings in the Heermann gull: a record from the past, 192; notes upon certain summer occurrences of the gray flycatcher, 195.
- XXVII, (with Brooks, A.), the timberline sparrow a new species from northwestern Canada, 67; rev. of part 1 of H. K. Swann's "monograph of the birds of prey," 85; rev. of A. C. Bent's "life histories of North American wild fowl (part 1)," 213; rev. of L. E. Wyman and E. Burnell's "field book of birds of the southwestern United States," 242.
- XXVIII, northern Say phoebe in California, 45; gulls feeding on star-fish, 97; rev. of W. E. Wait's "manual of the birds of Ceylon," 136; (with Grinnell, J.), a new race of acorn-storing woodpecker from Lower California, 176; James Hepburn, a little known California ornithologist, 249.
- XXIX, rev. of P. A. Taverner's "birds of western Canada," 84; comments on his "report on a collection of birds and mammals from the Atlin region,"

SWARTH

- 112; rev. of H. Wostenholme's "checklist of the birds of Australia," 129; valley quail imported from Chile, 164; birds of the Atlin region, British Columbia; a reply to criticism, 169; the rufous-necked sandpiper on St. Paul, Pribilof Islands, 200; Eversmann shrike not a North American bird, 205; the rufous-necked sandpiper in Alaska, 274.
- XXX, winter occurrence of the Sierra Nevada rosy finch and black rosy finch in California, 191; rev. of P. A. Taverner's "a study of *Buteo borealis*, the red-tailed hawk, and its varieties in Canada," 197; biographical sketch, 298; a bush-tit's nest on a pedestal, 359.
- Swarth, Winifern Wood (Mrs. H. S. Swarth): XXII (with Swarth, H. S.), some winter birds at the Grand Canyon, Arizona, 79.
- swarthi (*Falco*), XXIX, 151; XXX, 298. (*Myiodynastes*), XXIX, 126.
- Swift, Black, see *Cypseloides niger borealis*.
Chimney, see *Chaetura pelagica*.
Cloud, see *Cypseloides niger borealis*.
Japanese, see *Micropus pacificus*.
Vaux, see *Chaetura vauxi*.
White-throated, see *Aeronautes melano-leucus*.
- Sylvia delaffieldi*, XXX, 276.
halseii, XXX, 281 (= *Dendroica nigrescens*).
macgillivrayi, XXX, 286 (= *Oporornis tolmiei*).
tolmiei, see *Oporornis tolmiei*.
- Sylviidae, XXX, 112.
- Synallaxis albescens hypoleuca*, Pan., XXX, 114.
- Synthliboramphus antiquus* (Ancient Murrelet), *Alas.*, XXII, 204; *Calif.*, XXIX, 163; XXX, 120 (fos.): *Wash.*, XXVI, 191; *nid.*, XXVI, 191.
- Syrigma, XXX, 79.
- Syrmaticus mikado*, XXX, 364.
- Syrnium nebulosum sartorii*, XXX, 73 (= *Strix varia sartorii*).
lapponicum, see *Scotiaptex nebulosa lapponica*.
occidentale, see *Strix occidentalis*.
perspicillatum, *Colom.*, XXVIII, 27.
- Systellura*, XXX, 115.
ruficervix, XXX, 115.

T

- Tachornis infumatus*, XXII, 198.
phoenicobius, XXII, 198.
- Tachycineta thalassina lepida* (Northern

TAVERNER

- Violet-green Swallow), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 63; XXVI, 189; XXVIII, 236; *B. C.*, XXI, 84; *Calif.*, XXIV, 200; XXV, 69; XXIX, 90; XXX, 331, 362.
- Tachyeres cinereus*, *Magellan Sts.*, XXIX, 228.
- Tachynautes parvus*, XXII, 198.
- taczanowskii* (*Icterus*), XXX, 110.
- taenioptera (*Thryophilus*), XXX, 98.
- tahitiensis (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*.
(*Phaeopus*), see *Numenius*.
- Tahiti:
Nordhoff, C. B., XXIV, 65.
- tamaulipensis (*Icterus*), XXX, 110.
- Tanager, Arizona Hepatic, see *Piranga hepatica oreophasma*.
Cooper, see *Piranga rubra cooperi*.
Gray, see *Piranga rubriceps*.
Hepatic, see *Piranga hepatica*.
Scarlet, see *Piranga erythromelas*.
Summer, see *Piranga rubra rubra*.
Western, see *Piranga ludoviciana*.
- Tanagridae, XXX, 110, 112.
- Tangavius aeneus*, XXX, 80.
aeneus aeneus (Bronzed Cowbird), *misc.*, XXVI, 149.
aeneus involucratus (Red-eyed Cowbird), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 235; *misc.*, XXVI, 142.
- Tanner, Vasco Myron: XXVI, an unique blackbird, 192.
XXIX, notes on birds collected in the Virgin River Valley of Utah, 196.
- tanneri (*Geothlypis*), XXX, 94.
- Tantalus, XXX, 86.
ibis, XXX, 86.
- Tartare arundeli*, see *Conopodera aequinoctialis*.
- Tate, Ralph Crompton: XXVII, the house finch in the Oklahoma Panhandle, 176.
XXVIII, the Brewer sparrow in the Oklahoma Panhandle, 181.
XXIX, the American magpie in the Oklahoma Panhandle, 244.
XXX, rufous hummingbird in the Oklahoma Panhandle, 252.
- Tattler, Polynesian, see *Heteroscelus brevipes*.
Wandering, see *Heteroscelus incanus*.
- Taverner, Percy Algernon: XXI, rev. of his "the hawks of the Canadian prairie provinces in their relation to agriculture," 46; the summer birds of Hazelton, British Columbia, 80.
XXIV, a correction: Brewer blackbird not occurring in northern British Columbia, 31; crossbills eating aphids, 96.
XXV, the Alice thrush—a correction, 111.

TAVERNER

- XXIX, rev. of his "birds of western Canada," 84.
- XXX, bears and hawks, 157; rev. of his "a study of *Buteo borealis*, the red-tailed hawk, and its varieties in Canada," 197.
- taverneri (*Spizella*), XXVII, 67-69.
- Tavistock, Marquess of: XXVIII, communication: saving rare parrots in captivity, 184.
- Taylor, Lionel Edward: XXVII, further notes on the flight performance of the snipe, 224.
- Taylor, Rose Schuster (Mrs. Henry James Taylor): XXII, habits of a red-breasted sapsucker, 158.
- XXIX, the Allen hummingbirds in Golden Gate Park, 203.
- Taylor, Walter Penn: XXI, notice of his "notes on mammals collected principally in Washington and California between the years 1853 and 1874 by Dr. James Graham Cooper," 214.
- XXII, a new ptarmigan from Mount Rainier, 146.
- XXV, notes on the sense of smell in the golden eagle and certain other birds, 28; the Hepburn rosy finch in the Olympic Mountains, Washington, 32; a nest of the leucosticte on Mount Dana, Tuolumne County, California, 66; unusual shelter of some Hepburn leucostictes in winter, 69.
- taylori (*Tolmarchus*), XXX, 112.
- Teal, Baikal, see *Nettion formosum*.
- Blue-winged, see *Querquedula discors*.
- Cinnamon, see *Querquedula cyanoptera*.
- European Green-winged, see *Nettion crecca*.
- Green-winged, see *Nettion carolinense*.
- Southern, see *Querquedula discors albinnucha*.
- Telespiza cantans, *Laysan Id.*, XXVI, 177.
- ultima, *Nihoa Id.*, XXVI, 177.
- Telmatodytes palustris aestuarinus (Suisun Marsh Wren), *Calif.*, XXI, 42; XXIV, 67; XXV, 176.
- palustris iliacus (Prairie Marsh Wren), *Ind.*, XXX, 111: *Kas.*, XXX, 184.
- palustris marianae (Marian Marsh Wren), *S. C.*, XXX, 101.
- palustris paludicola (Tule Wren), *Calif.*, XXV, 176: *Ore.*, XXVI, 182.
- palustris palustris (Long-billed Marsh Wren), *N. D.*, XXI, 3, 11, 111, 191: *song*, XXI, 11: *misc.*, XXIV, 76.
- palustris plesius (Western Marsh Wren), *Calif.*, XXI, 214; XXII, 187; XXV, 176: *Ore.*, XXI, 206: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *mid.*, XXI, 206.

THALASSINUS

- temmincki (*Pisobia*), XXII, 27.
- tenebrosa (*Cinclocerthia*), XXX, 111.
- tengmalmi (*Cryptoglaux*), XXX, 72. (*Nyctala*), see *Cryptoglaux*.
- tenuirostris (*Calidris*), see *Calidris*. (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*. (*Rallus*), XXX, 74.
- tenuissima (*Sitta*), XXI, 42.
- tephra (*Euthlypis*), see *Euthlypis*.
- tephrocotis (*Leucosticte*), see *Leucosticte*.
- Teratornis, XXIX, 150.
- merriami, XXIII, 130; XXIV, 123; XXIX, 129; XXX, 288.
- Terenotriccus, XXX, 112.
- fulvularis, XXX, 112.
- Tern, Aleutian, see *Sterna aleutica*.
- American Gull-billed, see *Gelochelidon nilotica aranea*.
- Arctic, see *Sterna paradisaea*.
- Black, see *Chlidonias nigra surinamensis*.
- Brown Least, see *Sterna antillarum browni*.
- Cabot, see *Sterna sandvicensis acuflavida*.
- Cassin, see *Sterna hirundinacea*.
- Common, see *Sterna hirundo*.
- Coues Caspian, see *Sterna caspia imperator*.
- Elegant, see *Sterna elegans*.
- Forster, see *Sterna forsteri*.
- Hawaiian, see *Megalopterus hawaiiensis*.
- Least, see *Sterna antillarum*.
- Nelson Bridled, see *Sterna anaetheta nelsoni*.
- Royal, see *Sterna maxima*.
- Sooty, see *Sterna fuscata*.
- Trudeau, see *Sterna trudeaui*.
- White-winged Black, see *Chlidonias leucoptera*.
- Terpsiphone paradisi, XXVIII, 19.
- tethys (*Hydrobates*), XXV, 170.
- texana (*Pyrrhuloxia*), XXX, 97, 107.
- texanus (*Colinus*), see *Colinus*.
- Texas:
- Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
- Cahn, A. R., XXIV, 169; XXV, 182.
- DeLaubenfels, M. W., XXVII, 210.
- Dickey, D. R., XXX, 153.
- Law, J. E., XXX, 151.
- Oberholser, H. C., XXI, 122.
- Pemberton, J. R., XXIV, 3, 37.
- Pemberton, J. R., with Kirn, A. J., XXV, 65.
- Van Rossem, A. J., XXVIII, 246.
- texasensis (*Chordeiles*), see *Chordeiles*.
- thagus (*Pelecanus*), XXV, 171.
- Thalasseus, see *Sterna*.
- thalassinus (*Ibis*), see *Plegadis guarauna*. (*Lampornis*), XXX, 90.

THALASSOÆTUS

- Thalassoætus pelagicus* (Kamchatka Sea Eagle), *Alas.*, XXIV, 66: *Kamchatka*, XXX, 49.
- Thalassogeron culminatus* (Yellow-nosed Albatross), *Calif.*, XXI, 41: *misc.*, XXI, 45.
- Thalaurania glaucopis*, *Tres Marias*, XXX, 286.
luciae, XXX, 286 (= *T. glaucopis*).
ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
townsendi, *Hond.*, XXX, 98.
- Thamnistes anabatinus saturatus*, *C. R.*, XXX, 113.
- Thamnophilus albicrissus*, *Trinidad*, XXX, 102.
caerulescens, XXVII, 126.
doliatus pacificus, *Nic.*, XXX, 113.
doliatus yucatanensis, *Yuca.*, XXX, 113.
gilvigaster, XXVII, 126.
inornatus, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
intermedius, *Hond.*, XXX, 98.
punctatus leucogaster, XXVII, 126.
punctatus pelzelni, XXVII, 126.
trinitatis, *Trinidad*, XXX, 102.
unicolor grandior, XXVII, 126.
- tharus* (Polyborus), XXIII, 130.
- Thayer, John Eliot: XXVII, the nesting of the Worthen sparrow in Tamaulipas, Mexico, 34.
 XXX, biographical note, 298.
- thayeri* (Larus), see Larus.
- Thectocercus*, XXX, 115.
acuticaudatus, XXX, 115.
- thespesia* (Collocalia), XXII, 198.
- Thomomys monticola*, XXV, 55.
- Thomson, Arthur Landsborough: XXVIII, rev. of his "problems of bird-migration," 186.
 XXIX, notice of American publication of his "problems of bird-migration," 85.
- Thrasaetus*, XXX, 78.
harpyia (Harpy Eagle), *misc.*, XXVIII, 197.
- Thrasher, Bendire, see *Toxostoma bendirei*.
 Brown, see *Toxostoma rufum*.
 Brownsville, see *Toxostoma curvirostre oberholseri*.
 California, see *Toxostoma redivivum redivivum*.
 Crissal, see *Toxostoma crissale*.
 Curve-billed, see *Toxostoma curvirostre curvirostre*.
 Leconte, see *Toxostoma lecontei*.
 Palmer, see *Toxostoma curvirostre palmeri*.
 Pasadena, see *Toxostoma redivivum redivivum*.
 Sage, see *Oreoscoptes montanus*.

THRYOMANES

- San Quintin, see *Toxostoma redivivum helvum*.
 Sennett, see *Toxostoma longirostre sennetti*.
 Sonoma, see *Toxostoma redivivum sonomae*.
 Trinidad Crissal, see *Toxostoma crissale trinitatis*.
- Thrush, Alaska Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata guttata*.
 Alma, see *Hylocichla ustulata almae*.
 Audubon Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata auduboni*.
 Bicknell, see *Hylocichla aliciae bicknelli*.
 Dwarf Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata nanus*.
 European Song, XXIX, 83.
 Gray-cheeked, see *Hylocichla aliciae aliciae*.
 Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata pallasi*.
 Monterey Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata slevini*.
 Northern Varied, see *Ixoreus naevius meruloides*.
 Olive-backed, see *Hylocichla ustulata swainsoni*.
 Red-legged, see *Mimocichla rubripes*.
 Rocky Mountain Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata auduboni*.
 Russet-backed, see *Hylocichla ustulata ustulata*.
 Sierra Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata sequoiensis*.
 Varied, see *Ixoreus naevius naevius*.
 White Mountains Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata polionota*.
 Willow, see *Hylocichla fuscescens salicicola*.
 Wilson, see *Hylocichla fuscescens fuscescens*.
 Wood, see *Hylocichla mustelina*.
- Thryocrex*, XXX, 117.
rubra, XXX, 117.
- Thryomanes bewicki bairdi* (Baird Wren), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 163; XXV, 122; XXVIII, 237: *nid.*, XXV, 122: *notes*, XXVIII, 237: *misc.*, XXX, 97.
bewicki bewicki (Bewick Wren), *D. C.*, XXX, 85: *misc.*, XXIV, 212; XXVI, 33; XXX, 269.
bewicki carbonarius, XXX, 154 (= *T. b. charienturus*).
bewicki charienturus (San Diego Wren), *Calif.*, XXI, 68; XXII, 189; XXIV, 138; XXV, 33; XXX, 145, 325: *L. Calif.*, XXX, 154: *misc.*, XXVI, 152.
bewicki correctus, *Calif.*, XXX, 154 (new name).

THRYOMANES

- bewicki cryptus (Texas Wren), *Okla.*, XXIX, 147.
 bewicki drymoecus (Sacramento Wren), *Calif.*, XXIV, 97; XXVI, 103: *Ore.*, XXX, 358.
 bewicki eremophilus (Desert Wren), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 190: *Calif.*, XXI, 214.
 bewicki leucophrys (San Clemente Wren), *S. Clemente*, XXIX, 160.
 bewicki marinensis (Nicasio Wren), *Calif.*, XXIV, 97.
 bewicki spilurus (Vigors Wren), *misc.*, XXIV, 160; XXX, 262, 269, 301.
 brevicauda (Guadalupe Wren), *Guad. Id.*, XXX, 78.
 Thryophilus modestus pullus, *Mex.*, XXX, 111.
 pleurostictus ravus, *Nic.*, XXX, 111.
 taenioptera, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
 zeledoni, *C. R.*, XXX, 80.
 Thryorchilus basultoi, *C. R.*, XXX, 113.
 ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
 Thryothorus felix lawrencii, *Tres Marias*, XXX, 79.
 herberti, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
 ludovicianus ludovicianus (Carolina Wren), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147.
 ludovicianus miamensis (Florida Wren), *Fla.*, XXX, 77.
 maculipectus canobrunneus, *Yuca.*, XXX, 95.
 maculipectus umbrinus, *Guat.*, XXX, 95.
 oyacopensis, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
 ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
 rufalbus castanonotus, *C. R.*, XXX, 98.
 Thurber, Eugene Carleton: XXX, biographical sketch, 298.
 thurberi (Junco), see Junco.
 thyroideus (Sphyrapicus), see Sphyrapicus.
 Tiaris bicolor (Grassquit), *Fla.*, XXI, 170.
 tibialis (Pselliphorus), XXX, 108.
 Tiger-Bittern, Mexican, see Heterocnus cabanisi.
 tigrina (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 Tigrisoma excellens, *Hond.*, XXX, 98.
 Timeliidae, XXVIII, 53.
 Tinnunculus, see Falco.
 tinnunculus (Cerchneis), XXVIII, 54.
 Titlark, European, see Anthus pratensis.
 Titmouse, Ashy, see Baeolophus inornatus cineraceus.
 Bridled, see Baeolophus wollweberi.
 Gray, see Baeolophus inornatus griseus.
 Plain, see Baeolophus inornatus inornatus.
 San Diego, see Baeolophus inornatus murinus.
 Tufted, see Baeolophus bicolor.

TOWHEE

- Tityra personata griseiceps, *Mex.*, XXX, 98.
 semifasciata columbiana, XXX, 113.
 semifasciata costaricensis, XXX, 113.
 titys (Ruticilla), XXVIII, 54.
 tobagensis (Chloronerpes), XXX, 115.
 (Florisuga), XXX, 114.
 (Stenopsis), XXX, 113.
 Todd, Walter Edmond Clyde: XXIV, a new sparrow from southern California, 126.
 XXX, notice of his "list of types of birds in the collection of the Carnegie Museum," 329.
 toddi (Sclateria), XXVII, 127.
 Todidae, XXX, 115.
 Todirostrum cinereum colereum, XXX, 113.
 togata (Bonasa), see Bonasa.
 tolimensis (Mimus), XXX, 111.
 Tolmarchus, XXX, 112.
 taylori, XXX, 112.
 Tolmie, William Fraser: XXX, biographical sketch, 298.
 tolmiei (Oporornis), see Oporornis.
 (Sylvia), see Oporornis.
 Toothbill, Hairy-breasted, XXVI, 205.
 Nigerian Hairy-breasted, XXVI, 205.
 torda (Alca), XXV, 164; XXVIII, 200.
 torquatus (Phasianus), see Phasianus.
 Torrey, Bradford: XXI, notice of his death, 69.
 torridus (Selasphorus), XXX, 89.
 Totanus flavipes (Lesser Yellow-legs), *Alas.*, XXII, 178: *Ariz.*, XXIX, 165: *B. C.*, XXII, 30; XXIII, 152, 154: *Calif.*, XXIII, 32; XXIV, 101: *Colo.*, XXVIII, 47: *Fla.*, XXIII, 155: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Ore.*, XXI, 202; XXVIII, 94: *Tex.*, XXIV, 175.
 frazari, *L. Calif.*, XXX, 278 (= *T. melanoleucus*).
 melanoleucus (Greater Yellow-legs), *Alas.*, XXII, 178; XXIII, 94, 158: *Ariz.*, XXVI, 185: *B. C.*, XXII, 30; XXIII, 151: *Calif.*, XXIV, 101, 184; XXX, 120 (fos.), 147: *Colo.*, XXVIII, 47: *Kas.*, XXX, 185: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 242; XXX, 278: *Ore.*, XXI, 202; XXVIII, 94: *Tex.*, XXIV, 175: *misc.*, XXX, 261.
 Towhee, see Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus.
 Abert, see Pipilo aberti.
 Anthony, see Pipilo fuscus senicula.
 Arctic, see Pipilo maculatus arcticus.
 California, see Pipilo fuscus crissalis.
 Canyon, see Pipilo fuscus mesoleucus.
 Cape Colnett, see Pipilo maculatus umbraticola.

TOWHEE

- Green-tailed, see *Oberholseria chlorura*.
 Guadalupe, see *Pipilo consobrinus*.
 Large-billed, see *Pipilo maculatus magnirostris*.
 Mountain, see *Pipilo maculatus montanus*.
 Nevada, see *Pipilo maculatus curtatus*.
 Northern Brown, see *Pipilo fuscus carolae*.
 Oregon, see *Pipilo maculatus oregonus*.
 Sacramento, see *Pipilo maculatus falcinellus*.
 San Clemente, see *Pipilo maculatus clementae*.
 San Diego, see *Pipilo maculatus megalonyx*.
 San Francisco, see *Pipilo maculatus falcifer*.
 San Pablo, see *Pipilo fuscus aripolius*.
 Spurred, see *Pipilo maculatus montanus*.
 White-eyed, see *Pipilo erythrophthalmus alleni*.
Townsend, Charles Haskins: XXIX, old times with the birds: autobiographical (2 photos of author), 224. XXX, biographical sketch, 298.
Townsend, Charles Wendell: XXVII, the courtship of the Brandt cormorant, 92; the winking of the water ouzel, 143; winter birds seen at the Grand Canyon, Arizona, 177; rev. of his "sand dunes and salt marshes," 214.
Townsend, John Kirk: XXX, biographical note, 299.
townsendi (*Camarhynchus*), XXX, 100.
 (*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.
 (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 (*Junco*), XXI, 120; XXX, 299.
 (*Myadestes*), see *Myadestes*.
 (*Oceanodroma*), XXX, 104, 299.
 (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
 (*Plectrophenax*), see *Plectrophenax*.
 (*Spindalis*), XXX, 96.
 (*Thalurania*), XXX, 98.
 (*Uria*), see *Brachyramphus marmoratus*.
Toxostoma bendirei (*Bendire Thrasher*), *Ariz.*, XXX, 268; *Calif.*, XXI, 87, 123; XXII, 164; XXIII, 34; XXX, 269; *nid.*, XXIII, 34; *misc.*, XXVI, 152.
crissale (*Crissal Thrasher*), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 237; XXIX, 127; *Calif.*, XXIX, 127; XXX, 282; *nid.*, XXVIII, 237; *misc.*, XXVI, 142, 152.
crissale trinitatis (*Trinidad Crissal Thrasher*), *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 127 (descr.).
curvirostre curvirostre (*Curve-billed*

TRINGA

- Thrasher*), *Ariz.*, XXX, 151; *N. M.*, XXX, 151; *Tex.*, XXIV, 12, 180.
curvirostre maculata, XXX, 151.
curvirostre oberholseri (*Brownsville Thrasher*), *S. Tex.*, and *N. E. Mex.*, XXX, 151, 152 (descr.).
curvirostre occidentalis, XXX, 151.
curvirostre palmeri (*Palmer Thrasher*), *Ariz.*, XXV, 122; XXVIII, 237; XXX, 291, 331; *Calif.*, XXII, 73; XXIII, 196; XXX, 291; *nid.*, XXV, 122; XXVIII, 237; *misc.*, XXVI, 152; XXX, 151, 262.
graysoni, XXX, 84.
guttata, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
lecontei lecontei (*Leconte Thrasher*), *Ariz.*, XXX, 285; *Calif.*, XXII, 118; XXIV, 68; XXVI, 21; *nid.*, XXII, 118; *misc.*, XXV, 34; XXVI, 152; XXX, 262.
longirostre sennetti (*Sennett Thrasher*), *Colo.*, XXI, 238; *misc.*, XXX, 98.
redivivum helvum (*San Quintin Thrasher*), *L. Calif.*, XXVIII, 212.
redivivum pasadenense, see *redivivum redivivum*.
redivivum redivivum (*California Thrasher*), *Calif.*, XXI, 68; XXII, 74; XXIII, 165, 196; XXIV, 138; XXV, 33, 142; XXX, 317, 318; *misc.*, XXIII, 189; XXIV, 200; XXV, 141; XXVI, 152; XXX, 200, 201, 278.
redivivum sonomae (*Sonoma Thrasher*), *Calif.*, XXIII, 165; XXIV, 62; XXVI, 103.
rufum (*Brown Thrasher*), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Okla.*, XXIII, 133; XXIX, 147; *nid.*, XXIII, 133; *misc.*, XXII, 114; XXVI, 86.
Traill, Thomas Stewart: XXX, biographical note, 299.
trailli (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
transpositus (*Baeolophus*), XXX, 154.
Tree-Duck, *Black-bellied*, see *Dendrocygna autumnalis*.
 Fulvous, see *Dendrocygna bicolor*.
Treganza, Albert Owen: XXX, biographical note, 300.
treganzai (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
tresmariae (*Zenaidura*), XXX, 116.
trichas (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.
Trichoglossus novae-hollandiae, XXVIII, 29.
trichopsis (*Otus*), XXX, 70.
tricolor (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
 (*Certhiola*), XXX, 89.
 (*Icterus*), see *Agelaius*.
 (*Steganopus*), see *Steganopus*.
tridactyla (*Rissa*), see *Rissa*.
Tringa, XXIII, 17.

TRINGA

- canutus**, see *Calidris canutus*.
damacensis, see *Pisobia damacensis*.
solitaria cinnamomea (Western Solitary Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXII, 178: *B. C.*, XXII, 30; XXIII, 152; XXIX, 112, 113: *Calif.*, XXV, 143 (subsp.?): *Colo.*, XXVIII, 47: *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 156: *Ore.*, XXI, 202: *Wash.*, XXV, 109.
solitaria solitaria (Solitary Sandpiper), *B. C.*, XXII, 30; XXVI, 38; XXIX, 112, 113: *Calif.*, XXVI, 38: *C. R.*, XXIX, 118: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *Sask.*, XXV, 161, 162: *nid.*, XXV, 162: *misc.*, XXII, 27; XXVII, 76; XXIX, 80; XXX, 16.
trinitatis (*Chloronherpes*), XXX, 115.
 (*Thamnophilus*), XXX, 102.
 (*Toxostoma*), XXIX, 127.
tristis (*Acridotheres*), XXVI, 125-130.
 (*Astragalinus*), see *Astragalinus*.
tristrami (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.
Trochilidae, XXV, 85-89; XXX, 82, 114.
Trochilus floresi, XXX, 277 (= *Anthracothorax mango*).
trogodytes (*Collocalia*), XXII, 198.
Troglodytes, XXVIII, 179.
aedon aedon (House Wren), *Iowa*, XXVIII, 108: *N. D.*, XXII, 69, 103: *Ohio*, XXII, 114: *misc.*, XXIII, 197; XXVI, 86; XXVII, 124, 125, 242; XXVIII, 93, 116, 119; XXX, 118, 142.
aedon parkmani (Western House Wren), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 64; XXVI, 190: *Calif.*, XXI, 88; XXIII, 166; XXIV, 35, 200; XXVI, 103, 215; XXVII, 113; XXVIII, 178, 179; XXX, 362: *Colo.*, XXI, 64: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Mont.*, XXV, 33: *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *food*, XXIII, 166: *nid.*, XXI, 88: *misc.*, XXIV, 194, 199; XXVI, 152; XXVII, 49; XXX, 248, 291.
beani, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
leucogaster, XXX, 98.
ochraceus, *C. R.*, XXX, 84.
Troglodytidae, XXVIII, 53; XXX, 98, 112.
Trogon ambiguus (Coppery-tailed Trogon), *Ariz.*, XXX, 96, 97.
Trogonidae, XXX, 114.
troille (*Uria*), XXVII, 52.
Tropic-bird, Red-billed, see *Phaethon aethereus*.
 Red-tailed, see *Phaethon rubricaudus*.
 White, see *Phaethon lepturus*.
 White-tailed, see *Phaethon lepturus*.
Troupial, see *Icterus icterus*.
trowbridgei (*Pelionetta*), see *Oidemia perspicillata*.

TYRANNOPSIS

- Trudeau, James de Bertz**: XXX, biographical note, 300.
trudeaui (*Melopelia*), see *Melopelia*.
 (*Sterna*), XXX, 300.
Trumpeter, XXVIII, 17.
Tryngites subruficollis (Buff-breasted Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXVIII, 36: *B. C.*, XXII, 31: *Calif.*, XXVI, 37: *Eng.*, XXVII, 84: *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *Wash.*, XXI, 238: *nid.*, XXVIII, 36: *misc.*, XXII, 27; XXVII, 76.
Tubinares, XXI, 44, 45; XXIV, 216; XXV, 35; XXVIII, 273; XXX, 194.
Turati, Count Ercole: XXX, biographical note, 300.
turati (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
Turdidae, XXX, 112, 113.
Turdus migratorius, see *Planesticus migratorius*.
pallasi, see *Hylocichla guttata pallasi*.
Turkey, Brush, XXVIII, 139; XXX, 259.
 Merriam, see *Meleagris gallopavo merriami*.
 Ocellated, see *Agriocharis ocellata*.
 Wild, see *Meleagris gallopavo silvestris*.
Turkhen, XXIV, 186.
turneri (*Penthestes*), XXII, 185; XXX, 88.
Turnstone, Black, see *Arenaria melanocephala*.
 European, see *Arenaria interpres interpres*.
 Ruddy, see *Arenaria interpres morinella*.
Turtur abbotti, XXX, 106.
saturatus, XXX, 104.
Tyler, John Gripper: XXI, the California shrike probably mates for life, 122; a recent record of *Mycteria americana* in the San Joaquin Valley, 127.
 XXII, interesting records from the San Joaquin Valley region, 190.
 XXV, observations on the habits of the prairie falcon, 90.
 XXX, can hawks prevent mouse plagues? a reply, 124.
Tympanuchus americanus americanus (Prairie Chicken), *Iowa*, XXII, 157: *Kas.*, XXX, 128: *N. D.*, XXII, 21: *Va.*, XXX, 90: *misc.*, XXVI, 86, 87; XXVII, 60; XXX, 92.
cupido (Heath Hen), *Martha's Vineyard*, XXVI, 236; XXX, 202: *misc.*, XXVII, 46, 215.
pallidicinctus (Lesser Prairie Chicken), *Tex.*, XXX, 73.
typhoius (*Buteo*), XXX, 149, 150.
Tyrannidae, XXX, 112, 113.
Tyrannopsis, XXX, 112.
sulphurea, XXX, 112.

TYRANNULUS

- Tyrannulus reguloides*, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.
 tyrannus (Muscivora), XXX, 84.
 (Tyrannus), see Tyrannus.
 Tyrannus, XXIX, 17, 18; XXX, 80.
 crassirostris, XXIX, 18.
 cubensis, XXIX, 18.
 dominicensis (Gray Kingbird), XXIX, 18.
 luggeri, *Br. Guiana*, XXX, 80.
 melancholicus, XXIX, 18.
 melancholicus satrapa (Lichtenstein Kingbird), *Van. Id., B. C.*, XXX, 251.
 tyrannus (Kingbird), *Calif.*, XXIII, 195; XXVI, 75; *Colo.*, XXI, 64; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 117; *Mont.*, XXIV, 74; *N. D.*, XXI, 228; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Ore.*, XXI, 204; *Wash.*, XXIII, 90; *misc.*, XXIV, 59, 159; XXIX, 18, 77, 224.
 vernalis (Arkansas Kingbird), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 233; *Calif.*, XXI, 29; XXIII, 35; XXVI, 101; XXVII, 111; XXIX, 82; *Colo.*, XXI, 64; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70; *Ore.*, XXI, 204; XXVI, 181; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *Wyo.*, XXIX, 203; *food*, XXIII, 35; *misc.*, XXIV, 200; XXVI, 149; XXIX, 18; XXX, 71, 261, 295.
 vociferans (Cassin Kingbird), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 61; XXVIII, 233; *L. Calif.*, XXVII, 117; *Mont.*, XXIII, 166; *misc.*, XXIX, 18.
 Tyto alba guatemalae, XXX, 73.
 alba pratincola (Barn Owl), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 25; *Calif.*, XXI, 74; XXII, 42; XXIV, 99; XXVI, 100; XXVII, 115; XXVIII, 54, 130; XXIX, 246, 274, 275; XXX, 131, 147, 250, 320; *Colo.*, XXIII, 167; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 70; XXIX, 70; *Sask.*, XXVII, 96; *Utah*, XXIX, 198; *Wash.*, XXVII, 73; *food*, XXIV, 99; XXVIII, 130; XXIX, 246, 274; XXX, 320; *nid.*, XXVI, 70; XXVII, 115; *misc.*, XXIV, 31; XXVI, 148; XXIX, 17, 212, 277.
 Tytonidae, XXX, 116.
 tzacatl (Amazilis), XXX, 80.
 tzitzihoa (Dafila), see Dafila.

U

- ultima (Telespiza), XXVI, 177.
 ultramarina (Cyanocitta), see *Aphelocoma sieberi*.
 ulula (Surnia), XXX, 79.
 umbelloides (Bonasa), see Bonasa.
 umbellus (Bonasa), see Bonasa.
 umbraticola (Pipilo), XXVIII, 131.
 umbrinus (Thryothorus), XXX, 95.
 umbrosus (Formicarius), XXX, 104.

VALISINERIA

- unalaschensis (Passerella), see Passerella.
 undulatus (Melopsittacus), XXVIII, 28.
 unicolor (Cinclus), see Cinclus.
 (Collocalia), XXII, 198.
 Upucerthia propinqua, *Magellan Sts.*, XXX, 100.
 Uria craveri, XXX, 275 (= *Brachyramphus craveri*).
 lomvia arra (Pallas Murre), *Alas.*, XXII, 175; XXVI, 88; XXVII, 66, 67; *nid.*, XXVII, 66, 67.
 townsendi, XXX, 299 (= *Brachyramphus marmoratus*).
 troille californica (California Murre), *Alas.*, XXII, 157, 175; XXIV, 26; XXVII, 21, 66; *Calif.*, XXI, 240; XXII, 40, 41; XXIII, 135; XXVI, 30; XXVIII, 37; *nid.*, XXVI, 30; XXVIII, 37; *misc.*, XXVII, 144.
 troille troille (Murre), *Atlantic*, XXVII, 52.
 urile (Phalacrocorax), XXII, 175; XXVII, 168.
 urinatrix (Pelecanoides), XXIX, 229.
 Uroleuca cyanoleuca, XXX, 262.
 urophasianus (Centrocerus), see Centrocerus.
 Uropsila, XXX, 98.
 uropygialis (Centurus), see Centurus.
 urubitinga (Cathartes), XXX, 91.
 (Urubitinga), XXX, 255.
 Urubitinga, XXX, 255.
 ridgwayi, XXX, 70, 78.
 urubitinga, XXX, 255.
 urubu (Cathartes), see Coragyps.
 (Coragyps), see Coragyps.
 ustulata (Hyllocichla), see Hyllocichla.
 Uta stansburiana elegans, *Calif.*, XXIII, 159.
 stansburiana stansburiana, *Nev.*, XXVII, 154.
 Utah:
 Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.
 Cottam, C., XXX, 160.
 Dickey, D. R., XXX, 158.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXIX, 115.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 321, 355.
 Sloanaker, J. L., XXVII, 211.
 Sugden, J. W., XXX, 325.
 Swarth, H. S., XXII, 75.
 Tanner, V. M., XXVI, 192; XXIX, 196.
 Ward, H. B., XXVI, 138.

V

- vagans (Porzana), XXX, 98.
 validus (Hylonax), XXX, 112.
 valisineria (Marila), see Marila.

VALLICOLA

- vallicola (Lophortyx), see Lophortyx.
Vallisneri, Antonio: XXX, biographical note, 300.
Van Denburgh, John: XXI, nesting of the western willet in California, 39.
 XXVI, the birds of the Todos Santos Islands, 67.
 XXVII, notice of his death, 83.
Vanellus vanellus (Lapwing), *misc.*, XXVII, 231.
Van Fleet, Clark Crocker: XXI, a short paper on the Hutton vireo, 162.
 vanikorensis (Collocalia), XXII, 198.
Van Rossem, Adriaan Joseph: XXII, nesting of western robin and spotted sandpiper, 39; (with Bowles, J. H.), nesting of the dusky poor-will near Saugus, Los Angeles County, California, 61.
 XXIII, eastern California occurrences of the golden-crowned sparrow, 136; a yellow phase of the Cassin purple finch, 163.
 XXIV, possible occurrence of the blue-footed booby in southern California, 28; the salt marsh yellowthroat in southern California, 134; communication—the present status of the subspecies, 215.
 XXV, some late occurrences of the barn swallow in southern California, 69; abnormal eggs of the coot, 110; a note on the voice of the ruddy duck, 131; the white-tailed kite on the Mohave desert, 140; a study of some plumages of the black tern, 208.
 XXVI, a survey of the song sparrows of the Santa Barbara Islands, 217.
 XXVII, the olive-backed thrush of California, 37; the status of the San Clemente house finch, 176.
 XXVIII, the Craveri murrelet in California, 80; the California forms of *Agelaius phoeniceus* (Linnaeus), 215; the Lower California reddish egret, 246.
 XXIX, eye shine in birds, with notes on the feeding habits of some goat-suckers, 25; a new race of *Scelater oriole*, 75; the Arizona race of the sulphur-bellied flycatcher, 126.
 XXX, biographical note, 301.
Van Rossem, A. J., with Dickey, D. R., see Dickey, with van Rossem.
 vanrossemi (*Limosa*), XXX, 301.
 varia (*Mniotilta*), see *Mniotilta*. (Strix), see Strix.
 variegata (*Sula*), XXV, 171.
 variegatus (*Dendrocolaptes*), XXX, 99. (Numenius), XXII, 27.

VERMIVORA

- varius (*Phalacrocorax*), XXIX, 182. (Sphyrapicus), see Sphyrapicus.
Vaux, William Sansom: XXX, biographical note, 301.
 vauxi (*Chaetura*), see *Chaetura*.
 Veery, see *Hylocichla fuscescens fuscescens*.
 vegae (*Larus*), XXVII, 107.
Velasquez de Leon: XXX, reference to his collections, 301.
 velasquezi (*Icteria*), see *I. virens*.
 velox (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.
 venezuelensis (*Arremonops*), XXX, 108. (*Atalotriccus*), XXX, 113. (*Mionectes*), XXX, 113.
Venilornis kirkii darienensis, *Pan.*, XXX, 115.
 venusta (*Neophema*), see *Neophema*.
 veraecrucis (*Phoebastria*), XXX, 114.
 Verdin, see *Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps*.
 vermiculatus (*Otus*), XXX, 97.
Vermivora, XXV, 164; XXVI, 141.
 bachmani (Bachman Warbler), *misc.*, XXVI, 141; XXX, 107.
 celata celata (Orange-crowned Warbler), *Alas.*, XXII, 184; *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 237; *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Colo.*, XXI, 63; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 157; *Mont.*, XXIV, 76; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147; *Wash.*, XXII, 206; *song*, XXIV, 77; *misc.*, XXVI, 141.
 celata lutescens (Lutescent Warbler), *Alas.*, XXII, 139; *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 236; *Calif.*, XXIII, 64; XXVI, 103; XXVIII, 44, 50, 62; XXIX, 64, 174, 209; XXX, 178, 202, 361, 362; *Mont.*, XXIV, 78; *nid.*, XXII, 139; *song*, XXIV, 78; *misc.*, XXX, 72, 73, 358.
 celata orestera (Rocky Mountain Orange-crowned Warbler), *Calif.*, XXI, 42; *Ore.*, XXX, 357, 358.
 celata sordida (Dusky Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 58; *Calif.*, XXII, 74, 112, 190; XXIV, 97; XXVIII, 50, 57-60; XXX, 299; *L. Calif.*, XXVI, 71; *nid.*, XXVI, 71; XXVIII, 57-60; *misc.*, XXIII, 65.
 chrysoptera (Golden-winged Warbler), *misc.*, XXVI, 141.
 leucobronchialis (Brewster Warbler), *misc.*, XXX, 80, 92.
 luciae (Lucy Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 236; XXX, 286; *misc.*, XXII, 142; XXVI, 141, 151; XXX, 263.
 peregrina (Tennessee Warbler), *Calif.*, XXVIII, 47, 50, 54; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Sask.*, XXV, 160; XXVII, 94; *misc.*, XXVI, 141; XXX, 261.
 pinus (Blue-winged Warbler), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *misc.*, XXVI, 96, 141; XXX, 82.

VERMIVORA

- ruficapilla gutturalis** (Calaveras Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 236; *Calif.*, XXII, 155; XXVI, 103; XXVIII, 50, 92; XXIX, 65; XXX, 361: *misc.*, XXVIII, 104.
- ruficapilla ruficapilla** (Nashville Warbler), *Kas.*, XXX, 184: *misc.*, XXVI, 141; XXVIII, 104.
- virginiae** (Virginia Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 63; *Calif.*, XXI, 42; XXX, 302; *N. M.*, XXX, 302: *misc.*, XXVI, 141; XXVIII, 115-119; XXX, 201, 263.
- vermivorus** (Helmitheros), see *Helmitheros*.
- verticalis** (Embernagra), XXX, 80.
(Tyrannus), see *Tyrannus*.
(Vireolanus), XXX, 91.
- vespertina** (Hesperiphona), see *Hesperiphona*.
- vestita** (Collocalia), XXII, 198.
- vicinior** (Vireo), see *Vireo*.
- vicinus** (Contopus), XXX, 98.
- Vigors, Nicholas Aylward**: XXX, biographical note, 301.
- vigorsi** (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.
- vigua** (Phalacrocorax), XXIX, 26.
- Villarius pricei**, XXV, 57.
- villosus** (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.
- vinaceiventris** (Engyptila), XXX, 98.
- vinaceorufa** (Zenaida), XXX, 89.
- Vinis kuhlii**, *Fanning Id.*, XXVII, 195, 196.
- violacea** (Nyctanassa), see *Nyctanassa*.
- violaceus** (Phalacrocorax), see *P. pelagicus*.
- Viosca, James**: XXX, biographical note, 301.
- vioscae** (Columba), see *Columba*.
- vireo** (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.
(Icteria), see *Icteria*.
(Myiochanes), see *Myiochanes*.
- Vireo, Anthony**, see *Vireo huttoni obscurus*.
Arizona Least, see *Vireo belli arizonae*.
Bell, see *Vireo belli belli*.
Black-capped, see *Vireo atricapillus*.
Black-whiskered, see *Vireosylva calidris barbatula*.
Cassin, see *Lanivireo solitarius cassini*.
Frazar, see *Vireo huttoni cognatus*.
Gray, see *Vireo vicinior*.
Hutton, see *Vireo huttoni huttoni*.
Least, see *Vireo belli pusillus*.
Oberholser, see *Vireo huttoni oberholseri*.
Philadelphia, see *Vireosylva philadelphia*.
Plumbeous, see *Lanivireo solitarius plumbeus*.
Red-eyed, see *Vireosylva olivacea*.

VIREONINUS

- San Lucas, see *Vireo huttoni cognatus*.
Santa Cruz Island, see *Vireo huttoni mailliardorum*.
Solitary, see *Lanivireo solitarius solitarius*.
Stephens, see *Vireo huttoni stephensi*.
Warbling, see *Vireosylva gilva gilva*.
Western Warbling, see *Vireosylva gilva swainsoni*.
White-eyed, see *Vireo griseus griseus*.
Yellow-green, see *Vireosylva flavoviridis*.
Yellow-throated, see *Lanivireo flavifrons*.
- Vireo approximans**, XXX, 89.
- atricapillus** (Black-capped Vireo), *misc.*, XXVI, 141, 142.
- bairdi**, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
- belli arizonae** (Arizona Least Vireo), *Ariz.*, XXX, 111: *misc.*, XXVI, 151.
- belli belli** (Bell Vireo), *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Neb.*, XXII, 43; *Okla.*, XXIX, 147: *misc.*, XXX, 72, 268.
- belli pusillus** (Least Vireo), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 236; *Calif.*, XXI, 29; XXII, 159; XXX, 161, 162, 268: *misc.*, XXVI, 151; XXX, 113.
- crassirostris flavescens**, *Bahamas*, XXX, 95.
- gilvus**, see *Vireosylva gilva*.
- griseus griseus** (White-eyed Vireo), *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *notes* XXVI, 210: *misc.*, XXIV, 59; XXVI, 209.
- huttoni cognatus** (San Lucas Vireo), *L. Calif.*, XXX, 111: *misc.*, XXIV, 160.
- huttoni huttoni** (Hutton Vireo), *Calif.*, XXI, 162-165; XXV, 33; XXVI, 103; XXX, 148, 161, 272, 283: *food*, XXI, 162: *nid.*, XXI, 162; *song*, XXI, 163: *misc.*, XXVI, 151; XXX, 263.
- huttoni insularis**, XXIV, 32 (= *V. h. obscurus*).
- huttoni mailliardorum** (Santa Cruz Island Vireo), *misc.*, XXIV, 32; XXX, 286, 287 (= *V. h. huttoni*).
- huttoni mexicanus**, *Mex.*, XXX, 111.
- huttoni oberholseri** (Oberholser Vireo), *misc.*, XXIV, 32; XXX, 290.
- huttoni obscurus** (Anthony Vireo), *misc.*, XXIV, 32, 160; XXX, 262, 266.
- huttoni stephensi** (Stephens Vireo), *misc.*, XXX, 297.
- vicinior** (Gray Vireo), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 194; *Calif.*, XXIII, 194; XXIV, 211; *L. Calif.*, XXX, 158: *nid.*, XXX, 158.
- Vireolanus pulchellus verticalis**, *C. R.*, XXX, 91.
pulchellus viridiceps, *Pan.*, XXX, 111.
- Vireonidae**, XXX, 112.
- vireoninus** (Empidonax), XXX, 94.

VIREOSYLVA

- Vireosylva**, XXV, 164; XXX, 72.
calidris barbatula (Black-whiskered Vireo), *misc.*, XXIV, 59; XXV, 164.
cinerea, *Yuca.*, XXX, 90.
flavoviridis (Yellow-green Vireo), *Calif.*, XXV, 57; XXX, 272: *misc.*, XXX, 80.
gilva brewsteri, *Mex.*, XXX, 111.
gilva gilva (Warbling Vireo), *B. C.*, XXI, 85: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *misc.*, XXIV, 59, 81; XXV, 164.
gilva swainsoni (Western Warbling Vireo), *Ariz.*, XXIII, 63; XXVIII, 236: *Calif.*, XXVI, 103; XXVIII, 50; XXIX, 64, 66; XXX, 202, 325, 361: *Ida.*, XXI, 153; XXII, 85: *Mont.*, XXIV, 76: *Ore.*, XXI, 206; *Utah*, XXIX, 199: *Wash.*, XXIII, 90: *Wyo.*, XXVIII, 101: *food*, XXII, 92, 93: *nid.*, XXII, 85: *misc.*, XXVI, 151; XXX, 298.
grandior, XXX, 89.
josephae costaricensis, *C. R.*, XXX, 111.
olivacea (Red-eyed Vireo), *B. C.*, XXI, 84: *Ida.*, XXI, 153: *Kas.*, XXX, 183: *Ore.*, XXVI, 227: *nid.*, XXVI, 227: *misc.*, XXIV, 59; XXV, 164.
philadelphica (Philadelphia Vireo), *Kas.*, XXVIII, 181; XXX, 184: *Mont.*, XXIII, 138, 141: *misc.*, XXIV, 59; XXX, 261.
virescens (Aulacorhynchus), XXX, 115.
 (Butorides), see Butorides.
virgata (Aphriza), see Aphriza.
 (*Ciccaba*), XXIX, 26.
virgatus (Hylocistis), XXX, 114.
 (*Xiphocolaptes*), XXX, 100.
Virginia:
 Myers, J. G., with Falla, R. A., XXVII, 52.
 Strong, W. D., XXIV, 29.
virginiae (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
virginianus (Bubo), see Bubo.
 (*Chordeiles*), see Chordeiles.
 (*Colinus*), see Colinus.
 (*Ortyx*), see Colinus.
 (*Rallus*), see Rallus.
virgo (*Anthropoides*), XXVIII, 20.
virida (*Psittacula*), XXX, 98.
viridescens (*Attila*), XXX, 98.
 (*Empidonax*), see *E. flavescens*.
viridiceps (*Vireolanius*), XXX, 111.
viridigularis (*Gavia*), XXVII, 31.
viridis (*Electron*), XXX, 115.
vidua (*Xanthoura*), XXX, 109.
v-nigra (*Somateria*), see *Somateria*.
vociferans (*Tyrannus*), see *Tyrannus*.
vociferus (*Antrostomus*), see *Antrostomus*.
 (*Oxyechus*), see *Oxyechus*.
Von Bloeker, Jack Christian, Jr.: XXIX, a strange meeting with a flicker, 200.

WALL

- XXX, fly-catching habits of the western tanager, 125; western mockingbird nesting in a mail box, 159; (with Harter, S. G.), reddish egret on Los Coronados Islands, Mexico, 253.
Vorhies, Charles Taylor: XXIII, the water ouzel in Arizona, 131.
 XXX, band-tailed pigeon nesting in Arizona in September, 253; notice of his "southwestern quail and water," 363.
vulcani (*Junco*), XXI, 120; XXX, 80.
vulgaris (*Buteo*), XXX, 78.
 (*Sturnus*), see *Sturnus*.
Vultur monachus, XXIX, 212.
Vulture, Black, see *Coragyps urubu urubu*.
 Griffon, see *Gyps fulvus*.
 Turkey, see *Cathartes aura septentrionalis*.

W

- Wagler, Johann Georg**: XXX, biographical note, 302.
wagleri (*Ortalia*), XXX, 302.
Wagtail, Alaska Yellow, see *Budytes flavus alascensis*.
 Swinhoe, see *Motacilla ocularis*.
Wait, Walter Ernest: XXVIII, rev. of his "manual of the birds of Ceylon," 136.
Wales, Joseph Howe: XXVIII, the coo of the band-tailed pigeon, 42; a note on the feeding habits of gulls, 97.
 XXIX, fearlessness of shearwaters, 119.
Walker, Alexander: XXIII, a record for the emperor goose in Oregon, 65.
 XXV, the European widgeon in Oregon, 70.
 XXVI, notes on some birds from Tillamook County, Oregon, 180.
 XXVIII, additional notes on the birds of Tillamook County, Oregon, 181.
 XXIX, additional records of the prairie falcon in the Willamette Valley, Oregon, 118.
Walker, Ernest Pillsbury: XXII, southerly nesting records of the Arctic tern in southeastern Alaska, 72; probable breeding of the Aleutian tern in southeastern Alaska, 111; bird fatalities resulting from a shipwreck, 157.
 XXIV, bird fatalities resulting from a shipwreck, 26.
 XXV, definite breeding record for the Aleutian tern in southern Alaska, 113.
Walker, Gilbert T.: XXVI, rev. of his "meteorology and the non-flapping flight of tropical birds," 80.
Wall, Edward: XXI, the Wilson snipe nesting in southern California, 207; comments on his "the Wilson snipe nest-

- WALL
ing in southern California," 215; California black rail at San Bernardino, California, 238.
XXIII, notice of death, 198.
wallacei (Hemiproche), XXII, 199.
wallicus (Pezoporus), XXVIII, 185.
Walter, Herbert Eugene, with Walter, Alice Hall: XXIX, comments on their "wild birds in city parks," 85.
Warbler, Alaska Myrtle, see *Dendroica coronata hooveri*.
Alaska Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva rubiginosa*.
Audubon, see *Dendroica auduboni auduboni*.
Bachman, see *Vermivora bachmani*.
Bay-breasted, see *Dendroica castanea*.
Black-and-white, see *Mniotilta varia*.
Blackburnian, see *Dendroica fusca*.
Black-poll, see *Dendroica striata*.
Black-throated Blue, see *Dendroica caerulescens caerulescens*.
Black-throated Gray, see *Dendroica nigrescens*.
Black-throated Green, see *Dendroica virens*.
Blue-winged, see *Vermivora pinus*.
Brewster, see *Vermivora leucobronchialis*.
Calaveras, see *Vermivora ruficapilla gutturalis*.
California Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva brewsteri*.
Canada, see *Wilsonia canadensis*.
Cape May, see *Dendroica tigrina*.
Cerulean, see *Dendroica cerulea*.
Chestnut-sided, see *Dendroica pensylvanica*.
Connecticut, see *Oporornis agilis*.
Dusky, see *Vermivora celata sordida*.
Fan-tailed, see *Euthlypis lachrymosa lachrymosa*.
Golden-cheeked, see *Dendroica chrysoparia*.
Golden Pileolated, see *Wilsonia pusilla chryseola*.
Golden-winged, see *Vermivora chrysop-tera*.
Grace, see *Dendroica graciae*.
Hermit, see *Dendroica occidentalis*.
Hooded, see *Wilsonia citrina*.
Kennicott Willow, see *Acanthopneuste borealis*.
Kentucky, see *Oporornis formosus*.
Kirtland, see *Dendroica kirtlandi*.
Lucy, see *Vermivora luciae*.
Macgillivray, see *Oporornis tolmiei*.
Magnolia, see *Dendroica magnolia*.
Mangrove, see *Dendroica bryanti castaneiceps*.
- WASHINGTON
Mourning, see *Oporornis philadelphia*.
Myrtle, see *Dendroica coronata*.
Nashville, see *Vermivora ruficapilla ruficapilla*.
Northern Parula, see *Compsothlypis americana pusilla*.
Orange-crowned, see *Vermivora celata celata*.
Palm, see *Dendroica palmarum palmarum*.
Parula, see *Compsothlypis americana americana*.
Pileolated, see *Wilsonia pusilla pileolata*.
Pine, see *Dendroica vigorsii*.
Prairie, see *Dendroica discolor*.
Prothonotary, see *Protonotaria citrea*.
Red-faced, see *Cardellina rubrifrons*.
Rocky Mountain Audubon, see *Dendroica auduboni memorabilis*.
Rocky Mountain Orange-crowned, see *Vermivora celata orestera*.
Socorro, see *Compsothlypis graysoni*.
Sonora Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva sonorana*.
Southern Fan-tailed, see *Euthlypis lachrymosa schistacea*.
Swainson, see *Limnithlypis swainsoni*.
Sycamore, see *Dendroica dominica albiflora*.
Tennessee, see *Vermivora peregrina*.
Tolmie, see *Oporornis tolmiei*.
Townsend, see *Dendroica townsendi*.
Virginia, see *Vermivora virginiae*.
Western Fan-tailed, see *Euthlypis lachrymosa tephra*.
Wilson, see *Wilsonia pusilla pusilla*.
Worm-eating, see *Helmitheros vermivorus*.
Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva aestiva*.
Yellow Palm, see *Dendroica palmarum hypochrysea*.
Yellow-throated, see *Dendroica dominica dominica*.
- Ward, Henry Baldwin: XXVI, banding white pelicans, 136.
wardi (Ardea), see Ardea.
Warren, Edward Royal: XXI, bird notes of a stormy May in Colorado Springs, 62.
XXV, concerning the Cassiar junco, 27.
XXVIII, misapplied perseverance, 270.
Washington:
Bowles, J. H., XXI, 238; XXII, 108; XXIV, 32.
Burleigh, T. D., XXII, 205, 206.
Dice, L. R., XXIII, 87.
Dickey, D. R., XXX, 322.
Edson, J. M., XXVII, 226; XXVIII, 43.
Fleming, J. H., XXI, 124; XXVI, 111.

- WASHINGTON
- Grinnell, J., XXX, 187.
 Gunthorp, H., XXV, 132.
 Hoffmann, R., XXVI, 191; XXIX, 128.
 Jewett, S. G., XXIII, 166.
 Kitchin, E. A., XXI, 21.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXVIII, 155.
 Miller, A. H., XXVII, 141.
 Ransom, W. H., XXIX, 170.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 321.
 Shaw, W. T., XXV, 109, 184; XXVII, 36.
 Sloanaker, J. L., XXVII, 73; XXVIII, 172; XXIX, 158.
 Storer, T. I., XXIII, 98, 161.
 Taylor, W. P., XXII, 146; XXV, 28, 32, 69.
 Van Rossem, A. J., XXVII, 37.
- Water-Thrush**, see *Seiurus noveboracensis noveboracensis*.
 Grinnell, see *Seiurus noveboracensis notabilis*.
 Louisiana, see *Seiurus motacilla*.
Water-Turkey, see *Anhinga anhinga*.
Waxwing, Bohemian, see *Bombycilla garrula*.
 Cedar, see *Bombycilla cedrorum*.
Wear, Winifred N.: XXV, notice of death, 223.
- Weights of birds:**
 Leopold, A., XXI, 128; XXIII, 85.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., XXX, 333.
- Welch**, Leander William: XXIV, vermilion flycatcher and red phalarope at Long Beach, California, 62.
- Wells**, Caroline: XXX, notes on some birds of western Montana, 322.
- Wells**, Gurnie, with Carriger, H. W.: XXI, nesting of the northern pileated woodpecker, 153.
- Wetmore** (Frank) Alexander: XXI, bird records from the Sacramento Valley, California, 73.
- XXII, a peculiar feeding habit of grebes, 18; observations on the habits of the white-winged dove, 140; the Connecticut warbler not known from Kansas, 158; the function of powder downs in herons, 168; the wing claw in swifts, 197.
- XXIII, further notes on birds observed near Williams, Arizona, 60.
- XXIV, a specimen of the Markham petrel, 28.
- XXV, list of sea birds collected by Mr. Chas. Fagan, 170.
- XXVI, a warbler from Nihoa, 177.
- XXVII, the Coues gadwall extinct, 36; rev. of part 3 of Cory and Hellmayr's "catalogue of birds of the Americas,"
- WILLETT
- 126; a note on the Fanning Island warbler, 212.
- XXVIII, the name for the goshawk of New Caledonia, 46.
- XXIX, a method for keeping notes and files dealing with ornithology, 109; the amount of food consumed by cormorants, 273.
- XXX, the tibio-tarsus of the fossil hawk, *Buteo typhoicus*, 149; the short-tailed albatross in Oregon, 191; (with Riley, J. H.), an erroneous record for the Japanese pipit in Alaska, 193; biographical sketch, 302.
- Wetmoregyps**, XXX, 255 (descr.), 302.
- daggetti**, XXX, 255, 256, 275, 302 (also see *Morphnus daggetti*).
- Weydemeyer**, Donald, with Weydemeyer, W.: XXX, the woodpeckers of Lincoln County, Montana, 339.
- Weydemeyer**, Winton: XXV, notes on the song and the nest of the ruby-crowned kinglet, 117.
- XXIX, notes on the location and construction of the nest of the calliope hummingbird, 19; some new birds from western Montana, 159.
- XXX, some winter records from Montana, 246.
- Wheatear**, see *Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe*.
- Whip-poor-will**, see *Antrostomus vociferus vociferus*.
 Stephens, see *Antrostomus vociferus macromystax*.
- Whiskey Jack**, XXIII, 114.
- Whitney**, Josiah Dwight: XXX, biographical note, 302.
- whitneyi* (*Micropallas*), see *Micropallas*.
- Whittle**, Charles Livy: XXIV, miscellaneous bird notes from Montana, 73.
- Widgeon**, American, see *Mareca americana*.
 European, see *Marcea penelope*.
- Wilder**, Charlotte May (Mrs. Harry Edward Wilder): XXV, mockingbird in Humboldt County, California, 70.
- Wiley**, Leo: XXI, notice of death, 175.
- Willard**, Frank Cattle: XXV, some unusual nesting sites of several Arizona birds, 121; the Mexican cliff swallow in Cochise County, Arizona, 138; the buff-breasted flycatcher in the Huachuca, 189.
- Willet**, see *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus semipalmatus*.
 Western, see *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus*.
- Willett**, George: XXI, notes on the nest-

WILLETT

- ing of two little-known species of petrel, 60; some notes from San Diego County, California, 126; bird notes from southeastern Oregon and northeastern California, 194.
- XXII, additional notes on the avifauna of Forrester Island, Alaska, 138; comments upon the safety of sea birds and upon the "probable" occurrence of the northern bald eagle in California, 204.
- XXIII, distribution of the Townsend fox sparrow, 36; bird notes from southeastern Alaska, 156.
- XXV, comments on two recent numbers of Bent's "life histories of North American birds," 25; bird records from Craig, Alaska, 105.
- XXIX, notes on the occurrence and distribution of some southeastern Alaskan birds, 58.
- XXX, biographical note, 302.
- willetti (*Sula*), XXX, 303.
- Williams, Laidlaw: XXIX, notes on the black oystercatcher, 80; California brown pelicans nesting at Point Lobos, Monterey County, California, 246.
- Williamson, Henry: XXVIII, rev. of his "the lone swallows," 186.
- Williamson, Robert Stockton: XXX, biographical note, 303.
- williamsoni (*Sphyrapicus*), see *S. thyroideus*.
- Wilson, Albert Vincent: XXX, condor caught in San Joaquin Valley, 159.
- Wilson, Alexander: XXX, biographical note, 303.
- Wilsonia, XXX, 72, 303.
- canadensis (Canada Warbler), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Sask.*, XXV, 160; *misc.*, XXVI, 209.
- citrina (Hooded Warbler), *misc.*, XXII, 186.
- pusilla chryseola (Golden Pileolated Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXVIII, 237; *Calif.*, XXI, 68; XXIV, 188; XXV, 31; XXVI, 103; XXVII, 115; XXVIII, 61, 243, 245; XXIX, 64, 66; XXX, 161, 361; *mid.*, XXV, 31; XXVII, 115; XXVIII, 245; *misc.*, XXVI, 152.
- pusilla pileolata (Pileolated Warbler), *Alas.*, XXII, 185; *Ariz.*, XXVI, 189; XXVIII, 237; *B. C.*, XXI, 85; *Calif.*, XXVI, 105; XXX, 163; *Mont.*, XXIX, 19; *misc.*, XXVIII, 116; XXX, 73.
- pusilla pusilla (Wilson Warbler), *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *misc.*, XXVI, 209.
- wilsonia (Pagolla), see Pagolla.

WOODPECKER

- wilsonianus (*Asio*), see *Asio*.
- wilsonius (*Ochthodromus*), see Pagolla.
- Wisconsin:
- Hollister, N., XXII, 36.
- Leopold, A., XXIX, 79.
- Main, J. S., XXX, 128.
- Witherby, Harry Forbes: XXIII, notice of part XII of his "practical handbook of British birds," 198.
- XXIX, comments on his paper on longevity in birds, 83.
- wollweberi (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.
- Wood, Casey Albert: XXV, a letter from T. M. Brewer to Osbert Salvin, 100; the Cayenne or river ibis in British Guiana, 199.
- XXVI, the nesting places of two albatrosses in the south seas, 72; developmental color changes in the eyes of New Zealand gulls, 106; the starling family at home and abroad, 123.
- XXVIII, lessons in aviculture from English aviaries, 3; correction concerning aviaries, 243.
- Wood, Clifford Harney: XXVII, early technique in the making of bird-skins, 114.
- Woodcock, see *Rubicola minor*.
- Woodhouse, Samuel Washington: XXX, biographical sketch, 303.
- woodhousei (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.
- Woodpecker, Alaska Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens nelsoni*.
- Alaska Three-toed, see *Picoides americanus fasciatus*.
- Alpine Three-toed, see *Picoides americanus dorsalis*.
- American Three-toed, see *Picoides americanus americanus*.
- Ant-eating, see *Melanerpes formicivorus formicivorus*.
- Arctic Three-toed, see *Picoides arcticus*.
- Arizona, see *Dryobates arizonae*.
- Batchelder, see *Dryobates pubescens homorus*.
- Belize, see *Melanerpes formicivorus albeolus*.
- Blake, see *Centurus blakei*.
- Cabanis, see *Dryobates villosus hyloscopus*.
- Cactus, see *Dryobates scalaris cactophilus*.
- California, see *Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi*.
- Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens medianus*.
- Florida Pileated, see *Phloeotomus pileatus floridanus*.

WOODPECKER

- Gairdner, see *Dryobates pubescens gairdneri*.
 Gila, see *Centurus uropygialis*.
 Golden-fronted, see *Centurus aurifrons*.
 Grinnell, see *Xenopicus albolarvatus gravirostris*.
 Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus villosus*.
 Harris, see *Dryobates villosus harrisi*.
 Ivory-billed, see *Campephilus principalis*.
 Lewis, see *Asyndesmus lewisi*.
 Lower California Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus scrippsae*.
 Mearns, see *Melanerpes formicivorus aculeatus*.
 Modoc Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus orius*.
 Narrow-fronted, see *Melanerpes formicivorus angustifrons*.
 Nelson Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens nelsoni*.
 Northern Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens medianus*.
 Northern Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus leucomelas*.
 Northern Pileated, see *Phloeotomus pileatus abieticola*.
 Nuttall, see *Dryobates nuttalli*.
 Pileated, see *Phloeotomus pileatus pileatus*.
 Red-bellied, see *Centurus carolinus*.
 Red-headed, see *Melanerpes erythrocephalus*.
 Rocky Mountain Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus monticola*.
 San Fernando Gila, see *Centurus uropygialis cardonensis*.
 San Lucas Gila, see *Centurus uropygialis brewsteri*.
 San Pedro Martir, see *Melanerpes formicivorus martirensis*.
 Sierra Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus orius*.
 Southern Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens pubescens*.
 Southern White-headed, see *Xenopicus albolarvatus gravirostris*.
 Texas, see *Dryobates scalaris bairdi*.
 Western Pileated, see *Phloeotomus pileatus picinus*.
 White-breasted, see *Dryobates villosus leucothorectis*.
 White-headed, see *Xenopicus albolarvatus albolarvatus*.
 Willow, see *Dryobates pubescens turati*.
 Woods, Robert S.: XXIII, notes on two characteristic birds of the San Gabriel wash, 47; home life of the black-tailed gnatcatcher, 173.

WREN

- XXIV, the development of young Costa hummingbirds, 189.
 XXV, cactus wrens' nests, 32; further observations on the Costa hummingbird, 195.
 XXVI, notes on the life history of the Texas nighthawk, 3.
 XXVII, goldfinches' manner of drinking, 71.
 XXVIII, a form of record for amateur ornithologists, 268.
 XXIX, road-runner versus mockingbird, 273.
 XXX, nesting of the black-tailed gnatcatcher, 139; an early spring record for the Costa hummingbird, 324.
 Woodward, Arthur Smith: XXX, biographical note, 304.
 Woodward, Charles Harry: XXIII, the California brown pelican as a navigator, 137.
 wortheni (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
 Wostenholme, H., with committee of the Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union: XXIX, rev. of their "checklist of the birds of Australia," 129.
 Wren, Alaska, see *Nannus alascensis*.
 Baird, see *Thryomanes bewicki bairdi*.
 Bewick, see *Thryomanes bewicki bewicki*.
 Bryant Cactus, see *Heleodytes brunnei-capillus bryanti*.
 Cactus, see *Heleodytes brunneicapillus brunneicapillus*.
 Canyon, see *Catherpes mexicanus conspersus*.
 Carolina, see *Thryothorus ludovicianus ludovicianus*.
 Desert, see *Thryomanes bewicki eremophilus*.
 Dotted Canyon, see *Catherpes mexicanus punctulatus*.
 Florida, see *Thryothorus ludovicianus miamensis*.
 Guadalupe, see *Thryomanes brevicauda*.
 Guadalupe Rock, see *Salpinctes obsoletus guadeloupensis*.
 House, see *Troglodytes aedon aedon*.
 Kodiak Winter, see *Nannus hyemalis helleri*.
 Long-billed Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris palustris*.
 Marian Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris marianae*.
 Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris palustris*.
 Nicasio, see *Thryomanes bewicki marinensis*.

WREN

- Prairie Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris iliacus*.
 Rock, see *Salpinctes obsoletus obsoletus*.
 Sacramento, see *Thryomanes bewicki drymoecus*.
 San Clemente, see *Thryomanes bewicki leucophrys*.
 San Diego, see *Thryomanes bewicki charienturus*.
 San Lucas Cactus, see *Heleodytes brunneicapillus affinis*.
 San Nicolas Rock, see *Salpinctes obsoletus pulverius*.
 Short-billed Marsh, see *Cistothorus stellaris*.
 Suisun Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris aestuarinus*.
 Texas Canyon, see *Catherpes mexicanus polioptilus*.
 Tule, see *Telmatodytes palustris paludicola*.
 Vigors, see *Thryomanes bewicki spilurus*.
 Western House, see *Troglodytes aedon parkmani*.
 Western Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris plesius*.
 Western Winter, see *Nannus hyemalis pacificus*.
 Winter, see *Nannus hyemalis hyemalis*.
Wren-Tit, see *Chamaea fasciata fasciata*.
 Pallid, see *Chamaea fasciata henschawi*.
 Ruddy, see *Chamaea fasciata rufula*.
Wright, Charles: XXX, biographical note, 304.
Wright, William Sherman: XXVI, an unique swallow's nest, 153.
 XXIX, a protective container for school specimens, 72; photo, 72.
 wrighti (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax wurdemanni* (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
Wyman, Luther Everet: XXI, notes from southern California, 172.
 XXII, a correction concerning the European widgeon, 158; notes on the calliope hummingbird, 206.
 XXIV, notes from Imperial Valley, 181.
 XXV, the knot in southern California, 132; an albino Nuttall woodpecker, 139.
 XXVI, the pectoral sandpiper in southern California, 36; a California condor in captivity, 153.
 XXVII, a pigeon-catching red-tail, 77; (with Burnell, E.), rev. of their "field book of birds of the southwestern United States," 242.
 XXVIII, a banded ferruginous roughleg, 98.

XANTUSIA

- XXIX, the derby flycatcher near Los Angeles, 73; comments on his "side-lights on the 'mouse invasion'," 172.
 XXX, obituary, with photo, 176; resolutions on his death, 199, 201; biographical note, 304.
 wymani (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
Wyoming:
 Gignoux, C., XXII, 205.
 Henderson, J., XXII, 75; XXVII, 74.
 Kelly, J. W., XXIII, 165.
 Miller, F. W., XXVII, 3.
 Neilson, J. A., XXVII, 72; XXVIII, 99.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXX, 355.
 Sawyer, E. J., XXVII, 36.
 Skinner, M. P., XXII, 72, 165; XXIII, 147; XXIV, 18; XXV, 28, 32; XXVIII, 99; XXIX, 203; XXX, 237.
 Ward, H. B., XXVI, 136.
 wyomingensis (*Gallinuloides*), XXX, 261.
Wythe, Margaret Wilhelmina: XXIII, two unusual winter records for the San Francisco Bay region, 68.
 XXIX, some birds of the Gold Lake district of the Sierra Nevada, California, 61.
 wyvilliana (*Anas*), XXX, 80.

X

- Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus** (Yellow-headed Blackbird), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 187; XXVIII, 164, 235; *B. C.*, XXIV, 93; *Calif.*, XXI, 67; XXII, 205; XXVI, 101, 199; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Me.*, XXX, 97; *N. D.*, XXI, 10; XXII, 22; *Nev.*, XXIII, 99; *Ore.*, XXI, 205; *Sask.*, XXIV, 212; *Utah*, XXVII, 210; XXIX, 198; *vid.*, XXI, 205; XXVII, 210; XXVIII, 164; *misc.*, XXIII, 130; XXVI, 94, 98.
Xanthopsar, XXX, 110.
 flavus, XXX, 110.
Xanthornis icterus ridgwayi, XXX, 70.
Xanthoura, XXX, 70.
 guatemalensis, XXX, 109.
 luxuosa glaucescens (*Green Jay*), *Tex.*, XXX, 109.
 luxuosa luxuosa, XXX, 109.
 luxuosa vivida, *Mex.*, XXX, 109.
 yncas chloronota, XXX, 109.
 yncas cyanodorsalis, XXX, 109.
 yncas galeata, *Colom.*, XXX, 109.
Xantus de Vesey, Louis John (commonly known as John Xantus): XXX, biographical sketch, 304.
 xantusi (*Basilinna*), see *Basilinna*.
 (Otus), XXX, 304.
Xantusia henschawi, XXII, 60.

XEMA

Xema sabini (Sabine Gull), *Alas.*, XXII, 139; XXIII, 95; XXVI, 108; XXVII, 109, 165; XXIX, 59; *Calif.*, XXIII, 38, 193, 200; XXVIII, 178, 271; XXIX, 73; XXX, 131, 163; *Greenland*, XXX, 293; *Ore.*, XXIII, 91; XXVI, 108; *food*, XXIII, 38; *nid.*, XXVII, 109; *misc.*, XXX, 294.

Xenopicus albolarvatus albolarvatus (White-headed Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXVI, 100; XXIX, 65; XXX, 272, 311, 361.

albolarvatus gravirostris (Southern White-headed Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXX, 281.

Xenops genibarbis ridgwayi, XXX, 70.

Xenopsaris, XXX, 102.

albinucha, XXX, 102.

Xiphocolaptes, XXX, 100(2).

albicollis, XXX, 100.

cinnamomeus, *Brazil*, XXX, 100.

emigrans costaricensis, *C. R.*, XXX, 99.

ignotus, *Ecu.*, XXX, 100.

major castaneus, *Bolivia*, XXX, 100.

procurvus, XXX, 100.

saturatus, *Ecu.*, XXX, 100.

sclateri, *Mex.*, XXX, 100.

virgatus, XXX, 100.

Xiphorhynchus flavigaster yucatanensis, *Yuca.*, XXX, 114.

lachrymosus rostratus, *Colom.*, XXX, 114.

punctigula insolitus, *Pan.*, XXX, 114.

Y

Yarrell, William: XXX, biographical note, 304.

yarrelli (*Carduelis*), see *Spinus*.

(*Spinus*), XXX, 304.

Yellow-legs, Greater, see *Totanus melanoleucus*.

Lesser, see *Totanus flavipes*.

Yellow-throat, Belding, see *Geothlypis beldingi*.

Maryland, see *Geothlypis trichas trichas*.

Rio Grande, see *Chamaethlypis poliocephala*.

Salt Marsh, see *Geothlypis trichas sinuosa*.

Tule, see *Geothlypis trichas scirpicola*.

Western, see *Geothlypis trichas occidentalis*.

yucatanensis (*Amazilia*), XXX, 83.

(*Cardinalis*), XXX, 72, 95.

(*Cyclorhis*), XXX, 96.

(*Myiarchus*), XXX, 104.

(*Platypsaris*), XXX, 113.

(*Thamnophilus*), XXX, 113.

ZONONOTA

(*Xiphorhynchus*), XXX, 114.

(*Zenaida*), XXX, 50, 87.

Yukon Territory:

Bishop, L. B., XXVIII, 183.

Swarth, H. S., XXVIII, 46.

yukonensis (*Bonasa*), XXII, 179.

(*Sayornis*), XXVIII, 45, 180.

yumanensis (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.

Z

Zamelodia, see *Hedymeles*.

Zarhynchus wagleri mexicanus, *Mex.*, XXX, 110.

Zech, Lilian: XXII, western evening grosbeak in southern California, 111.

zeledoni (*Cancroma*), see *Cochlearius*.

(*Chlorospingus*), XXX, 112.

(*Cochlearius*), XXIX, 26; XXX, 91.

(*Cyanocorax*), XXX, 109.

(*Idiotriccus*), XXX, 112.

(*Myrmeciza*), XXX, 114.

(*Pittasoma*), XXX, 88.

(*Thryophilus*), XXX, 80.

Zeledonia, XXX, 99.

coronata, *C. R.*, XXX, 99.

Zeledoniidae, XXX, 113.

zelotes (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.

Zenaida, XXX, 305.

jessieae, *Amazon*, XXX, 98.

ruficauda robinsoni, *Colom.*, XXX, 116.

vinaceorufa, XXX, 89.

zenaida amabilis (*Zenaida Dove*), *misc.*, XXX, 50, 87.

zenaida yucatanensis, XXX, 50, 87.

Zenaidura, XXX, 263, 305.

macroura carolinensis (*Mourning Dove*),

Kas., XXX, 128, 183; *N. D.*, XXII,

69; *Wis.*, XXII, 36; *food*, XXIII, 20;

misc., XXVI, 85; XXVIII, 115, 116,

119; XXX, 87.

macroura marginella (*Western Mourning Dove*), *Alas.*, XXIII, 158; *Ariz.*,

XXIII, 61; XXVI, 76, 185; XXVIII,

232; *Calif.*, XXII, 155; XXIII, 99,

168, 190; XXV, 91; XXVI, 99; XXVII,

216; XXX, 147, 305, 331, 364; *L.*

Calif., XXIV, 98; XXVI, 69; *N. M.*,

XXIII, 19; *Okla.*, XXIII, 133, 145;

XXIX, 147; *Ore.*, XXVI, 181; *Tex.*,

XXIV, 176; XXV, 183; *Utah*, XXIX,

198; *Wash.*, XXIII, 90; XXV, 91;

Wyo., XXVIII, 100; *nid.*, XXIII, 133,

145, 168; XXIV, 176; *misc.*, XXIV,

200; XXV, 84; XXVI, 147; XXIX, 123.

macroura tresmariae, *Tres Marias*, XXX,

116.

zonarius (*Barnardius*), XXVIII, 14.

zenonota (*Dichrozona*), XXX, 98.

ZONOTRICHIA

- Zonotrichia*, XXVI, 231; XXVII, 239; XXIX, 98; XXX, 202, 259.
- albicollis* (White-throated Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXI, 172; XXIII, 68, 138; XXIV, 96; XXV, 29, 139, 141, 142; XXVI, 197(2); XXVII, 43, 47; XXX, 102, 252; *Ga.*, XXII, 114; *Guad. Id.*, XXIV, 96; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *Mont.*, XXIX, 159; *Ore.*, XXVI, 182; *Sask.*, XXV, 162; *nid.*, XXV, 162; *notes*, XXVI, 210; *misc.*, XXV, 164; XXX, 189.
- coronata* (Golden-crowned Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXII, 139; XXVIII, 168; *B. C.*, XXVI, 231; XXVII, 48, 68; XXVIII, 96; *Calif.*, XXII, 16; XXIII, 136, 138, 197; XXIV, 35, 138; XXV, 33, 119, 134, 142; XXVI, 102, 120, 197, 199, 214, 215, 232; XXVII, 41, 47, 112; XXVIII, 63, 72, 73, 171; XXIX, 75, 237; XXX, 148, 163, 164, 252, 317, 318; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 154; *Mass.*, XXX, 191, 256; *song*, XXII, 136, 137; *misc.*, XXVI, 198; XXVII, 80-82; XXIX, 277; XXX, 189.
- leucophrys leucophrys* (White-crowned Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXVI, 188; XXVIII, 235; *Calif.*, XXV, 108; XXVI, 102; XXVII, 112; XXIX, 63, 66, 99, 100; XXX, 313, 361; *Colo.*, XXI, 63; *L. Calif.*, XXIX, 153, 210; *Okla.*, XXIX, 145; *Sask.*, XXI, 223; XXV, 160; *Wyo.*, XXII, 166; XXVIII, 101; *nid.*, XXI, 223; XXIX, 64; *misc.*, XXII, 114; XXV, 164; XXX, 188, 189.
- leucophrys gambeli* (Gambel Sparrow),

ZOSTEROPS

- Alas.*, XXII, 183; XXVIII, 168; XXIX, 12; *Ariz.*, XXVI, 76, 188; XXVIII, 235; *B. C.*, XXI, 84; XXVI, 198, 231; XXIX, 275; *Calif.*, XXI, 205; XXII, 74; XXIII, 136, 138; XXIV, 35; XXV, 91, 92, 120; XXVI, 199; XXVII, 39, 112, 120, 121; XXVIII, 49, 51, 54, 70-73, 171; XXIX, 98-100; XXX, 145, 146, 148, 164, 250, 252, 317-319; *Kas.*, XXX, 184; *L. Calif.*, XXIV, 98; XXVI, 71; XXIX, 210; *Los Coronados*, XXIII, 97; *Ore.*, XXI, 205; *Utah*, XXIX, 199; *food*, XXIX, 98, 99; *misc.*, XXV, 177; XXVII, 80, 82; XXX, 73, 262.
- leucophrys intermedia*, XXX, 73 (= *Z. l. gambeli*).
- leucophrys nuttalli* (Nuttall Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXVI, 231; *Calif.*, XXI, 31, 36, 212; XXII, 39, 187; XXIV, 35, 65; XXV, 128, 133; XXVII, 121; XXVIII, 63, 266, 267; XXX, 109, 187; *food*, XXI, 212; *nid.*, XXV, 133; *misc.*, XXVII, 80; XXX, 260, 262, 289.
- leucophrys pugetensis* (Puget Sound White-crowned Sparrow), *B. C.* to *Calif.*, XXX, 187-189 (descr.); *misc.*, XXX, 259.
- leucophrys subsp.*, XXIV, 138; XXV, 33, 142; XXVI, 232; XXVII, 40, 41, 240.
- querula* (Harris Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXX, 163, 164(2), 167, 252, 281; *Ill.*, XXII, 135; XXX, 81; *Kas.*, XXX, 183; *Okla.*, XXIX, 102, 103, 145-147; *misc.*, XXX, 189.
- Zosterops aldabrensis*, XXX, 105.
- madagascariensis gloriosae*, XXX, 105.